



Northern Ireland  
Assembly

## Research and Information Service Briefing Paper

---

Paper 29/17

30 July 2019

NIAR 92-17

**Compiled by Seán McGeown**

# Brexit and Northern Ireland: A Reading List

Research and Information Service briefings are compiled for the benefit of MLAs and their support staff. Authors are available to discuss the contents of these papers with Members and their staff but cannot advise members of the general public. We do, however, welcome written evidence that relates to our papers and this should be sent to the Research and Information Service, Northern Ireland Assembly, Room 139, Parliament Buildings, Belfast BT4 3XX or e-mailed to [RLS@niassembly.gov.uk](mailto:RLS@niassembly.gov.uk)

# Table of Contents

## 1. INTRODUCTION

## 2. GOVERNMENTS

- United Kingdom Government
- Government of Ireland
- Northern Ireland Executive
- Welsh Government
- Scottish Government

## 3. LEGISLATURES

- Westminster Parliament
- Houses of The Oireachtas/Tithe An Oireachtas
- Northern Ireland Assembly
- National Assembly for Wales
- Scottish Parliament

## 4. EU INSTITUTIONS

- European Council and Council of the European Union
- European Commission
- European Parliament

## 5. COMMENTARY AND ANALYSIS

- Journal Articles
- ARK Northern Ireland
- Breugel
- Brexit Advisory Commission for Public Services
- Brexit & Environment
- Brexit Border Blog
- Brexit, Devolution and Ireland (University of Glasgow)
- Brexit Institute (Dublin City University)
- BrexitCentral
- BrexitLawNI
- Briefings For Brexit
- British Academy and Royal Irish Academy

British Irish Chamber of Commerce  
British-Irish Parliamentary Assembly  
Brookings Institution  
Bruges Group  
Carnegie Europe  
Centre for Cross Border Studies  
Centre for European Policy Studies  
Centre for European Reform  
Centre for Rural Economy (Newcastle University)  
Centre on Constitutional Change  
Chatham House, Royal Institute of International Affairs  
Committee on the Administration of Justice  
Community Dialogue  
Community Relations Council  
Confederation of British Industry  
Congressional Research Service  
Constitution Society  
Constitution Unit – University College London  
Construction Employers Federation  
Demos  
Doughty Street Chambers  
Economic and Social Research Institute  
Equality Commission for Northern Ireland  
EU Debate NI / Centre for Democracy and Peace Building  
Euractiv  
European Council on Foreign Relations  
European Futures – University of Edinburgh  
European Policy Centre  
EY Ireland  
Federal Trust  
Federation of Small Businesses Northern Ireland  
Freight Transport Association  
German Institute for International and Security Affairs  
Global Britain  
Hospitality Ulster  
Human Rights Consortium  
Institute for Government  
Institute of Directors Northern Ireland

Institute of International and European Affairs  
IntertradeIreland  
Invest Northern Ireland  
KPMG  
Lawyers for Britain  
Legatum Institute  
Livestock & Meat Commission for Northern Ireland  
London School of Economics and Political Science  
Manufacturing NI  
Nevin Economic Research Institute  
Northern Ireland Chamber of Commerce and Industry  
Northern Ireland Commissioner for Children and Young People (NICCY)  
Northern Ireland Council for Voluntary Action  
Northern Ireland Environment Link / Nature Matters NI  
Northern Ireland Food and Drink Association  
Northern Ireland Grain Trade Association  
Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission  
Northern Ireland Retail Consortium  
Northern Slant  
Open Europe  
Peace Research Institute Frankfurt  
Performing Identities (ESRC)  
Policy Exchange  
Policy Research in Macroeconomics (PRIME)  
Politeia  
Political Studies Association  
Prosperity UK/Alternative Arrangements Commission  
PWC Ireland  
Quarry Products Association Northern Ireland  
Queen's University Belfast  
Retail NI  
Rights NI  
Scottish Centre on European Relations  
Sluggan O'Toole  
The Conversation  
The Detail  
UCL European Institute  
The UK in a Changing Europe (ESRC)

Ulster Farmers' Union  
Ulster University  
Unite the Union – Ireland Region  
United Kingdom Constitutional Law Association  
Wilfried Martens Centre for European Studies

## **6. MEDIA COVERAGE**

# 1. INTRODUCTION

Following the June 2016 referendum on the United Kingdom's membership of the European Union and the consequent triggering of Article 50 in March 2017, the Research and Information Service (RaISe) has developed a 'Brexit Hub' to draw together a range of resources to support the Assembly's scrutiny and consideration of the withdrawal process.

In addition to this reading list, the Brexit Hub provides access to the research papers which RaISe has produced thus far, a selection of blog articles and relevant briefings and presentations from our Knowledge Exchange Seminar Series. The Brexit Hub also draws together useful resources produced by others, including their own hubs and blogs, and details of forthcoming events on Brexit and Northern Ireland.

For political, economic, geographic and social reasons, the impacts on Northern Ireland of UK withdrawal from the EU might be expected to differ in important ways from the impact of withdrawal on other parts of the UK. Most obviously, Northern Ireland is unique in that it is the only part of the UK which has a land border with an EU Member State. When compiling this reading list, therefore, an attempt has been made to select commentary, analysis and media coverage which has particular relevance to the specific context of Northern Ireland and the future of the border. The list, however, also includes strategically important documents, such as the published positions of the UK and Irish governments and the EU institutions, and documents addressing the leave process and negotiations. Material from the devolved institutions in Scotland and Wales has also been included, given the potential relevance and read-across to the work of the Executive and the Assembly.

As the volume of published material on Brexit is vast and varied, this reading list does not purport to be a single comprehensive source covering all issues and opinions. However, the material has been drawn from a wide range of well-established and authoritative sources and RaISe intends to update the reading list as appropriate.

## 2. GOVERNMENTS

### United Kingdom Government

#### The Prime Minister's Office

[PM statement on new Brexit deal](#) 22 May 2019

[PM's speech on new Brexit deal](#) 21 May 2019

[PM statement on European Council](#) 11 April 2019

[PM statement at the European Council](#) 11 April 2019

[PM's words on Brexit negotiations](#) 06 April 2019

[Prime Minister's letter to President Tusk](#) 05 April 2019

[PM statement on Brexit](#) 02 April 2019

[PM statement on European Council](#) 25 March 2019

[PM statement at the EU Council](#) 21 March 2019

[PM statement on Brexit](#) 20 March 2019

[Prime Minister's letter to President Tusk](#) 20 March 2019

[PM statement in the House of Commons](#) 13 March 2019

[PM statement in the House of Commons](#) 12 March 2019

[Prime Minister's press statement in Strasbourg](#) 11 March 2019

[PM speech in Grimsby](#) 08 March 2019

Authored Article: [PM: We can deliver the change you voted for](#) 08 March 2019

[PM statement to the House of Commons](#) 26 February 2019

[Press statement from the Prime Minister in Sharm el-Sheikh](#)  
25 February 2019

[Joint statement on behalf of Prime Minister May and President Juncker](#)  
20 February 2019

[PM's statement to the House of Commons on Brexit: 12 February 2019](#)

[Joint statement on behalf of the Prime Minister and President Juncker](#)  
07 February 2019

[PM speech in Belfast: 5 February 2019](#)

[PM statement to the House of Commons on Brexit: 21 January 2019](#)

[Letter from the Prime Minister to President Juncker and President Tusk](#)

14 January 2019

[PM's Brexit speech in Stoke-on-Trent](#) 14 January 2019

News Release: [PM urges devolved leaders to 'listen to businesses' and back the Brexit deal](#) 18 December 2018

[PM statement on European Council; Prime Minister Theresa May gives a statement to the House of Commons following European Council](#)

17 December 2018

[PM press statement at European Council](#) 14 December 2018

[PM's statement on exiting the European Union; Prime Minister Theresa May's statement to the House of Commons](#) 10 December 2018

Command Paper: [EU Exit: Taking back control of our borders, money and laws while protecting our economy, security and Union](#) November 2018

Command Paper: [EU Exit Long-term economic analysis](#) November 2018

Technical Reference Paper: [EU Exit: Long-Term Economic Analysis](#) November 2018

News Release: [PM promises deal to strengthen the Union](#) 27 November 2018

News Release: [PM's EU Council press statement](#) 25 November 2018

News Release: [40 reasons to back the Brexit deal](#) 25 November 2018

News Release: [Northern Ireland organisations meet PM to discuss Brexit deal](#) 22 November 2018

[PM statement on EU negotiations: 22 November 2018; Prime Minister Theresa May updates the House of Commons on the EU negotiations](#)

[Explanatory slides on the Withdrawal Agreement and outline political declaration on our future relationship with the EU](#) 19 November 2018

[Statement made by the Prime Minister: Prime Minister Theresa May held a press conference in 10 Downing Street](#) 15 November 2018

[PM statement on Brexit negotiations; Prime Minister Theresa May updates the House of Commons on the Brexit negotiations](#) 15 November 2018

[PM's statement on Brexit; Prime Minister Theresa May gave a statement following Cabinet](#) 14 November 2018

[PM's statement on European Council](#) 22 October 2018

News Release: [PM addresses business leaders on Brexit](#) 19 October 2018

News Release: [PM meeting with Guy Verhofstadt MEP: 24 September 2018](#)

News Release: [PM Brexit negotiations statement: 21 September 2018](#)  
21 September 2018

[PM Belfast speech: 20 July 2018](#)

News Release: [Prime Minister to visit Northern Ireland; In a speech, the Prime Minister will set out her commitment to the Union and to a Brexit that works for the whole United Kingdom](#) 18 July 2018

News Release: [PM words following Chequers: 6 July 2018; Prime Minister Theresa May hosted a Cabinet away day at Chequers](#)

[Statement from HM Government, Chequers, 6 July 2018](#)

Oral statement to Parliament: [PM Commons statement on June European Council](#) 02 July 2018

News Release: [Prime Minister vows to deliver a Brexit that unites the UK](#)  
29 March 2018

News Release: [PM meeting with Guy Verhofstadt](#) 06 March 2018  
[PM speech on our future economic partnership with the European Union](#)  
02 March 2018

[PM statement on EU negotiations](#) 11 December 2017

[Commitments to Northern Ireland](#) 08 December 2017

[PM's statement on October European Council](#) 23 October 2017

[PM's European Council press statement](#) 20 October 2017

[PM's open letter to EU citizens in the UK](#) 19 October 2017

Oral statement to Parliament: [PM statement on leaving the EU](#) 09 October 2017

[PM's Florence speech: a new era of cooperation and partnership between the UK and the EU](#) 22 September 2017

[The Queen's Speech and Associated Background Briefing, on the Occasion of the Opening of Parliament on Wednesday 21 June 2017](#). See especially - 1. *Delivering Brexit*

[Prime Minister's letter to Donald Tusk triggering Article 50](#)  
29 March 2017

[Prime Minister's Commons statement on triggering Article 50](#)  
29 March 2017

Speech: [The government's negotiating objectives for exiting the EU](#)  
17 January 2017

News Release: [Devolved administrations vital to our success in the future](#)  
24 October 2016

News Release: [Joint Ministerial Committee Communiqué](#)  
24 October 2016

Speech: [PM statement in Northern Ireland](#) 25 July 2016

### ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

[Legal Opinion on Joint Instrument and Unilateral Declaration concerning the Withdrawal Agreement](#) 12 March 2019

[Letter from the Attorney General to the Prime Minister on the Northern Ireland Protocol](#) 14 January 2019

Legal Advice to Cabinet: [Legal Effect of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland](#) Dated 13 November 2018, published 06 December 2018

Command Paper: [EU Exit: Legal position on the Withdrawal Agreement](#)  
03 December 2018

### CABINET OFFICE

Policy Paper: [European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act and Common Frameworks report](#) 17 July 2019

Guidance: [An update on progress in Common Frameworks](#) 03 July 2019

Guidance: [Public-sector procurement after a no-deal Brexit](#)  
Updated 09 May 2019

Guidance: [Procurement Policy Note 02/19: Preparing for the UK Leaving the EU](#) Updated 09 May 2019

[Joint Communiqué of the British-Irish Intergovernmental Conference](#)  
08 May 2019

[Joint statement of 8 May 2019 between the UK Government and Government of Ireland on the Common Travel Area](#)

[Memorandum of Understanding between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of Ireland concerning the Common Travel Area and associated reciprocal rights and privileges](#) 08 May 2019

[Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster's letters to the Electoral Commission, the Wales Electoral Coordination Board and the Scottish Elections Management Board](#) 08 April 2019

Guidance: [EU Exit: Avoiding a hard border in Northern Ireland in a no deal scenario](#) Updated 02 April 2019

Guidance: [Border planning assumptions in the event of a 'no deal' Brexit](#)  
07 December 2018

**[Speech by the Rt Hon David Lidington MP at Pontignano 2018](#)**

3 October 2018

Policy Paper: **[Technical note on temporary customs arrangement: This document sets out the UK's proposal for a 'backstop' customs arrangement between the UK and EU](#)** 07 June 2018

News Release: **[UK government publishes analysis on returning EU powers; Provisional analysis published that will result in the devolved administrations of the UK receiving extensive new powers as we depart the EU](#)** 09 March 2018

Policy paper: **[Frameworks analysis - Breakdown of areas of EU law that intersect with devolved competence in Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland](#)** 09 March 2018

**[DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENT, FOOD & RURAL AFFAIRS](#)**

News Release: **[Government urges businesses to prepare for changes to animal imports and exports in a no-deal Brexit](#)** 20 February 2019

News Release: **[Fair funding for farmers across all parts of the UK; Independent panel will look at how funding supports the needs of England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland](#)** Updated 21 December 2018

News Release: **[Bolstered Fisheries Bill and £37m boost for UK fishing industry](#)** 10 December 2018

News Release: **[Pet owners encouraged to seek advice on travel plans ahead of EU Exit](#)** 06 November 2018

News Release: **[Gove launches Fisheries Bill to take back control of UK waters](#)** 25 October 2018

**[Consultation on establishing UK Geographical Indications \(GI\) schemes after exit](#)** 04 October 2018

Consultation: **[The future for food, farming and the environment](#)**  
Updated 13 September 2018

News Release: **[Landmark Agriculture Bill to deliver a Green Brexit; Michael Gove sets out major post-Brexit policy to invest in the environment and take back control for farmers after almost 50 years under EU rules](#)**  
12 September 2018

News Release: **[New pilot scheme to bring 2,500 seasonal workers to UK farms; Environment Secretary: We have listened to powerful arguments from farmers](#)** 06 September 2018

**[Fisheries white paper: sustainable fisheries for future generations](#)**  
04 July 2018

## DEPARTMENT FOR EXITING THE EUROPEAN UNION

Guidance: [International Agreements if the UK leaves the EU without a deal](#)  
Updated 18 July 2019

News Release: [Business group established to look at Brexit backstop alternatives](#) 26 June 2019

[Costa Amendment: Correspondence with the EU Institutions; Secretary of State Steve Barclay and European Chief Negotiator Michel Barnier have exchanged letters on ring-fencing the citizens' rights part of the Withdrawal Agreement whatever the outcome of negotiations](#) Updated 24 June 2019

News Release: [Technical advisory group on alternative arrangements to the backstop established](#) 20 June 2019

[Technical update to the Withdrawal Agreement; Letter from the Secretary of State for Exiting the European Union in response to the European Commission and updated copy of the Withdrawal Agreement](#) Updated 12 April 2019

Policy Paper: [Citizens' Rights - UK nationals in the EU](#) 04 April 2019

Policy Paper: [Citizens' Rights - EU citizens in the UK and UK nationals in the EU](#) Updated 28 March 2019

Guidance: [EU Exit: Parameters of extending Article 50](#)  
Updated 25 March 2019

[Open letter regarding the Withdrawal Agreement from Secretary of State Steve Barclay MP to Rt Hon John Redwood MP](#) 14 March 2019

Policy Paper: [11 March Withdrawal Agreement and Political Declaration laid before Parliament following political agreement](#) 11 March 2019

[Declaration by Her Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland concerning the Northern Ireland Protocol](#)  
11 March 2019

[11 March Statement that political agreement has been reached](#)

[11 March Political Declaration setting out the framework for the future relationship between the European Union and the United Kingdom](#)

[Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community](#) 11 March 2019

[11 March Joint statement supplementing the Political Declaration setting out the framework for the future relationship between the European Union and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland](#)

[11 March Instrument relating to the agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community](#)

Paper: [Implications for business and trade of a no deal exit on 29 March 2019](#) 26 February 2019. See especially 'Northern Ireland' (Paragraphs 35-38)

[Common Travel Area Guidance; Guidance to UK and Irish Citizens on their rights under the Common Travel Area arrangements](#) 22 February 2019

Policy Paper: [UK Government commitments to Northern Ireland and its integral place in the United Kingdom](#) 09 January 2019

Oral statement to Parliament: [Secretary of State: Statement to Parliament in response to the CJEU's ruling on the Wightman Article 50 case](#)

10 December 2018

[Technical explanatory note: North-South cooperation mapping exercise](#)

07 December 2018

[Secretary of State: Statement to parliament closing the first day of debate on the Withdrawal Agreement](#) 05 December 2018

[Statement that political agreement has been reached; Presented to Parliament pursuant to Section 13 of the European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act 2018](#) 26 November 2018

[Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community Presented to Parliament pursuant to Section 13 of the European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act 2018](#) 26 November 2018

[Political Declaration setting out the framework for the future relationship between the European Union and the United Kingdom](#) 26 November 2018

News Release: [Progress on the UK's exit from, and future relationship with, the European Union](#) 14 November 2018

[Draft Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community](#) 14 November 2018

[Outline of the political declaration setting out the framework for the future relationship between the European Union and the United Kingdom](#)

14 November 2018

Joint Statement: [State of play of the negotiations under Article 50 TEU on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union](#)

14 November 2018

[Explainer for the agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union](#)

14 November 2018

[Technical Explanatory Note: Articles 6-8 of The Protocol on Northern Ireland](#) 14 November 2018

Report: [The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act and Common Frameworks, 26 June 2018 to 25 September 2018](#) 13 November 2018

Policy Paper: [Wightman and Others v Secretary of State for Exiting the European Union](#) 06 November 2018

Guidance: [Funding for British Overseas Territories if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Rail transport if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Meeting rail safety and standards if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Regulating pesticides if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Commercial fishing if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Plant variety rights and marketing of seed and propagating material if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Breeding animals if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Exporting objects of cultural interest if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Trading and moving endangered species protected by CITES if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Maintaining the continuity of waste shipments if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Existing free trade agreements if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Importing high-risk food and animal feed if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Control on mercury if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Control on persistent organic pollutants if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Regulating biocidal products if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Classifying, labelling and packaging chemicals if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Health marks on meat, fish and dairy products if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Export and import of hazardous chemicals if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Accounting and audit if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Providing services including those of a qualified professional if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Structuring your business if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
12 October 2018

Guidance: [Geo-blocking of online content if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
12 October 2018

Guidance: [Consumer rights if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Meeting climate change requirements if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
12 October 2018

Guidance: [Trading gas with the EU if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Trading electricity if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Sanctions policy if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

Guidance: [Taking horses abroad if there's no Brexit deal](#) 12 October 2018

News Release: [Secretary of State Dominic Raab's statement - update on EU Exit negotiations](#) 09 October 2018

Guidance: [Aviation safety if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Aviation security if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Flights to and from the UK if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
24 September 2018

Guidance: [Operating bus or coach services abroad if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
24 September 2018

Guidance: [Vehicle insurance if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Manufacturing and marketing fertilisers if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
24 September 2018

Guidance: [Buying and selling timber if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
24 September 2018

Guidance: [Commercial road haulage in the EU if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
24 September 2018

Guidance: [Exporting animals and animal products if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
24 September 2018

Guidance: [Importing animals and animal products if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
24 September 2018

Guidance: [Importing and exporting plants and plant products if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Producing and labelling food if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Protecting geographical food and drink names if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Regulating chemicals \(REACH\) if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Copyright if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Exhaustion of intellectual property rights if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Patents if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Trade marks and designs if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Generating low-carbon electricity if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Accessing animal medicine IT systems if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Registration of veterinary medicines if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Regulation of veterinary medicines if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Taking your pet abroad if there's no Brexit deal](#) 24 September 2018

Guidance: [Batch testing medicines if there's no Brexit deal](#) 14 September 2018

Guidance: [Ensuring blood and blood products are safe if there's no Brexit deal](#) 14 September 2018

Guidance: [How medicines, medical devices and clinical trials would be regulated if there's no Brexit deal](#) 14 September 2018

Guidance: [Quality and safety of organs, tissues and cells if there's no Brexit deal](#) 14 September 2018

Guidance: [Submitting regulatory information on medical products if there's no Brexit deal](#) 14 September 2018

Guidance: [Connecting Europe Facility energy funding if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018

- Guidance: [European Regional Development Funding if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
13 September 2018
- Guidance: [European Social Fund \(ESF\) grants if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Funding for UK LIFE projects if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Driving in the EU if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Appointing nominated persons to your business if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Handling civil legal cases that involve EU countries if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Travelling with a European Firearms Pass if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Trading under the mutual recognition principle if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Trading goods regulated under the 'New Approach' if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Vehicle type approval if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Accessing public sector contracts if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Broadcasting and video on demand if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Merger review and anti-competitive activity if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018
- Guidance: [What telecoms businesses should do if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Data protection if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Industrial emissions standards \('best available techniques'\) if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Reporting CO2 emissions for new cars and vans if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Upholding environmental standards if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Using and trading in fluorinated gases and ozone depleting substances if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018
- Guidance: [Running an oil or gas business if there's no Brexit deal](#)

13 September 2018

Guidance: [Trading in drug precursors if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
13 September 2018 (Updated 20 September 2018)

Guidance: [Satellites and space programmes if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
13 September 2018

Guidance: [Getting an exemption from maritime security notifications if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018

Guidance: [Recognition of seafarer certificates of competency if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018

Guidance: [Mobile roaming if there's no Brexit deal](#) 13 September 2018

Guidance: [Travelling within the Common Travel Area and the associated rights of British and Irish citizens if there is no Brexit deal](#)  
13 September 2018 (Updated 24 September 2018)

Guidance: [Travelling to the EU with a UK passport if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
13 September 2018

### [Secretary of State: Statement to Parliament September 4th 2018](#)

Guidance: [UK government's preparations for a no deal scenario](#)  
Updated 24 August 2018

News Release: [Secretary of State Dominic Raab's speech on no deal planning](#)  
23 August 2018

Guidance: [The government's guarantee for EU-funded programmes if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018 (Updated 14 September 2018)

Guidance: [Horizon 2020 funding if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018

Guidance: [Delivering humanitarian aid programmes if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
23 August 2018

Guidance: [Nuclear research if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018

Guidance: [Civil nuclear regulation if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018

Guidance: [Farm payments if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018

Guidance: [Receiving rural development funding if there's no Brexit deal](#)  
23 August 2018

Guidance: [Trade remedies if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018

Guidance: [Trading with the EU if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018

Guidance: [Classifying your goods in the UK Trade Tariff if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018

Guidance: [Exporting controlled goods if there's no Brexit deal](#)

23 August 2018

Guidance: [Labelling tobacco products and e-cigarettes if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018 (updated 14 September 2018)

Guidance: [Developing genetically modified organisms \(GMOs\) if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018

Guidance: [Producing and processing organic food if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018

Guidance: [VAT for businesses if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018

Guidance: [Banking, insurance and other financial services if there's no Brexit deal](#) 23 August 2018

Policy Paper: [Framework for the UK-EU partnership: Open and fair competition](#) 25 July 2018 (Published 20 August 2018)

Policy Paper: [Framework for the UK-EU partnership: Financial Services](#) 25 July 2018 (Published 20 August 2018)

News Release: [Secretary of State: Statement following negotiation round Thursday 26 July](#) 26 July 2018

News Release: [Government confirms detail on new Bill that will put Withdrawal Agreement into law](#) 24 July 2018

Policy Paper: [Legislating for the Withdrawal Agreement between the United Kingdom and the European Union](#) 24 July 2018

Oral statement to Parliament: [SoS, Dominic Raab statement on the White Paper on Legislating for the Withdrawal Agreement between the UK and the EU](#) 24 July 2018

Policy Paper: [The future relationship between the United Kingdom and the European Union](#) 12 July 2018

[Information about the Withdrawal Bill](#) Updated 06 July 2018

News Release: [The EU \(Withdrawal\) Bill receives Royal Assent; Work to prepare our statute book for Brexit set to begin as EU \(Withdrawal\) Act becomes law](#) 26 June 2018

Policy Paper: [Joint Statement from The Negotiators of The European Union and The United Kingdom Government on Progress of Negotiations Under Article 50 TEU on The United Kingdom's Orderly Withdrawal from The European Union](#) 19 June 2018

Policy Paper: [Framework for the UK-EU Partnership: Transport](#) 07 June 2018

Policy Paper: [Technical note on the exchange and protection of classified information](#) 25 May 2018

[Topics for discussions on the future framework at forthcoming meetings](#)

04 May 2018

News Release: [David Davis' statement: EU-UK Article 50 negotiations Brussels, Monday 19 March 2018](#)

Policy Paper: [Draft Withdrawal Agreement - 19 March 2018](#)

[Article 50 and negotiations with the EU](#) Updated 15 March 2018

[UK leaving the EU: what you need to know](#) Updated 28 February 2018

[Draft Text for Discussion: Implementation Period](#) 21 February 2018

[David Davis' Foundations of the Future Economic Partnership Speech](#)  
20 February 2018

[Technical note on international agreements during the implementation period](#) 08 February 2018

Policy paper: [Technical note: other separation issues - Phase 2](#) 06 March 2018

[Letter to Business Leaders](#) 26 January 2018

[David Davis' Teesport Speech: Implementation Period – A bridge to the future partnership between the UK & EU](#) 26 January 2018

Written statement HCWS342: [Procedures for the Approval and Implementation of EU Exit Agreements](#) 13 December 2017

[Joint report on progress during phase 1 of negotiations under Article 50 TEU on the UK's orderly withdrawal from the EU](#) 08 December 2017

[Letter dated 5/12/2017 from David Davis MP to Hilary Benn MP regarding the memorandum on the rights set out in the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the EU](#)

[Charter of Fundamental Rights of the EU: Right by Right Analysis](#)  
05 December 2017

[David Davis' update to the House of Commons on EU negotiations](#)  
17 November 2017

News Release: [New Bill to implement Withdrawal Agreement](#)  
13 November 2017

[David Davis' closing remarks after EU exit negotiations on 9-10 November](#)  
10 November 2017

News Release: [David Davis' closing remarks at the end of the fifth round of EU exit negotiations in Brussels](#) 12 October 2017

News Release: [David Davis' closing remarks at the end of the fourth round of EU exit negotiations in Brussels](#) 28 September 2017

[Joint technical note on the comparison of EU-UK positions on citizens' rights](#) 28 September 2017

[Future customs arrangements: a future partnership paper](#) 15 August 2017

[Ongoing Union judicial and administrative proceedings - position paper](#) 13 July 2017

[Privileges and immunities - position paper](#) 13 July 2017

[Technical note on implementing the withdrawal agreement](#) 13 July 2017

[Terms of reference for the Article 50 negotiations between the United Kingdom and the European Union](#) 19 June 2017

[Guidance for businesses on the Great Repeal Bill](#) 30 March 2017

The Great Repeal Bill White Paper: [Legislating for the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union](#) March 2017

Q & A: [Information about the UK leaving the EU](#) 01 March 2017

Oral statement to Parliament: [Exiting the European Union](#) 02 February 2017

Policy Paper: [The United Kingdom's exit from and new partnership with the European Union White Paper](#) February 2017

Authored article: [David Davis Op-Ed: I will ensure that Northern Ireland's voice is heard in negotiations; Secretary of State for Exiting the European Union David Davis wrote in the Belfast Telegraph ahead of his trip to Northern Ireland today](#) 01 September 2016

## [DEPARTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE](#)

Guidance: [Existing trade agreements if the UK leaves the EU with no deal](#)  
Updated 18 July 2019

Guidance: [Ireland: providing services after EU Exit; Guidance for UK businesses about Irish rules and regulations on service provision if the UK leaves the EU without a deal](#) 19 March 2019

News Release: [Temporary tariff regime for no deal Brexit published](#)  
13 March 2019

Guidance: [Temporary rates of customs duty on imports after EU Exit; The temporary rates of customs duty on imports if the UK leaves the EU with no deal](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [An update on existing trade agreements if the UK leaves the EU without a deal](#) 21 February 2019

Guidance: [Trade Bill factsheet: devolution](#) 14 December 2018

Speech: [Liam Fox: on the future of Europe](#) 13 November 2018

News Release: [Liam Fox launches consultations on UK's trading future outside of EU](#) 23 July 2018

News Release: [Liam Fox delivers Parliament and the public a central role in post-Brexit UK trade agreements; Major new proposals will ensure that MPs, the Devolved Administrations, businesses and the public can influence Britain's post-Brexit trade](#)

Speech: [Brexit and beyond: Britain's place in the world in the 2020s](#) Dr Liam Fox, 01 May 2018

Speech: [Trade and tariffs: Brexit and beyond; Trade Minister Greg Hands speaks to a business audience about EU Exit and promoting trade, hosted by law firm DWF](#) 26 April 2018

Speech: [Britain's Trading Future; Speech delivered by Dr Liam Fox at Bloomberg in London outlining the government's vision for the UK's commercial future, and our leadership role in the global economy](#) 27 February 2018

News Release: [Trade Bill second reading](#) 09 January 2018

News Release: [Taxation \(Cross-border Trade\) Bill introduced in Parliament](#) 21 November 2017

News Release: [New legislation to prepare UK for future trade and customs policy](#) 07 November 2017

News Release: [Government sets out vision for post EU trade and customs policy](#) 09 October 2017

White Paper: [Preparing for our future UK trade policy](#) 09 October 2017

## **FOREIGN & COMMONWEALTH OFFICE**

Guidance: [UK nationals in the EU: Essential Information](#)  
Updated 01 March 2018

## **HM REVENUE & CUSTOMS**

Correspondence: [Letters on no deal Brexit advice for businesses trading with the EU and/or the rest of the world](#) Updated 07 March 2019

Guidance: [Partnership pack: preparing for changes at the UK border after a 'no deal' EU exit](#) Updated 07 March 2019

## **HM TREASURY**

Guidance: [Taxation \(Cross-border Trade\) Bill](#) updated 10 January 2018

News Release: [Joint article: a deep and special partnership](#) Philip Hammond and David Davis, 10 January 2018 (originally appeared in Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung)

White Paper: [Customs Bill: legislating for the UK's future customs, VAT and excise regimes](#) 09 October 2017

## HOME OFFICE

Policy Paper: [The UK's future skills-based immigration system](#)  
19 December 2018

News Release: [Home Office publishes details of settlement scheme for EU citizens](#) 21 June 2018

[EU Settlement Scheme: Statement of Intent](#) 21 June 2018

Guidance: [Status of EU citizens in the UK: what you need to know](#)  
Updated 14 May 2018

Policy Statement: [EU citizens arriving in the UK during the implementation period](#) 28 February 2018

News Release: [More detail provided on new settled status for EU citizens](#)  
07 November 2017

Technical Note: [Citizens' Rights - Administrative Procedures in the UK](#)

Policy Paper: [The United Kingdom's Exit from the European Union: Safeguarding the Position of EU Citizens Living in the UK and UK Nationals Living in the EU](#) 26 June 2017

## NORTHERN IRELAND OFFICE

Guidance: [EU Exit: Avoiding a hard border in Northern Ireland in a no deal scenario](#) Updated 02 April 2019

News Release: [Avoiding a hard border in Northern Ireland in a no deal scenario](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [Bradley confirms £300 million to secure Peace Funding for Northern Ireland](#) 11 January 2019

[Secretary of State's speech to Northern Ireland Business Leaders](#)  
19 November 2018

[Secretary of State's speech to British Irish Parliamentary Assembly](#)  
22 October 2018

[Secretary of State Speech in Washington DC](#) 27 September 2018

News Release: [Secretary of State to meet Michel Barnier in Brussels](#)  
25 June 2018

[Minister Smith NICCY speech](#) 10 November 2017

[Secretary of State's Speech to the European Policy Centre](#) 06 November 2017

News Release: [Brokenshire in Brussels to meet key EU officials](#)  
06 November 2017

[Secretary of State's speech at NILGA Annual Conference](#) 12 October 2017

News Release: [Brexit Minister visits university and businesses in Northern Ireland](#) 29 September 2017

Speech: [Secretary of State's speech to 2017 British Irish Association Conference](#) 08 September 2017

News Release: [Pledge to protect Belfast Agreement and Common Travel Area in new position paper; UK Government publishes new position paper on Northern Ireland and Ireland, proposing no physical infrastructure at the border](#) 16 August 2017

Policy Paper: [Northern Ireland and Ireland](#) 16 August 2017:

- [Position Paper](#)
- [Additional data paper: Common Travel Area data and statistics](#)
- [Additional data paper: Northern Ireland trade data and statistics](#)

[Ulster Farmers' Union Annual Dinner Speech](#) 31 March 2017

Speech: [Institute of International and European Affairs IIEA Speech](#)  
01 March 2017

News Release: [Brokenshire in Dublin for key sector meetings](#) 3 February 2017

Speech: [Irish Times Brexit Summit closing speech](#) 07 November 2016

News Release: [Brokenshire holds inaugural meeting of Northern Ireland Business Advisory Group](#) 01 September 2016

## Government of Ireland

Irish Government News Service: [Brexit](#) webpage

### Government Brexit Updates

#### Reports

#### Consultations

News Release: [Creed announces detail of new €100 million Beef Exceptional Aid Measure](#) 29 July 2019

News Release: [Publication of Brexit Contingency Action Plan Update](#) 09 July 2019

[Preparing for the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union: Contingency Action Plan Update](#) July 2019

News Release: [Minister Donohoe publishes the Government's Summer Economic Statement](#) 25 June 2019

News Release: [An Taoiseach and Minister McEntee attending European Council and Euro Summit](#) 20 June 2019

News Release: [An Taoiseach meets with Leader of the British Labour Party at Government Buildings](#) 30 May 2019

[Joint Communiqué of the British-Irish Intergovernmental Conference](#) 08 May 2019

News Release: [Tánaiste signs agreement with UK on Common Travel Area](#) 08 May 2019

[Joint statement of 8 May 2019 between the UK Government and Government of Ireland on the Common Travel Area](#)

[Memorandum of Understanding between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of Ireland concerning the Common Travel Area and associated reciprocal rights and privileges](#) 08 May 2019

[Statement by Taoiseach Leo Varadkar in advance of the Special European Council \(Art.50\)](#) 09 April 2019

News Release: [Taoiseach speaks with UK Prime Minister Theresa May](#) 08 April 2019

News Release: [An Taoiseach to welcome Chancellor Merkel to Dublin](#) 04 April 2019

News Release: [Taoiseach Leo Varadkar to meet with French President Emmanuel Macron today](#) 02 April 2019

[Statement by An Taoiseach following today's House of Commons vote](#)

29 March 2019

[Tánaiste's address to the British Irish Chamber of Commerce Spring Networking Dinner, Wednesday 27 March 2019](#)

[Statement following the meeting between An Taoiseach and President Tusk](#)

19 March 2019

[Statement from An Taoiseach on the result of the vote in the House of Commons](#)

14 March 2019

[Statement by An Taoiseach, Leo Varadkar on latest developments on Brexit](#)

12 March 2019

News Release: [Government Advances No Deal Brexit Contingency Planning and Preparations](#) 05 March 2019

News Release: [Government publishes information to further assist businesses and citizens to prepare for Brexit](#) 27 February 2019

News Release: [Government Publishes Brexit Omnibus Bill to prepare Ireland for no deal withdrawal by the UK](#) 22 February 2019

[Tánaiste's opening statement to the Oireachtas Joint Committee on the Implementation of the GFA](#)

21 February 2019

News Release: [Minister for Business, Enterprise and Innovation urges businesses to contact suppliers to ensure continuity of supply of goods and services post Brexit](#) 18 February 2019

[Speech by An Taoiseach, Leo Varadkar T.D., Fifth Plenary Meeting of the All Island Civic Dialogue](#)

15 February 2019

[Statement by President Jean-Claude Juncker and Taoiseach Leo Varadkar](#)

06 February 2019

News Release: [Government continues ongoing Brexit planning](#) 06 February 2019

News Release: [Taoiseach travels to Brussels for meetings with Presidents Juncker & Tusk](#) 06 February 2019

[Statement following phone call between An Taoiseach and the British Prime Minister](#)

31 January 2019

[State of the Union Address by Tánaiste - IIEA, 30 January 2019](#)

[Government Statement on outcome of Westminster votes](#)

29 January 2019

News Release: [Minister Donohoe outlines initial assessment of economic and fiscal impact of 'no deal' Brexit](#) 29 January 2019

[Irish Government publishes next phase of Brexit 'No Deal' legislative planning](#)

24 January 2019

[General Scheme of the Miscellaneous Provisions \(Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union on 29 March 2019\) Bill 2019](#)

24 January 2019

[Statement by An Taoiseach on the outcome of the ‘Meaningful Vote’ in Westminster](#)

16 January 2019

[Government statement on outcome of ‘Meaningful Vote’ in Westminster](#)

15 January 2019

[Preparing for Brexit a central feature of the Spring Legislation Programme](#)

15 January 2019

[Address by Tánaiste at Queen's University Belfast Policy Engagement Lecture Series](#)

09 January 2019

[Tánaiste Address to Global Ireland 2025 Heads of Mission Conference](#)

08 January 2019

News Release: [“No Deal” Brexit Planning – details of challenges and actions being taken](#)

19 December 2018

[Preparing for the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union on 29 March 2019: Contingency Action Plan](#)

December 2018

[Taoiseach speaks with President Juncker](#)

12 December 2018

[Statement by an Taoiseach](#)

10 December 2018

[Statement by An Taoiseach on draft Brexit Withdrawal Agreement](#)

21 November 2018

[Statement by Taoiseach Leo Varadkar on Withdrawal Agreement](#)

14 November 2018

[Statement by Tánaiste Simon Coveney, T.D., on Brexit](#)

06 November 2018

News Release: [Taoiseach travels to Brussels for series of meetings on Brexit](#)

04 October 2018

News Release: [Tánaiste and MoS McEntee attend GAC](#)

18 September 2018

[Tánaiste’s speech at the British Irish Association Conference](#)

08 September 2018

[Tánaiste’s address to German Ambassadors Conference Berlin](#)

28 August 2018

News Release: [Cabinet Agrees Brexit Preparedness Measures](#)

18 July 2018

[Statement by Tánaiste following statement from UK Gov on proposals for the future EU-UK relationship](#)

07 July 2018

News Release: [Visit by Simon Coveney, T.D., Tánaiste and Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade to London](#) 04 July 2018

News Release: [Minister Creed Hosts Brexit Fisheries Discussion in Galway](#) 28 June 2018

[Response by An Taoiseach, Leo Varadkar, to the President of the European Council](#) 21 June 2018

News Release: [Creed Discusses Brexit with Gove in London](#) 13 June 2018

[Minister of State McEntee's address to the Financial Times 'Brexit & Beyond' Summit](#) 12 June 2018

[Tánaiste's remarks - British Irish Chamber of Commerce](#) 30 May 2018

[Tánaiste Simon Coveney and Minister of State Helen McEntee attend GAC and GAC \(Article 50\)](#) 13 May 2018

News Release: [Minister Flanagan sets out Brexit concerns in speech at the Irish Law Awards](#) 12 May 2018

[Speech by the Taoiseach, Leo Varadkar, at the Fourth Plenary Meeting of the All Island Civic Dialogue](#) 30 April 2018

News Release: [Tánaiste Simon Coveney, T.D. welcomes Michel Barnier and 500 participants to All-Island Civic Dialogue on Brexit](#) 29 April 2018

News Release: [Tánaiste visits Derry to address Londonderry Chamber of Commerce and meet with community organisations](#) 25th April 2018

Speech by Tánaiste Simon Coveney T.D. at The Hague, The Netherlands: [A Shared Agenda: Sustaining the Good Friday Agreement in the context of Brexit](#) 11 April 2018

News Release: [Government opens €300 million Brexit Loan Scheme for Irish Businesses for applications](#) 28 March 2018

[Statement by the Taoiseach during the visit of European Council President, Mr Donald Tusk](#) 09 March 2018

[Statement by Taoiseach Leo Varadkar following today's speech by the Prime Minister May](#) 02 March 2018

[Statement by Tánaiste following Speech by Prime Minister May](#) 02 March 2018

Tánaiste's Speech, Chatham House, London: [British-Irish Relations – Past, Present and Future](#) 31 January 2018

News Release: [Minister McEntee welcomes important step in the Brexit Negotiations](#) 29 January 2018

[Tánaiste welcomes publication of draft EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement](#) 28 February 2018

[Brexit, Ireland and the Future of Europe - Tánaiste's Remarks to DCU Brexit Institute](#) 25 January 2018

News Release: [An Taoiseach, Leo Varadkar to speak to European Parliament today](#) 17 January 2018

[Statement on Brexit negotiations by the Taoiseach Leo Varadkar T.D.](#)  
08 December 2017

News Release: [Government Announces Brexit Measures in Budget 2018](#)  
10 October 2017

[Common Travel Area: Information Note from Ireland to the Article 50 Working Group](#) 07 September 2017

[Good Friday Agreement and Peace Process: Information Note from Ireland to the Article 50 Working Group](#) 07 September 2017

[Brexit FAQs](#) August 2017

[Ireland and the negotiations on the UK's withdrawal from the European Union: The Government's Approach](#) May 2017

[Brexit: Ireland's Priorities](#) March 2017

[Address by the Taoiseach to the Institute of International and European Affairs on 'Ireland at the heart of a changing European Union'](#)  
15 February 2017

[Government Statement on Preparations for Brexit](#) 04 October 2016

## [DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS, ENTERPRISE AND INNOVATION](#)

[Brexit: The View of SMEs](#) 03 July 2018

[The Firm-Level Impact of Brexit on Most Exposed Sectors: Findings and Insights](#) June 2018

Expert Group on Future Skills Needs study for DBEI: [Addressing the skills needs arising from the potential trade implications of Brexit](#) June 2018

News Release: [Minister Humphreys hosts event with over 200 stakeholders to discuss Copenhagen Economics study on the trade implications of Brexit](#)  
21 February 2018

Copenhagen Economics for DBEI: [Ireland & The Impacts of Brexit: Strategic Implications for Ireland Arising from Changing EU-UK Trading Relations](#)  
February 2018

Report: [Building Stronger Business: Responding to Brexit by competing, innovating and trading](#) 09 November 2017

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

[Brexit](#) webpage

Paper: [Brexit: Analysis of Import Exposures in an EU Context](#) March 2018

[UK EU Exit: Trade Exposures of Sectors of the Irish Economy in a European Context](#) September 2017

[Brexit – Taxation Issues](#) 25 July 2017

[Getting Ireland Brexit Ready](#) October 2016

[UK EU Exit - An Exposure Analysis of Sectors of the Irish Economy](#)  
October 2016

## DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND TRADE

[Brexit Negotiations](#) webpage

[Ireland and Northern Ireland](#) webpage

[Frequently Asked Questions](#) webpage

## OFFICE OF THE REVENUE COMMISSIONERS

[Ireland and the UK – Tax and Customs Links](#) July 2017

[Revenue Chairman's opening statement to the Joint Oireachtas Committee on Finance, Public Expenditure and Reform and Taoiseach on 25 May 2017](#)  
[Brexit and the consequences for Irish Customs](#) [Draft] September 2016

## CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE

[Cross Border Shopping Survey](#) 19 December 2018

[Brexit - Ireland and the UK in numbers](#) December 2016

## Northern Ireland Executive

Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs Consultation: [Northern Ireland Future Agricultural Policy Framework](#) 01 August 2018:

- [Letter to Stakeholders](#)
- Consultation Paper: [Stakeholder Engagement](#)
- [Questions](#)

News Releases:

- [DAERA seeks views on a future agricultural policy framework for NI](#) 01 August 2018
- [Update on Brexit](#) 26 June 2017
- [Agri-food can look forward with optimism, McIlveen tells prestigious farming conference](#) 04 January 2017
- [Views of local agri-food and environment sectors crucial for Brexit – McIlveen and Hamilton](#) 13 September 2016
- [McIlveen discusses EU exit with Cabinet Ministers](#) 01 September 2016
- [Northern Ireland and Wales must work together to maximise opportunities presented by Brexit – McIlveen](#) 20 July 2016

Department for Infrastructure

- [Cross-border transport statistics](#) webpage
- News Release: [Hazzard meets EU Commission Representative to discuss Brexit implications](#) 08 September 2016

Department for the Economy

- [EU Exit Analysis](#) webpage
- Data Paper: [Northern Ireland Trade and Investment data under 'No Deal'](#) 10 July 2019
- [The Irish Land Border: Existing and Potential Customs Facilitations in a No-Deal Scenario](#) June 2019
- [The Impact of EU Exit on the attractiveness of FDI to the UK and NI and associated job creation effects](#) 25 March 2019
- [Analysis of Migrant Workers](#) 07 March 2019

- Developing Trade Consultants: [EU Exit and Impacts on Northern Ireland's Services Trade](#) 22 February 2019
- [The Annual Purchases Survey in Northern Ireland - Modelling the Origin of Products](#) November 2018
- [Analysis of NI Trade in Goods](#) October 2018
- [Northern Ireland International Trade in Services - New Perspectives](#) November 2018
- [Research Bulletin 18/5: The movement of people across the Northern Ireland - Republic of Ireland border](#) September 2018
- [Background Evidence on the Movement of People across the Northern Ireland – Ireland Border](#) March 2018
- [Northern Ireland Life and Times Survey - Cross Border Movements: Additional Analysis](#) March 2018
- [Northern Ireland Migration, Labour and Skills](#) March 2018
- [An analysis of migrant workers from the Northern Ireland Census](#) March 2018
- News Release: [Hamilton discusses Brexit with Norwegian Government](#) 30 June 2016

Department of Finance – News Release: [Devolved administrations ask Chancellor for talks on Brexit](#) 11 July 2016

Department of Health: [Department of Health \(NI\) EU Exit Operational Readiness Guidance](#) 28 February 2019

The Executive Office:

- [NICS response to EU exit](#) webpage
- [EU Exit/Brexit](#) webpage
- [Letter to the Prime Minister, The Rt Hon Theresa May MP](#) 10 August 2016

Northern Ireland Audit Office - Report: [The UK Border: how prepared is Northern Ireland for exiting the EU?](#) 26 October 2018

Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency (NISRA): [EU Exit Analysis: publications](#)

- Slide Pack: [Overview of People Movement, Migration and Transport in Northern Ireland](#) 02 April 2019
- [Overview of Northern Ireland Trade with Great Britain - Slide pack](#) 27 September 2018
- [Overview of Northern Ireland Trade with Great Britain – Commentary](#) 27 September 2018
- [Traffic Counts of Vehicles at the 15 Main Northern Ireland-Ireland Border Crossing Locations](#) spreadsheets 27 September 2018
- [Cross-Border Supply Chain Report \(2015, 2016\)](#) June 2018
- [Cross-Border Trade Deliveries and Supply Chains \(2015-2016\) infographic](#) June 2018

## Welsh Government

News Release: [First Ministers of Wales and Scotland call on new Prime Minister to rule out no deal Brexit](#) 25 July 2019

News Release: [A 'no deal' Brexit threatens future of Welsh farming: new PM must rule it out – Welsh Government](#) 23 July 2019

Cabinet statement: [Update on the Future of Regional Investment in Wales after Brexit](#) 18 July 2019

Cabinet Statement: [Brexit Preparedness](#) 16 July 2019

[Joint statement from First Ministers of Wales and Scotland – Future PM must rule out no deal Brexit](#) 28 June 2019

News Release: [Brexit Preparedness](#) 24 June 2019

News Release: [3 years on, there remains no mandate for no deal; On the 3rd anniversary of the EU referendum, Brexit Minister Jeremy Miles said the case for another vote is now clearer than ever](#) 23 June 2019

News Release: [Chaotic no deal Brexit threatens the future of the UK warns Jeremy Miles](#) 17 June 2019

News Release: [We must protect status of EU citizens in Wales - Jeremy Miles](#) 11 June 2019

Cabinet Statement: [Brexit and Our Land](#) 04 June 2019

Cabinet Statement: [Update on Brexit](#) 04 June 2019

Cabinet Statement: [Brexit and our Land: Summary of responses and our response](#) 04 June 2019

Cabinet Statement: [Funding and Support for EU Students Studying in Wales in 2020/21](#) 30 May 2019

Cabinet Statement: [Joint Ministerial Committee \(European Negotiations\)](#) 23 May 2019

News Release: [Consensus, not red lines will get us out of the Brexit mess – Jeremy Miles warns; Ahead of a meeting with the Brexit Secretary Stephen Barclay in Cardiff today, Counsel General and Brexit Minister Jeremy Miles has warned that the Prime Minister's plans for a vote in Parliament on Brexit legislation is the wrong approach](#)

News Release: [Counsel General warns on Brexit and the Union; Brexit Minister Jeremy Miles has warned of a new crisis facing the UK and says the time is right to consider fundamental constitutional change post-Brexit](#) 02 May 2019

Written Statement: [European Council, 10 April 2019](#) 11 April 2019

News Release: [Welsh Government preparing for ‘economic shock’ of No-Deal – Ken Skates](#) 04 April 2019

[Statement by the Counsel General and Brexit Minister: Update on EU Negotiations](#) 02 April 2019

News Release: [Wales in the world post-Brexit: “UK government needs to do more to promote Wales abroad” – Eluned Morgan](#) 27 March 2019

News Release: [Businesses of all sizes in Wales to benefit from extra £121m of Welsh Government funding to help manage Brexit](#) 27 March 2019

News Release: [The impact of Brexit on Welsh social care and childcare workforce](#) 27 March 2019

Report: [Research on Implications of Brexit on Social Care and Childcare Workforce in Wales](#) 26 March 2019

Statement by the First Minister: [Update on EU Negotiations](#) 19 March 2019

Written Statement: [Economic analysis of UK government’s proposals for EU exit: Supplementary note](#) 18 March 2019

News Release: [Consultation on environmental principles and governance post-Brexit launched](#) 18 March 2019

News Release: [Additional £1.7m to help Welsh business weather Brexit](#) 14 March 2019

News Release: [“The UK government is paralysed by Brexit” says Finance Minister following Spring Statement](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [£1.2m for Local Government Brexit preparations](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [Welsh Government Health Minister in Brexit impact meeting; Minister for Health and Social Services, Vaughan Gething, today \(11 March\) attended a meeting with health ministers from the other UK administrations to put in place plans for health and social services post Brexit](#) 11 March 2019

New Release: [Joint statement by the first ministers of Scotland and Wales – EU exit debate; Today, for the first time in the 20-year history of devolution, the National Assembly for Wales and the Scottish Parliament, voted simultaneously to oppose a damaging no deal Brexit](#) 05 March 2019

Wales Audit Office: [Preparations in Wales for a ‘no deal’ Brexit](#) February 2019

[‘A missed opportunity to provide much-needed clarity’ - Finance Ministers express concerns following meeting between the UK government and the devolved administrations](#) 15 February 2019

[Joint statement by the First Ministers of Scotland and Wales](#) 07 February 2019

News Release: [Veterinary surgeons receive training to provide Export Health Certificates post-Brexit](#) 01 February 2019

News Release: [Developing a new international strategy for Wales](#)  
31 January 2019

News Release: [First Minister: Take no deal off the table](#) 22 January 2019

News Release: [Prime Minister gambling with nation's future – Jeremy Miles](#)  
15 January 2019

News Release: [‘No deal’ could have devastating impact on Welsh farming and fisheries – Lesley Griffiths](#) 14 January 2019

News Release: [Minister for Environment urges fishers to prepare for no-deal Brexit](#) 11 January 2019

News Release: [First Minister starts New Year with no-deal Brexit warning](#)  
07 January 2019

News Release: [Wales warns a ‘no deal’ Brexit would be a disaster](#)  
19 December 2018

News Release: [Basic Payments to remain in 2020 to support transition to new Land Management Programme](#) 26 November 2018

News Release: [£1m made available to Welsh SMEs to help navigate Brexit](#)  
23 November 2018

News Release: [Children and Young people in Wales: “We’re frustrated and concerned about our futures after Brexit”](#) 21 November 2018

News Release: [We will continue to support farmers post-Brexit but in a smarter way – Lesley Griffiths](#) 31 October 2018

News Release: [Funding announced to prepare health service in Wales for Brexit](#) 26 October 2018

News Release: [£7.5m to help business prepare for Brexit; An additional £7.5m to help Welsh businesses build resilience in order to cope with the challenges of Brexit is being announced by Economy Secretary, Ken Skates](#)  
24 October 2018

News Release: [A week to go – have your say on post-Brexit farming support in Wales](#) 23 October 2018

News Release: [Funding to help third sector prepare for Brexit](#) 21 October 2018

News Release: [EU Emissions Trading System \(EU ETS\)](#) 15 October 2018

News Release: [Finance Secretary gives key note speech at ‘EU funding post-Brexit’ event](#) 12 October 2018

News Release: [Benchmarking project to help red meat sector prepare for Brexit gets underway](#) 08 October 2018

News Release: [PM must stop misleading the public with false Brexit claims](#)  
29 September 2018

News Release: [Further £3m support for fisheries, environment and food industry to prepare for Brexit](#) 26 September 2018

News Release: [New Brexit Portal to support business](#) 25 September 2018

News Release: [Over £6 million Brexit support for Airbus and automotive sector](#) 24 September 2018

News Release: [App to support Welsh food and drink businesses post-Brexit launched](#) 24 September 2018

News Release: [Agriculture Bill is an important step in supporting Welsh farmers post-Brexit – Lesley Griffiths](#) 11 September 2018

News Release: [‘No deal’ Brexit worst possible scenario for Welsh patients – Welsh Health Secretary warns UK Government](#) 11 September 2018

News Release: [Lesley Griffiths writes open letter to all Welsh farmers on why reform of the Basic Payment Scheme is vital](#) 06 September 2018

News Release: [First Minister responds to UK Government's 'no deal' plans](#)  
23 August 2018

News Release: [Welsh companies need full Single Market access](#)  
01 August 2018

News Release: [Preparing the social care sector in Wales for Brexit](#)  
30 July 2018

News Release: [Brexit means it is time to come up with a new way of funding the nations of the UK – Mark Drakeford](#) 17 July 2018

News Release: [First Minister calls for flexibility from EU27 to avoid ‘catastrophic no deal’](#) 16 July 2018

News Release: [New proposals to support Welsh farmers unveiled; Cabinet Secretary for Energy, Planning and Rural Affairs Lesley Griffiths has today launched a consultation on a new Land Management Programme to support Welsh farmers post-Brexit, replacing the Common Agricultural Policy \(CAP\)](#)  
10 July 2018

Consultation Document: [Brexit and our land: Securing the future of Welsh farming](#) 10 July 2018

News Release: [Cabinet Secretary for Finance and Scottish Brexit Minister raise concerns with UK government over their Brexit White Paper](#)  
05 July 2018

News Release: [Over £1m to promote Welsh seafood at home and overseas post-Brexit](#) 03 July 2018

News Release: [Brexit poses threat to NHS, Health Secretary warns; The NHS workforce, supply of medicines and medical research could all be threatened by Brexit, Health Secretary Vaughan Gething has warned](#) 26 June 2018

News Release: [Over £3m to help meat and fisheries sectors prepare for Brexit](#) 18 June 2018

News Release: [Letter to Home Secretary - Scottish and Welsh Ministers outline concerns over EU Exit Settlement Scheme](#) 15 June 2018

News Release: [Don't let Brexit chaos derail the Welsh economy; First Minister issues stark warning to the UK Government as Welsh exports continue to rise](#) 07 June 2018

News Release: [Brexit funding gap could hit Welsh colleges](#) 06 June 2018

News Release: ['We will continue to fight for a good deal for Wales' - Finance Secretary, Mark Drakeford](#) 24 May 2018

News Release: [Access to EU markets post Brexit on Export Conference agenda](#) 23 May 2018

News Release: [Finance Secretary Mark Drakeford sets out Wales' Brexit priorities](#) 15 May 2018

News Release: ["Stop playing politics with Brexit" – First Minister Carwyn Jones](#) 09 May 2018

News Release: [Welsh Government agrees deal on Brexit Bill that respects devolution; The Welsh Government has secured changes to a UK Government Brexit Bill that protects devolution, it was announced today](#) 24 April 2018

News Release: [Brexit trade deal must not damage Welsh ports - Ken Skates](#) 10 April 2018

News Release: [We are no clearer on what kind of Brexit the UK government wants – First Minister](#) 28 March 2018

News Release: [New law to protect Welsh devolution passed by Assembly; Assembly Members have voted by a large majority to back a Welsh Government Bill to protect devolution](#) 21 March 2018

News Release: [Law Derived from the European Union \(Wales\) Bill](#) 08 March 2018

News Release: [Finance Secretary discusses EU withdrawal with UK and Scottish Brexit Ministers at latest meeting of European Joint Ministerial Committee](#) 08 March 2018

News Release: [Finance Secretary meets his Irish counterpart to discuss Ireland/Wales trade links post-Brexit](#) 21 February 2018

News Release: [Lesley Griffiths welcomes publication of EU Exit scenario report](#) 19 February 2018

[Summary of EU Exit Scenario Planning Workshops: Paper from the Energy, Planning and Rural Affairs' Evidence and Scenarios Roundtable Sub-Working Group](#) 19 February 2018

News Release: [First Minister sets out vision for trade post-Brexit](#)  
02 February 2018

[Trade Policy: the issues for Wales](#) February 2018

News Release: [Finance Secretary encouraged by discussions with peers as Brexit Bill enters 2nd reading in House of Lords](#) 30 January 2018

News Release: [Finance Secretary talks Brexit and Welsh/Irish trade links at Killarney Economic Conference](#) 12 January 2018

News Release: [£50m fund to help prepare Wales for Brexit; First Minister Carwyn Jones has today announced a significant cash boost to help Welsh businesses and public services plan and prepare for Brexit](#) 08 January 2018

News Release: [Regional investment funding and decisions must not be stripped from Wales post-Brexit – First Minister](#) 14 December 2017

[Regional Investment in Wales after Brexit](#) December 2017

News Release: [More work to be done despite Brexit progress – Mark Drakeford](#) 12 December 2017

News Release: [Welsh Government expands overseas operations to boost trade post-Brexit](#) 27 November 2017

News Release: [“We will work with our farmers to help them meet the challenges of Brexit,” says Lesley Griffiths](#) 27 November 2017

Written Statement by The Welsh Government: [European Co-operation Beyond Brexit](#) 16 November 2017

News Release: [‘No deal’ cannot be an option – First Minister Carwyn Jones](#)  
24 October 2017

News Release: [Mark Drakeford in Brussels to meet Guy Verhofstadt MEP](#)  
17 October 2017

Scottish and Welsh Governments: [First Ministers call on the Prime Minister to work with, not against, the devolved nations](#) 19 September 2017

- [Joint letter to Prime Minister regarding EU \(withdrawal\) Bill](#)
- [Amendments](#)
- [Amendments explanatory notes](#)

[Brexit and Fair Movement of People](#) September 2017

News Release: [Amendments to UK Brexit bill will be proposed; First Ministers of Wales and Scotland agree actions to counter serious risks to devolution](#) 22 August 2017

Carwyn Jones, First Minister - Written Statement: [UK Government Documents – Brexit](#) 18 August 2017

News Release: [Welsh and Scottish Ministers to discuss Brexit - Changes must be made to the EU Withdrawal Bill](#) 27 July 2017

[Written Statement - European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill](#) 13 July 2017

[Brexit and Devolution](#) June 2017

[First Minister's Statement: Article 50 Response](#) 29 March 2017

White Paper: [Securing Wales' Future: Transition from the European Union to a new relationship with Europe](#) January 2017

[European Advisory Group](#) webpage

## Scottish Government

[Brexit](#) webpage

### Scotland's Place in Europe Key Events

[Statement from the First Ministers of Scotland and Wales](#) 28 June 2019

News Release: [Loans offered to farmers early; Funding released to help mitigate impacts of Brexit](#) 26 July 2019

News Release: [First Ministers of Scotland and Wales call on new Prime Minister to rule out 'no deal' Brexit](#) 25 July 2019

[Letter to the Prime Minister; First Minister highlights risk of Brexit](#)  
25 July 2019

News Release: [Farming and food production](#) 20 June 2019

Report: [Brexit: unheard voices - views from stakeholders across Scotland on leaving the EU](#) June 2019

[Brexit and beyond: where next for Scottish-EU relations: First Minister Nicola Sturgeon's speech at the European Policy Centre, Brussels](#)  
12 June 2019

Ministerial Statement: [Brexit summit on colleges and universities](#) 30 May 2019

Ministerial Statement: [Next steps on Scotland's future](#) 29 May 2019

[Brexit and Scotland's future: First Minister statement](#) 24 April 2019

News Release: [Rural Scotland and EU citizens; EU workforce is 'essential'](#)  
15 April 2019

[Response to Article 50 Extension; Brexit talks must include Scotland](#)  
14 April 2019

[Letter to the Prime Minister; First Minister Nicola Sturgeon has written to the Prime Minister following the extension of Article 50 until the end of October](#)  
11 April 2019

News Release: [Stay in Scotland; Support pledged for EU citizens](#)  
05 April 2019

[First Minister's letter to EU citizens in Scotland](#) 05 April 2019

News Release: [Continuity Bill update](#) 05 April 2019

News Release: [Support for students after EU exit; Funding available to 'UK Returners' for seven years](#) 05 April 2019

News Release: [Update on medicine supplies; Preparing for no deal Brexit](#)  
28 March 2019

News Release: [Staff shortages; Recruitment of key workers under threat](#)  
22 March 2019

Ministerial Statement: [Scotland's economy and public spending: implications of UK Spring Statement; Update to Scottish Parliament from Finance Secretary Derek Mackay](#) 19 March 2019

Letter to the Prime Minister: [First Minister Nicola Sturgeon has today written to the Prime Minister about the role of the devolved administrations in talks on the future trade relationship between the United Kingdom and the European Union](#) 18 March 2019

News Release: [Protecting cross-border healthcare; Preparing for 'no deal' Brexit](#) 18 Mar 2019

[Students returning after Brexit; Support for Scottish students in face of 'untenable' costs](#) 14 March 2019

Factsheet: [How leaving the EU will potentially impact negatively on Scotland's rural economy](#) 13 March 2019

[Brexit Action Plan for Further and Higher Education](#) March 2019

News Release: [UK Government tariff schedule fraught with problems; No consultation on approach](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [Funding to Prepare for Brexit; Grants for businesses expanded](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [Brexit deal must be defeated; Mr Russell: MPs must respect the decision of the Scottish Parliament](#) 12 March 2019

News Release: [UK Government 'must rule out no deal Brexit'](#) 11 March 2019

News Release: [Preparing for Brexit; Additional resources to help businesses prepare](#) 11 March 2019

News Release: [Brexit threatens Scotland's housing ambition; Housing Minister warns of potential damage from EU exit](#) 10 March 2019

News Release: [Joint statement by the First Ministers of Scotland and Wales - EU Exit Debate; Scotland and Wales unite to voice dismay at UK Government's approach](#) 05 March 2019

News Release: [Future of fisheries in Scotland; National discussion paper launched in Orkney](#) 04 March 2019

[Future of Fisheries Management in Scotland: National discussion paper](#)  
March 2019

News Release: [EU exit is impacting business and investment; Economy Secretary urges businesses to prepare now](#) 28 February 2019

News Release: [Economic impact of 'No Deal' Brexit; GDP could drop by up to 7%](#) 21 February 2019

Report by Office of the Chief Economic Adviser: [No Deal Brexit – Economic Implications for Scotland](#) February 2019

News Release: [Brexit concerns raised by third sector; Ministers back calls for action from UK Government](#) 20 February 2019

[Consultation on Environmental Principles and Governance in Scotland](#)  
February 2019

[Brexit: response to the EU exit vote in Westminster - ministerial statement](#)  
19 February 2019

News Release: [Brexit threat to jobs; Warning that ‘no deal’ will harm Scotland’s economy](#) 19 February 2019

News Release: [Calls for EU nationals to stay in Scotland - First Minister: UK Brexit deal is ‘self-defeating.’](#) 19 February 2019

News Release: [UK Government must immediately rule out ‘no deal’ Brexit](#)  
13 February 2019

News Release: [State of the Economy report; Brexit uncertainty impacting Scotland’s economy](#) 13 February 2019

[Brexit: Sectoral Economic Impact Analysis](#) February 2019

[Joint statement by the First Ministers of Scotland and Wales](#)  
07 February 2019

[Brexit: preparations in the light of recent developments - ministerial statement](#) 06 February 2019

News Release: [Concerns raised over funding for the third sector after Brexit](#)  
05 February 2019

News Release: [UK “not remotely” ready for Brexit](#) 04 February 2019

News Release: [Immigration threat to universities; Ministers call on UK Government to reconsider post-Brexit immigration policy](#) 03 February 2019

Scottish Procurement Policy Note: [Procurement legislation in Scotland in the event of a ‘no-deal’ Brexit](#) 23 January 2019

News Release: [Businesses concerned about Brexit](#) 20 January 2019

Report: [Sectoral Impact Analysis and Brexit Readiness Assessment – Final Report](#) January 2019

[Letter to the Prime Minister; First Minister Nicola Sturgeon has written to the Prime Minister following the rejection of the draft Brexit deal in the House of Commons last night](#) 16 January 2019

[Protecting Scotland's interests - response to the outcome of the meaningful vote: Statement by the Cabinet Secretary for Government Business and Constitutional Relations, following the UK Parliament vote on EU Withdrawal Agreement](#) 16 January 2019

News Release: [Agri-food tariff threat to Scottish consumers and producers; Ewing highlights trade threat](#) 16 January 2019

News Release: [MPs asked to dismiss UK Government's Brexit options; Letter calls for MPs to support new referendum on EU membership in 'crucial week for future of Scotland.'](#) 13 January 2019

News Release: [Brexit talks - First Minister: Call to extend Article 50](#)  
19 December 2018

[Preparations for EU Exit: Statement to Parliament from Cabinet Secretary for Government Business and Constitutional Relations Michael Russell on Tuesday 18 December](#)

News Release: [Information and advice for EU citizens; additional help to stay in Scotland](#) 11 December 2018

News Release: [Mitigating against Brexit impact; Budget provides economic stability](#) 16 December 2018

News Release: [Fisheries debate; UK Gov must represent Scotland in EU negotiations](#) 11 December 2018

News Release: [Fisheries Brexit concern; UK Government must remove link between seafood trade and access to waters](#) 10 December 2018

News Release: [Delegation to make a stand against impact of Brexit; Minister takes Scotland's case to Brussels on eve of Westminster Brexit vote](#)  
09 December 2018

News Release: [Parliament rejects Brexit deal; Constitutional Relations Secretary: UK Government must respect vote](#) 05 December 2018

News Release: [Fisheries Bill; Scotland must have say in determining quota and effort limits](#) 04 December 2018

News Release: [Brexit deal 'damaging' to Scotland; The UK Government's draft agreement could cost £1,600 per person](#) 27 November 2018

Paper: [Scotland's place in Europe: assessment of UK Government's proposed future relationship with the EU](#) 27 November 2018

News Release: [Brexit cost; Risk to public finances](#) 25 November 2018

News Release: [Brexit deal uncertainty; EU trade and agreements worth £16.4 billion to Scotland](#) 23 November 2018

News Release: [Universities and colleges unite to fight Brexit; Call for return of the Post Study Work Visa for overseas students](#) 22 November 2018

News Release: [Brexit deal; Scottish Parliament to have a vote](#)

15 November 2018

[EU Exit: ensuring the continuing operation of environmental legislation](#)

14 November 2018

Factsheet: [Brexit: notifications to the Scottish Parliament – index; List of notifications from the Scottish Government to the Scottish Parliament regarding various areas of legislation in the event of a 'no deal' Brexit scenario](#) 14 Nov 2018

News Release: [Devolved power curb 'should be repealed'; UK confirms 'significant progress' agreeing frameworks with devolved administrations](#)

13 November 2018

News Release: [Stockpiling medicines; FM: 'UK Government must come clean on Brexit cost to NHS'](#) 04 November 2018

News Release: [Helping businesses prepare for Brexit](#) 01 November 2018

News Release: [Securing the status of EU citizens; Family members excluded from UK pilot](#) 27 October 2018

Correspondence: [Proposed amendments to the UK Agriculture Bill](#)  
25 October 2018

News Release: [Ministers to raise research concerns at Brexit meeting; Call to prioritise and protect future research collaboration with the EU](#)  
21 October 2018

News Release: ['No deal' could raise electricity bills](#) 12 October 2018  
[Scotland's Place in Europe: Our Way Forward](#) October 2018

News Release: [Single market 'essential'; Continued EU membership worth billions to the Scottish economy](#) 11 October 2018

News Release: [Advice service for EU citizens; Expert group to explore Scotland's migration needs](#) 07 October 2018

News Release: [Valuing EU health and social care staff; Letter to reassure workforce ahead of Brexit](#) 30 September 2018

News Release: [Six months until Brexit; Terms of departure still not agreed](#)  
29 September 2018

News Release: [Brexit impact on food safety and standards; Concerns on EU withdrawal plans](#) 26 September 2018

News Release: ['No deal' could see flights grounded](#) 24 September 2018

News Release: [Brexit passport concerns; UK Government 'no deal' approach "irresponsible"](#) 13 September 2018

News Release: [Brexit preparation; Constitutional Relations Secretary warns of no-deal 'chaos'](#) 11 September 2018

News Release: ["No answers to basic questions" on future EU security partnership; Justice Secretary urges clarity with 200 days until Brexit](#)  
10 September 2018

News Release: [Strengthening Scotland's voice in trade deals; Protecting the national interest](#) 30 August 2018

[Scotland's Role in the Development of Future UK Trade Arrangements: A Discussion Paper](#) August 2018

News Release: [Brexit 'no deal risks'; Technical Notices published by UK Government](#) 23 August 2018

News Release: [Protecting rural Scotland from Brexit; Views sought from farmers](#) 06 August 2018

News Release: [Scottish protected food names under threat; Call for the UK Government to protect famous Scottish produce](#) 02 August 2018

News Release: [Call to devolve migration; Stark figures show impact of Brexit on education workforce](#) 25 July 2018

News Release: [EU settlement scheme; Letter to Home Secretary](#) 15 July 2018

News Release: [Brexit White Paper; External Affairs Secretary: "UK plans fall short and harm economy."](#) 12 July 2018

News Release: [Valuing EU care staff](#) 09 July 2018

News Release: [Protected food names under threat; Concerns raised on future trade deals](#) 07 July 2018

News Release: [Scottish position on EU relationship](#) 05 July 2018

News Release: [EU negotiations; Scottish and Welsh Ministers outline concerns over White Paper](#) 05 July 2018

[Contribution to the UK Government's White Paper on the Future Relationship with the European Union](#) June 2018

[The Contribution of Non-UK EU Workers in the Social Care Workforce in Scotland; Research study by Ipsos MORI for the Scottish Government](#)  
June 2018

News Release: [Stability, certainty and simplicity in rural support](#) 20 June 2018

Consultation Paper: [Stability and Simplicity: proposals for a rural funding transition period](#) June 2018

News Release: [Protecting the Scottish Parliament; Minister calls for consent to be embedded in law](#) 19 June 2018

News Release: [Change needed to protect Scotland in trade deals; Minister calls for greater role for devolved administrations](#) 14 June 2018

News Release: [Brexit impact on cross-border crime co-operation; New paper highlights challenges faced by Scottish law enforcement](#) 14 June 2018

Policy Paper: [Scotland's Place in Europe: Security, Judicial Co-operation and Law Enforcement](#) June 2014

News Release: [Withdrawal Bill decision “dark day for devolution” – Russell; Minister says outcome shows contempt for democracy](#) 12 June 2018

News Release: [An “unprecedented constitutional position” – FM; First Minister urges House of Commons to amend EU Withdrawal Bill](#)  
10 June 2018

News Release: [Preparing Business for Brexit; New grants to help SMEs get ready for Brexit](#) 08 June 2018

News Release: [UK Government “reluctance to meet” Scottish representatives; Minister says EU Withdrawal Bill must be amended to respect devolution](#) 06 June 2018

News Release: [EU markets access ‘essential’; Research shows Brexit could be harmful to seafood industries’ trade](#) 05 June 2018

News Release: [“Alarming”no-deal Brexit reports; Call for openness amid warnings on food, medicine and fuel](#) 04 June 2018

Policy Brief: [Economic Impacts of Scenarios for Scottish and UK Seafood Industries Post EU Exit](#) June 2018

[Seafood Trade Modelling Research Project - Assessing the Impact of Alternative Fish Trade Agreements Post EU-Exit: Final Report](#) June 2018

[Report by the Roundtable on Environment and Climate Change on Environmental Governance in Scotland on the UK’s withdrawal from the EU](#)  
May 2018

News Release: [First Minister in Brussels; Meeting with Chief EU Negotiator](#)  
28 May 2018

News Release: [Brexit impact on food and drink; Roundtable to discuss effect on sector](#) 23 May 2018

News Release: [Brexit White Paper; Devolved administrations must be involved](#) 20 May 2018

News Release: [Respecting Parliament’s view on EU Withdrawal Bill; Minister urges UK Government to come to Scotland to hear concerns](#) 17 May 2018

News Release: [Driving forward the rural economy; Protecting rural Scotland from Brexit](#) 16 May 2018

[Legislative Consent Debate; Statement to the Scottish Parliament by the Minister for UK Negotiations on Scotland's Place in Europe, Michael Russell](#)  
15 May 2018

News Release: [UK Government must respect the will of Parliament – Minister; Scottish Parliament votes against the EU Withdrawal Bill](#) 15 May 2018

News Release: [Not the final Europe Day; EU countries ‘want closer engagement with Scotland’](#) 09 May 2018

News Release: [Giving communities a voice on Brexit, £150k fund to help groups highlight their concerns](#) 09 May 2018

News Release: [Update on Brexit talks; Minister pledges to continue to push for a solution](#) 02 May 2018

[EU withdrawal agreement: letter from Michael Russell to conveners](#)  
30 April 2018

News Release: [Withdrawal Bill amendments ‘undermine devolution’, says Minister; Response to publication of UK Government amendments](#)  
25 April 2018

News Release: [Further progress needed to protect devolution; Way forward proposed to ensure no restriction on the Scottish Parliament](#) 24 April 2018

[Letter from First Minister of Scotland to Prime Minister](#) 24 April 2018

News Release: [Continuity Bill; Comment on referral to Supreme Court](#)  
17 April 2018

News Release: [Protecting What Matters; Brexit - one year to go](#) 29 March 2018

Report: [Protecting What Matters – What’s at stake for individuals in the Brexit talks](#) March 2018

News Release: [Fisheries and Brexit](#) 25 March 2018

News Release: [European negotiations](#) 23 March 2018

News Release: [Continuity Bill passed](#) 21 March 2018

News Release: [Brexit threat to health services](#) 18 March 2018

News Release: [Letter to Lords over Brexit Bill; First Ministers of Scotland and Wales outline risks to devolution](#) 16 March 2018

News Release: [Joint Ministerial Committee](#) 14 March 2018

News Release: [EU Withdrawal Bill amendments; “No safeguards” to protect devolution](#) 12 March 2018

News Release: [Spring Statement must deliver clarity on Brexit impact](#)  
11 March 2018

News Release: [Brexit talks update; Scottish Government makes new proposal to protect devolution](#) 08 March 2018

[European Union \(Legal Continuity\) \(Scotland\) Bill; Parliamentary statement by Minister for UK Negotiations on Scotland's Place in Europe Michael Russell](#) 01 March 2018

[Introduction of the Continuity Bill: statement by the Lord Advocate](#)  
28 February 2018

[Introduction of the Continuity Bill; A statement by Michael Russell, the Minister for UK Negotiations on Scotland's Place in Europe](#) 27 February 2018

News Release: [Devolution to be protected post Brexit](#) 27 February 2018

News Release: [Brexit talks update; Russell: 'clock ticking on Scotland's future'](#) 22 February 2018

News Release: [Post-Brexit trade scenarios](#) 19 February 2018

News Release: [Brexit and rural Scotland](#) 06 February 2018

News Release: [Call for more engagement on Brexit](#) 06 February 2018

Report: [Assessing the impacts of alternative post-Brexit trade and agricultural support policy scenarios on Scottish farming systems](#)  
January 2018

News Release: [Building future relations with Europe](#) 22 January 2018

News Release: [Call for strengthened Brexit dialogue](#) 21 January 2018

Speech: [Scotland after Brexit; First Minister, Nicola Sturgeon, speaks as part of the 2018 Politicians and Professionals Series at the David Hume Institute](#)  
16 Jan 2018

News Release: [Analysis shows Single Market essential for Scotland](#)  
15 January 2018

[Scotland's Place in Europe: People, Jobs and Investment](#) 15 January 2018

News Release: [Scottish EU Bill likely to be introduced in February](#)  
10 January 2018

News Release: [Current Trade Bill unacceptable](#) 20 December 2017

News Release: [Keeping Scotland in the Single Market](#) 20 December 2017

News Release: [Returning EU powers](#) 12 December 2017

News Release: [First Minister comments on Brexit developments](#)  
08 December 2017

News Release: [First Minister comments on latest negotiations](#)  
04 December 2017

News Release: [Brexit talks](#) 30 November 2017

News Release: [Call for full Brexit analysis](#) 28 November 2017

News Release: [Scotland and Ireland; links with close neighbours must continue to grow](#) 24 November 2017

News Release: [Brexit negotiations](#) 10 November 2017

News Release: [Brexit talks](#) 06 November 2017

News Release: [Brexit analysis must be shared](#) 01 November 2017

Publication: [Brexit: what's at stake for businesses](#) October 2017

News Release: [First Minister letter to Prime Minister on EU withdrawal; urgent clarity sought on transition arrangements](#) 27 October 2017

News Release: [Parliament rejects "no deal Brexit"](#) 25 October 2017

News Release: [Progress at Brexit meeting; principles approved but no agreement on EU exit issues](#) 16 October 2017

News Release: [Ireland has 'an ally' in Scotland; Remaining in single market is an 'obvious compromise'](#) 05 October 2017

News Release: [First Minister meets Taoiseach; agreement on importance of UK remaining in Single Market](#) 05 October 2017

News Release: [Devolution must be protected](#) 25 September 2017

News Release: [Clarity on Brexit Bill vital](#) 24 September 2017

Scottish and Welsh Governments: [First Ministers call on the Prime Minister to work with, not against, the devolved nations](#) 19 September 2017

- [Joint letter to Prime Minister regarding EU \(withdrawal\) Bill](#)
- [Amendments](#)
- [Amendments explanatory notes](#)

[Protecting the rights of EU Citizens: Position Paper](#) 17 July 2017

News Release: [EU Bill 'doesn't reflect reality of devolution'](#) 16 July 2017

News Release: [First Minister writes to Prime Minister ahead of Brexit negotiations](#) 14 June 2017

[Scotland's Place in Europe](#) December 2016

[Scotland: A European Nation](#) November 2016

## 3. LEGISLATURES

### Westminster Parliament

[Brexit: next steps of UK's withdrawal from the EU](#) webpage

#### POST - Parliamentary Office of Science and Technology

[EU Environmental Principles](#) 28 November 2018

[UK Fisheries Management](#) 21 February 2018

[Overseas Electricity Interconnection](#) 09 February 9 2018

[Regulating Clinical Trials](#) October 2017

[Security of UK Food Supply](#) June 2017

#### **Joint Commons and Lords Committee Inquiry**

Joint Committee on Human Rights: [The human rights implications of Brexit](#)

#### **HOUSE OF COMMONS – Committee Inquiries**

Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy Committee:

- [Brexit and the implications for UK business](#)
- [Leaving the EU: Negotiation Priorities for Energy and Climate Change Policy](#)

Constitution Committee: [Parliamentary scrutiny of treaties](#)

Culture, Media and Sport Committee: [The Impact of Brexit on the Creative Industries, Tourism and the Digital Single Market](#)

Defence Committee: [DExEU Position Paper](#)

Education Committee: [The Impact of Exiting the European Union on Higher Education](#)

Environment, Food and Rural Affairs Committee:

- [Agriculture Bill](#)
- [Fisheries](#)
- [Brexit: Trade in food](#)

Environmental Audit Committee:

- [Chemicals Regulation after the UK has left the EU](#)
- [The Future of Chemicals Regulation after the EU Referendum](#)
- [The Future of the Natural Environment after the EU Referendum](#)

European Scrutiny Committee:

- [UK Exit from the EU](#)
- [Dispute Resolution and Enforcement in the draft Withdrawal Agreement](#)
- [EU Withdrawal](#)
- [EU-UK relations in preparation for Brexit](#)

European Scrutiny Committee jointly with the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs Committee: [Brexit: Agriculture and Fisheries](#)

Exiting the European Union Committee:

- News Release: [UK Government documents relating to 'mapping exercise' examining North-South cooperation on the island of Ireland published](#) 20 June 2019
- [Department for Exiting the European Union Sectoral Analyses](#)
- [The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill](#)
- [The progress of the UK's negotiations on EU withdrawal](#)
- [UK's Negotiating Objectives for Withdrawal from EU](#)

Foreign Affairs Committee:

- [Article 50 negotiations: Implications of 'No Deal'](#)
- [Implications of leaving the EU for the UK's role in the world](#)

Health and Social Care Committee:

- [Impact of the Brexit withdrawal agreement on health and social care](#)
- [Impact of a no deal Brexit on health and social care](#)
- [Brexit – medicines, medical devices and substances of human origin](#)
- [Brexit and health and social care](#)

## Home Affairs Committee:

- [EU Settlement Scheme](#)
- [Post Brexit migration](#)
- [EU policing and security cooperation](#)
- [Post-Brexit migration policy](#)
- [Home Office Delivery of Brexit: policing and security cooperation](#)
- [Home Office delivery of Brexit: customs operations](#)
- [EU Policing and Security Issues](#)
- [Implications of the UK's Exit from the European Union](#)

## International Trade Committee:

- [The impact of UK-EU arrangements on wider UK trade policy](#)
- [Implications of arrangements for Ireland - Northern Ireland border for wider UK Trade Policy](#)
- [UK Trade Options Beyond 2019](#)

## Justice Committee:

- [Implications of Brexit for the Crown Dependencies](#)
- [Implications of Brexit for the justice system](#)

## Northern Ireland Affairs Committee:

- [Implications of the EU withdrawal agreement and the backstop for Northern Ireland](#)
- [The land border between Northern Ireland and Ireland: Follow-up](#)
- [Fisheries](#)
- [Future of the land border with the Republic of Ireland \(Current\)](#)
- [Future of the land border with the Republic of Ireland \(Previous\)](#)
- [Northern Ireland and the EU Referendum: Government Response to the Committee's First Report January 2017](#)

## Procedure Committee:

- [Motions under section 13\(1\) of the European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act 2018](#)
- [Exiting the European Union: scrutiny of delegated legislation](#)

Public Administration and Constitutional Affairs Committee:

- [Devolution and Exiting the EU](#)
- [Brexit and Devolution](#)
- [Lessons Learned from the EU Referendum](#)

Public Accounts Committee:

- [Brexit and the UK Border: further progress review](#)
- [Brexit and the UK border: progress review](#)
- [Department for Transport's implementation of Brexit](#)
- [Defra's progress towards Brexit](#)
- [Exiting the EU: the financial settlement](#)
- [Exiting the European Union](#)
- [Implementing EU Exit: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs](#)
- [Implementing EU Exit: Department for International Trade](#)
- [Exiting the European Union: The Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy](#)
- [Brexit and the borders](#)
- [Brexit and the future of Customs](#)

Science and Technology Committee:

- [Brexit, Science and Innovation: Preparations for 'No-Deal'](#)
- [Leaving the EU: Implications and Opportunities for Science and Research](#)

Scottish Affairs Committee:

- [Fisheries Bill](#)
- [The future of Scottish agriculture post-Brexit](#)
- [Scotland and Brexit: Trade and Foreign Investment](#)
- [European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: Implications for devolution](#)
- [Scotland's place in Europe](#)

Transport Committee: [Aviation and Brexit](#)

Treasury Committee:

- [The future of the UK's financial services](#)
- [Freight and Brexit](#)

- [The UK's economic relationship with the European Union](#)
- [UK's Future Economic Relationship with the EU \(concluded\)](#)

Welsh Affairs Committee:

- [Brexit: Agriculture, Trade and the repatriation of powers](#)
- [Agriculture in Wales Post-Brexit](#)
- [Implications for Wales of the EU referendum Result](#)

Women and Equalities Committee:

- [Ensuring Strong Equalities Legislation After EU Exit](#)
- [Impact of Brexit on the Equalities Agenda](#)

Work and Pensions Committee: [Brexit and Labour Market Policy](#)

## HOUSE OF COMMONS LIBRARY

[UK trade with Ireland](#) 26 July 2019

[Statistics on UK-EU trade](#) 24 July 2019

[Brexit: a reading list of post-EU Referendum publications by Parliament and the Devolved Assemblies](#) 23 July 2019

[Brexit: devolved legislature business](#) 23 July 2019

[UK progress in rolling over EU trade agreements](#) 19 July 2019

[Brexit: parliamentary scrutiny of UK replacement treaties](#)  
17 July 2018

[EU preparations for a no-deal Brexit](#) 16 July 2019

[Brexit debates 2019](#) 15 July 2019

[Brexit statements](#) 15 July 2019

[Brexit: Owning a Second Home in the EU27](#) 09 July 2019

[The UK's EU Withdrawal Agreement](#) 08 July 2019

[Animal Sentience and Brexit](#) 08 July 2019

[NHS staff from overseas: statistics](#) 08 July 2019

[The UK's contribution to the EU budget](#) 24 June 2019

[Live Animal Exports](#) 18 June 2019

[Trade in services and Brexit](#) 14 June 2019

[Brexit: product standards and safety marking](#) 12 June 2019

[EU State Aid rules and WTO Subsidies Agreement](#) 12 June 2019

[Prorogation of Parliament](#) 11 June 2019

[2019 CJEU Judgments in Summary](#) 04 June 2019

[Brexit questions in national and EU courts](#) 03 June 2019

[Brexit: consumer rights](#) 29 May 2019

[UK replacement of the EU's external agreements after Brexit](#)  
23 May 2019

[Northern Ireland, Citizenship and the Belfast/Good Friday Agreement](#)  
23 May 2019

[Brexit timeline: events leading to the UK's exit from the European Union](#)  
23 May 2019

[Brexit and air quality](#) 21 May 2019

[Negotiations on the UK leaving the EU during the EU extension period](#)  
20 May 2019

[Brexit: devolved legislature business](#) 20 May 2019

[Impact of Brexit on ATOL protection scheme](#) 14 May 2019

[The UK Shared Prosperity Fund](#) 08 May 2019

[The EU27: Internal Politics and Views on Brexit](#) 02 May 2019

[Brexit reading list: economic, business and transport policy issues](#)  
30 April 2019

[Brexit: devolved legislature business](#) 29 April 2019

[Brexit questions in national and EU courts](#) 26 April 2019

[Brexit: Proposals for the future UK-EU relationship](#)  
18 April 2019

[Brexit delayed again: until 31 October 2019?](#) 17 April 2019

[Brexit reading list: general coverage](#) 16 April 2019

[The Fisheries Bill 2017-19](#) 11 April 2019

[Brexit and state pensions](#) 10 April 2019

[Brexit and medicines regulation](#) 09 April 2019

[Brexit: devolved legislature business](#) 08 April 2019

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) \(No. 5\) Bill 2017-19](#) 02 April 2019

[Brexit: Proposals for the future UK-EU relationship](#) 29 March 2019

[Euratom](#) 29 March 2019

Debate Pack: [United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union \(29 March 2019\)](#) 29 March 2019

[UK progress in rolling over EU trade agreements](#) 28 March 2019

Debate Pack: [E-petitions relating to leaving the European Union](#)  
28 March 2019

[Brexit delayed: the European Council Conclusions on extending Article 50](#)  
22 March 2019

[Brexit: contingency planning and powers](#) 21 March 2019

[Extending Article 50: could Brexit be delayed?](#) 21 March 2019

[International and EU students in higher education in the UK FAQs](#)  
20 March 2019

Reading List: [General debate on the effect of leaving the European Union on the UK's health and social care sector](#) 15 March 2019

[Brexit: the financial settlement](#) 14 March 2019

[The 'Strasbourg package'](#) 13 March 2019

[Brexit: trade tariffs if there is no deal](#) 13 March 2019

Debate Pack: [E-petition 239706 relating to leaving the European Union](#)  
07 March 2019

[Fisheries and Brexit](#) 06 March 2019

[The Fisheries Bill 2017-19](#) 06 March 2019

[UK adoption of EU external agreements after Brexit](#) 05 March 2019

[Brexit: the exit bill](#) 01 March 2019

[List of EU trade agreements](#) 28 February 2019

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) \(No. 4\) Bill 2017-19](#) 19 February 2019

[The European Investment Bank](#) 14 February 2019

Debate Pack: [Debate on a Motion relating to the UK's withdrawal from the EU](#)  
13 February 2019

[What if there's no Brexit deal?](#) 08 February 2019

Debate Pack: [E-petition 224908 relating to leaving the European Union](#)  
31 January 2019

[Environmental principles and governance: the draft Bill](#)  
30 January 2019

[The Immigration and Social Security Co-ordination \(EU Withdrawal\) Bill 2017-18](#) 25 January 2019

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) \(No. 3\) Bill 2017-19](#) 23 January 2019

[International and EU students in higher education in the UK FAQs](#)  
21 January 2019

[The EU27: Internal Politics and Views on Brexit](#) 18 January 2019

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) \(No. 2\) Bill 2017-19](#) 18 January 2019

[Healthcare \(International Arrangements\) Bill 2017-19](#) 17 January 2019

[EU assurances to the UK on Brexit](#) 16 January 2018

[Geographical pattern of UK trade](#) 11 January 2019

Debate Pack: [E-petitions 229963, 221747 and 235185, relating to leaving the EU without a withdrawal agreement, 232984 and 241361 relating to holding a further referendum on leaving the EU, and 226509 and 236261 relating to not leaving the EU](#) 10 January 2019

[Brexit reading list: general coverage](#) 08 January 2019

[Could the Withdrawal Agreement be terminated under international law?](#)  
21 December 2018

[Brexit: Article 50 TEU at the CJEU](#) 10 December 2018

[Brexit questions in national and EU courts](#) 10 December 2018

[State aid, public ownership and workers' rights after the UK leaves the EU](#)  
10 December 2018

[Fisheries Management in the UK](#) 05 December 2018

[Brexit deal: Economic analyses](#) 04 December 2018

[The Fisheries Bill 2017-19](#) 03 December 2018

[Fisheries: Brexit Negotiations](#) 03 December 2018

[Brexit and private pensions](#) 03 December 2018

[The Political Declaration on the Framework for Future EU-UK Relations](#)  
30 November 2018

Debate Pack: [E-petition 226071: Stop possible second referendum on EU membership](#) 29 November 2018

[UK funding from the EU](#) 28 November 2018

[Brexit Glossary](#) 22 November 2018

[Devolution in Northern Ireland, 1998-2018](#) 19 November 2018

[Brexit reading list: defence and security](#) 19 November 2018

Debate Pack: [Provision of legal services after the UK leaves the EU](#)  
16 November 2018

[The EU27: Internal Politics and Views on Brexit](#) 14 November 2018

[Brexit: energy and climate change](#) 09 November 2018

[Healthcare \(International Arrangements\) Bill 2017-19](#) 09 November 2018

[Brexit and transport](#) (08 November 2018)

[EU State Aid rules and WTO Subsidies Agreement](#) 07 November 2018

[Brexit and chemicals regulation \(REACH\)](#) 06 November 2018

Debate Pack: [Effect on the aviation sector of the UK leaving the EU](#)  
30 October 2018

[The Agriculture Bill](#) 25 October 2018

[A User's Guide to the Meaningful Vote](#) 25 October 2018

[Ministerial Directions](#) 24 October 2018

[Brexit reading list: economic, business and transport policy issues](#)  
16 October 2018

[What if there's no Brexit deal?](#) 12 October 2018

[Brexit and air quality](#) 10 October 2018

[Brexit questions in national and EU courts](#) 10 October 2018

[NHS staff from overseas: statistics](#) 10 October 2018

[The establishment of free ports in the UK](#) 09 October 2018

[Future trade with the EU: Mutual recognition](#) 08 October 2018

[Brexit and air quality](#) 03 October 2018

[Brexit Unknowns \(update\)](#) 26 September 2018

[Brexit and chemicals regulation \(REACH\)](#) 24 September 2018

[The future of sanctions](#) 19 September 2018

[Public procurement and contracts](#) 19 September 2018

[Brexit reading list: general coverage](#) 18 September 2018

[Brexit and Governance of the UK-EU Relationship](#) 14 September 2018

[Brexit: UK agriculture policy](#) 11 September 2018

[Counter-Terrorism and Border Security Bill: Committee Stage Report](#)  
10 September 2018

Debate Pack: [Legislating for the withdrawal agreement](#) 07 September 2018

Debate Pack: [E-petition 223729 relating to rescinding Article 50 if the Vote Leave campaign broke electoral laws](#) 07 September 2018

[A guide to the EU budget](#) 07 September 2018

[Brexit: public procurement](#) 05 September 2018

[The Brexit White Paper on future relations and alternative proposals](#)  
28 August 2018

[Brexit and financial services](#) 23 August 2018

[Brexit reading list: Global Britain](#) 21 August 2018

[Brexit and the environment](#) 08 August 2018

[Animal Sentience and Brexit](#) 08 August 2018

[The status of "retained EU Law"](#) 31 July 2018

[Intergovernmental relations in the United Kingdom](#) 24 July 2018

[UK adoption of EU external agreements after Brexit](#) 24 July 2018

Debate Pack: [The Future Relationship between the United Kingdom and the European Union](#) 17 July 2018

[Brexit: Customs and Regulatory Arrangements](#) 13 July 2018

[The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act 2018: scrutiny of secondary legislation \(Schedule 7\)](#) 09 July 2018

[The Taxation \(Cross-border Trade\) Bill](#) 06 July 2018

[Brexit and European Citizenship](#) 06 July 2018

[The Trade Bill](#) 02 July 2018

Debate Pack: [Implications for Scotland of leaving the EU](#) 29 June 2018

[CETA: the EU-Canada free trade agreement](#) 26 June 2018

[Brexit: Customs and Regulatory Arrangements](#) 22 June 2018

[Brexit: Negotiations Update \(March-June 2018\)](#) 20 June 2018

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill 2017-19: Ping Pong](#) 19 June 2018

[The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: scrutiny of secondary legislation \(Schedule 7\) update](#) 19 June 2018

[Brexit: Negotiations Update \(March-June 2018\)](#) 13 June 2018

[Brexit: 'Global Britain' - reading list](#) 13 June 2018

[Brexit divisions - Commons votes on the European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill](#) 12 June 2018

[Counter-Terrorism and Border Security Bill 2017-19](#) 08 June 2018

Debate Pack: [E-petition 205169 relating to Parliament's vote on the deal for the UK's exit from the EU](#) 08 June 2018

[The European Economic Area](#) 06 June 2018

[The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: scrutiny of secondary legislation \(Schedule 7\) update](#) 05 June 2018

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill 2017-19: Commons consideration of Lords amendments](#) 05 June 2018

[Legislative Consent and the European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill \(2017-19\)](#) 24 May 2018

[Brexit: Parliament's role in approving and implementing agreements with the European Union](#) 23 May 2018

[Brexit: Customs and Regulatory Arrangements in the Future Partnership Agreement](#) 15 May 2018

[The Taxation \(Cross-border Trade\) Bill](#) 11 May 2018

[A UK-EU customs union?](#) 25 April 2018

[Brexit: new guidelines on the framework for future EU-UK relations](#) 19 April 2018

Debate Pack: [Effect of the UK leaving the EU on tourism and the creative industries](#) 13 April 2018

[Brexit: Gibraltar update](#) 05 April 2018

[Legislative Consent and the European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill \(2017-19\): the Joint Ministerial Committee, proposed amendments, and the "Continuity Bills"](#) 29 March 2018

[Brexit: Devolution and legislative consent](#) 29 March 2018

[Brexit: the draft withdrawal agreement](#) 26 March 2018

[The UK's contribution to the EU budget](#) 23 March 2018

Debate Pack: [Effect on the NHS of the UK leaving the EU](#) 21 March 2018

[Brexit: Council Directives for Negotiations on Transition](#) 09 March 2018

[Exiting the EU: sectoral assessments](#) 09 March 2018

[The Trade Bill](#) 07 March 2018

[European Union citizenship](#) 06 March 2018

[Brexit: who has said what about transition?](#) 23 February 2018

Debate Pack: [Future UK fisheries policy](#) 23 February 2018

Debate Pack: [E-petition relating to ending the export of live farm animals after the UK leaves the European Union](#) 21 February 2018

[Live Animal Exports](#) 21 February 2018

Debate Pack: [Alternatives to a no-deal outcome in negotiations with the EU](#) 19 February 2018

[Brexit: Council Directives for Negotiations on Transition](#) 19 February 2018

Debate Pack: [The European Free Trade Association](#) 02 February 2018

[Brexit: UK agriculture policy](#) 01 February 2018

Debate Pack: [The policy framework for agriculture after the UK leaves the EU](#) 31 January 2018

[Legislating for Brexit: EU decisions](#) 19 January 2018

Debate Pack: [E-petition 200165 relating to leaving the European Union](#) 18 January 2018

[Brexit: UK Funding from the EU](#) 10 January 2018

[The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill 2017-19: Summary of Commons Committee Stage](#) 09 January 2018

[The Trade Bill](#) 08 January 2018

[The Taxation \(Cross-border Trade\) Bill](#) 04 January 2018

[Brexit reading list: negotiations and future relations](#) 20 December 2017

[Brexit reading list: legal and constitutional issues](#) 20 December 2017

[Brexit debates](#) 19 December 2017

[Brexit: 'sufficient progress' to move to phase 2](#) 19 December 2017

[The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: exit day](#) 18 December 2017

[EU \(Withdrawal\) Bill: clauses 9, 8 and 17](#) 07 December 2017

[The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: clause 7 “the correcting power”](#)  
06 December 2017

[The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: scrutiny of secondary legislation \(Schedule 7\)](#) 07 December 2017

Debate Pack: [E-petitions 200004, 187570, 193282 and 200311 relating to a referendum on the deal for the UK’s exit from the European Union](#)  
06 December 2017

[Exiting the EU: sectoral impact assessments](#) 05 December 2017

[EU \(Withdrawal\) Bill: Financial provision and fees and charges](#)  
01 December 2017

Debate Pack: [Effect of Government's migration policy on the economy](#)  
27 November 2017

[The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: Devolution](#) 24 November 2017

[Brexit: the November negotiations](#) 24 November 2017

[Brexit and medicines regulation](#) 20 November 2017

[EU \(Withdrawal\) Bill: the Charter, general principles of EU law, and 'Francovich' damages](#) 17 November 2017

[Resolutions on the Taxation \(Cross-Border Trade\) Bill](#) 17 November 2017

[The European Investment Bank](#) 16 November 2017

[The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: Retained EU law](#) 10 November 2017

[The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: Supremacy and the Court of Justice](#)  
08 November 2017

[The European Economic Area](#) 03 November 2017

[Brexit: the October negotiations](#) 27 October 2017

Debate Pack: [Exiting the European Union and data protection](#) 10 October 2017

- [Brexit and data protection](#) 10 October 2017
- [Brexit: trade aspects](#) 09 October 2017
- [Brexit: the September negotiations](#) 06 October 2017
- [Brexit: civil judicial cooperation](#) 05 October 2017
- [Brexit reading list: economic, business and transport policy issues](#)  
18 September 2017
- [Brexit: the August negotiations](#) 06 September 2017
- [European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill](#) 01 September 2017
- [Employment of other EU nationals in the UK](#) 03 August 2017
- [Brexit: the July negotiations](#) 02 August 2017
- [Importance of trade with the EU for UK industries](#) 01 August 2017
- [What is the Council of Europe?](#) 27 July 2017
- [Brexit and data protection](#) 27 July 2017
- [International and EU students in higher education in the UK FAQs](#)  
24 July 2017
- [Brexit Negotiations: The Irish border question](#) 17 July 2017
- Debate Pack: [Exiting the EU and sanctions](#) 13 July 2017
- [Brexit: the talks begin](#) 12 July 2017
- [Brexit: what impact on those currently exercising free movement rights?](#)  
11 July 2017
- Debate Pack: [Consultation with disabled people on the effect on their services of the UK leaving the EU](#) 10 July 2017
- [The abolition of mobile roaming charges and Brexit](#) 06 July 2017
- [Migrant workers in agriculture](#) 04 July 2017
- [Brexit: What next for UK fisheries?](#) 04 July 2017
- [EU State Aid rules and WTO Subsidies Agreement](#) 29 June 2017
- [Brexit: Agriculture and trade](#) 29 June 2017
- [Brexit and data protection](#) 22 June 2017
- [Brexit: red lines and starting principles](#) 22 June 2017
- [Brexit: how will it affect transport?](#) 12 June 2017

[The Common Travel Area and the special status of Irish nationals in UK law](#)

09 June 2017

[Legislating for Brexit: the Great Repeal Bill](#) 02 May 2017

[Legislating for Brexit: EU directives](#) 05 April 2017

Debate Pack: [The implications for the Scottish devolution settlement of triggering Article 50](#) 13 March 2017

Debate Pack: [Effect of the UK leaving the EU on the rural economy](#)  
16 January 2017

[Impact of exiting the EU on higher education](#) 15 December 2016

[Brexit: some legal, constitutional and financial unknowns](#) 09 November 2016

[Brexit: Employment Law](#) 12 October 2016

[Brexit and UK immigration and asylum policy: a reading list](#) 02 August 2016

[Brexit: Some legal and constitutional issues and alternatives to EU membership](#) 28 July 2016

[Devolved governments and negotiations on the UK leaving the EU](#)  
20 July 2016

[Brexit: What happens next?](#) 29 June 2016

[Brexit: The process of leaving the EU](#) 27 June 2016

## HOUSE OF LORDS – Hansard

Motion to Take Note: [Good Friday Agreement: Impact of Brexit](#) 11 October 2018

## HOUSE OF LORDS – Committee Inquiries

Constitution Committee: [European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill](#)

Economic Affairs Committee: [Brexit and the Labour Market](#)

EU Energy and Environment Sub-Committee:

- [Post-Brexit carbon pricing](#)
- [Post-Brexit enforcement of environmental law](#)
- [Implementation and enforcement of the EU landing obligation](#)
- [No deal preparations: energy and environment](#)
- [The Office of Nuclear Regulation's Brexit preparedness](#)
- [Brexit: plant and animal biosecurity](#)
- [Brexit: food security](#)

- [Brexit: energy security](#)
- [Brexit: Agriculture](#)
- [Brexit: Fisheries](#)
- [Brexit: Farm Animal Welfare](#)
- [Brexit: Environment and Climate Change](#)

EU External Affairs Sub-Committee:

- [International Development Cooperation after Brexit](#)
- [Brexit: customs arrangements](#)
- [Brexit: future trade between the UK and the EU](#)
- [Brexit: Future Trade Between the UK and EU in Goods](#)
- [Brexit: Sanctions Policy](#)
- [Common Foreign and Security Policy after Brexit](#)

EU Financial Affairs Sub-Committee:

- [Brexit: 'No deal' financial obligations](#)
- [Brexit: the European Investment Bank](#)
- [Financial regulation and supervision following Brexit](#)
- [Brexit: EU Budget](#)
- [Brexit: Financial Services](#)

EU Home Affairs Sub-Committee:

- [Brexit: EU student exchanges and funding for university research](#)
- [Brexit: the proposed UK-EU security treaty](#)
- [Brexit: movement of people in the fields of sport and culture](#)
- [Brexit: reciprocal healthcare](#)
- [Brexit: The European Arrest Warrant](#)
- [Brexit: UK-EU Movement of People](#)
- [Brexit: Future EU-UK Security and Police Co-operation](#)

EU Internal Market Sub-Committee:

- [Brexit: competition](#)
- [Brexit: Future Trade Between the UK and EU in Services](#)

EU Justice Sub-Committee:

- [Rights after Brexit](#)

- [Civil justice cooperation post Brexit: follow-up](#)
- [Brexit: Enforcement and Dispute Resolution](#)
- [Brexit: Consumer Protection Rights](#)
- [Brexit: Civil Justice Cooperation and the CJEU](#)
- [Brexit: Acquired Rights](#)

EU Select Committee:

- [Post-Brexit inter-institutional relations](#)
- [Scrutiny of Brexit-related treaties](#)
- [Post-Brexit UK-EU relations](#)
- [Brexit: UK-Irish relations follow-up inquiry](#)
- [Deal or no deal](#)
- [Scrutiny of Brexit negotiations](#)
- [Brexit: UK-Irish relations](#)
- [Brexit: Devolution](#)
- [Brexit: Crown Dependencies](#)
- [Brexit: Gibraltar](#)

## HOUSE OF LORDS LIBRARY

[Proposal for Joint Committee on the Costs and Implications for the UK of a No-Deal Brexit on 31 October 2019](#) 27 June 2019

[European Union Committee Report: Brexit: Plant and Animal Biosecurity](#)  
10 May 2019

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) \(No. 5\) Bill: Summary of Commons Stages](#)  
04 April 2019

[Brexit and Delegated Legislation](#) 29 March 2019

[European Union Committee Report: Brexit: Food Prices and Availability](#)  
28 March 2019

[Tariffs: Theory and Practice](#) 27 March 2019

[European Union Committee Report: Brexit: The Customs Challenge](#)  
26 March 2019

[European Union Committee Report: 'Brexit: The Erasmus and Horizon Programmes'](#) 26 March 2019

[Brexit: Debate under Section 13\(6\)\(b\) of the European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act 2018](#) 22 March 2019

[Brexit: Further Recent Developments](#) 21 March 2019

[Brexit: Recent Developments](#) 07 March 2019

[Further Article 50 Discussions with the EU](#) 21 February 2019

[Ongoing Brexit Discussions with the European Union](#)

13 February 2019

[Further Take-Note Debate on EU Withdrawal](#) 08 February 2019

[Leaving the European Union: Recent Developments and Debates under Section 13 of the European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act 2018](#) 31 January 2019

[Healthcare \(International Arrangements\) Bill: Briefing for Lords Stages](#)

31 January 2019

[Further Debate for the Purposes of Section 13 of the European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act 2018](#) 24 January 2019

[European Union Committee Report: Brexit: Will Consumers Be Protected?](#)

09 January 2019

[European Union Committee Report: Brexit: The Proposed UK-EU Security Treaty](#) 09 January 2019

[Withdrawal Agreement: Section 13\(1\)\(c\) of the European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act 2018](#) 04 January 2019

[Leaving the European Union: Stability of the United Kingdom's Union](#)

21 December 2018

[Adjournment of the House of Lords Debate on the Withdrawal Agreement and Political Declaration](#) 11 December 2018

[Publishing Government Legal Advice](#) 06 December 2018

[Withdrawal Agreement: Section 13\(1\)\(c\) of the European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act 2018](#) 30 November 2018

[Financial Services \(Implementation of Legislation\) Bill \[HL\]: Briefing for Lords Stages](#) 29 November 2018

[Foreign Language Skills: Trends and Developments](#) 06 November 2018

[Case for a Referendum on the Outcome of EU Withdrawal Negotiations](#)

19 October 2018

[Leaving the European Union: The Arts](#) 04 October 2018

[Leaving the European Union: Impact on the Good Friday Agreement](#)

04 October 2018

[Trade Bill: Briefing for Lords Stages](#) 31 August 2018

[Taxation \(Cross-border Trade\) Bill: Briefing for Lords Stages](#) 31 August 2018

[Leaving the EU: Antimicrobial Resistance](#) 07 August 2018

[Brexit Preparations and Negotiations](#) 18 July 2018

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: Commons Consideration of Lords Amendments](#) 15 June 2018

[Proposed UK-EU Security Treaty](#) 23 May 2018

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: Summary of Lords Amendments](#)  
18 May 2018

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: Lords Report Stage](#) 14 May 2018

[Leaving the EU: Food Safety](#) 26 April 2018

[Leaving the EU: Local Government Consultation After Withdrawal](#)  
23 April 2018

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: Lords Committee Stage](#) 12 April 2018

[Leaving the EU: Health and Welfare of UK Citizens and Residents](#)  
23 March 2018

[Brexit: Overseas Development Assistance](#) 06 February 2018

[Proposed UK-EU Security Treaty](#) 01 February 2018

[Current European Union Trade Agreements](#) 30 January 2018

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: Briefing for Lords Stages](#) 25 January 2018

[Leaving the EU: Role of the Devolved Administrations and Implications for the Union](#) 22 January 2018

[Human Rights Priorities in the Light of Brexit](#) 07 December 2017

[Future of UK Trade and Customs Policy](#) 01 December 2017

[Position Papers and Future Partnership Papers on the UK's Future Relationship with the EU](#) 07 September 2017

[Leaving the European Union: Reporting to Parliament on the Progress of Negotiations](#) 29 August 2017

[Leaving the European Union: The Impact on Professional Sport](#) 19 July 2017

[Queen's Speech 2017 Day 4: Exiting the European Union](#) 19 June 2017

[Leaving the European Union: UK Climate Change Policy](#) 15 June 2017

[Leaving the European Union: Frontex and UK Border Security Cooperation Within Europe](#) 25 April 2017

[Leaving the European Union: World Trade Organisation](#) 28 March 2017

[European Union Notification of Withdrawal Act 2017 and Parliamentary Approval of the Outcome of Brexit Negotiations](#) 27 March 2017

[European Union Notification of Withdrawal Act 2017 and the Rights of EU Nationals](#) 22 March 2017

[Leaving the European Union: The UK and Ireland](#) 13 March 2017

[Leaving the European Union: Customs Unions - An Introduction](#)  
27 January 2017

[Leaving the European Union: The Single Market, the Rights of EU Citizens in the UK and the UK's Future Economic Requirements](#) 20 January 2017

[Leaving the European Union: Impact on the Creative Industries](#)

13 January 2017

[Leaving the European Union: Machinery of Government Changes](#)

16 December 2016

[Leaving the European Union: Future UK-EU Relationship](#) 25 November 2016

[Leaving the European Union: NHS and Social Care Workforce](#)

18 November 2016

[Leaving the European Union: Funding for Universities and Scientific Research](#) 27 October 2016

[Leaving the European Union: Environment and Climate Change](#)

13 October 2016

[Potential Effect on Peace and Security of the United Kingdom Leaving the European Union](#) 12 October 2016

[UK-Commonwealth Trade](#) 05 August 2016

[NHS and Social Care Workforce: Implications of Leaving the European Union](#)

15 July 2016

[Leaving the European Union: Parliament's Role in the Process](#) 04 July 2016

## Houses of The Oireachtas/Tithe An Oireachtas

Dail Éireann debate: [Pre-European Council Meeting: Statements](#)  
09 April 2019

Parliamentary Budget Office: [The impact of a disorderly or no-deal Brexit](#)  
14 February 2019

Seanad Éireann debate: [Brexit](#) 22 November 2018

Dáil Éireann debate: [Brexit](#) 21 November 2018

Joint Sitting of Dáil and Seanad Éireann: [Address by Mr. Jean-Claude Juncker, President of the European Commission](#) 21 Jun 2018

### Committees

Special Meeting of the Joint Committee on European Union Affairs meeting with the Joint Committee on Foreign Affairs and Trade, and Defence and the Joint Committee on the Implementation of the Good Friday Agreement: [Engagement with Mr. Guy Verhofstadt MEP, European Parliament Brexit Co-ordinator](#)  
21 September 2017

Joint Committee on Agriculture, Food and the Marine

Debates:

- [Impact of Brexit on the Agrifood Sector: Discussion - Food Drink Ireland and Alcohol Beverage Federation of Ireland](#) 04 December 2018
- [Implications of Brexit for Agriculture Sector: Discussion - Bord Bia](#) 20 November 2018
- [Implications of Brexit for Agriculture Sector: Discussion - Irish Exporters Association and British Irish Chamber of Commerce](#) 13 November 2018
- [Impact of Brexit on Agriculture, Food and the Marine: Discussion - Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine](#) 06 November 2018

[Second Report on the Impact of Brexit on the Irish Agri-Food and Fisheries Sectors](#) December 2018

**Impact of the UK Referendum on Membership of the EU on the Irish Agrifood and Fisheries Sector** inquiry

- [Report](#) February 2017
- [Debates - 2017](#)
- [Debates - 2016](#)
- [Presentations](#)

Joint Committee on Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs: **Border Counties** 29 March 2017 and 6 April 2017

- [Debates](#)
- [Presentations](#)

Joint Committee on Budgetary Oversight: [Macroeconomic Analysis and Fiscal Risks: Central Bank of Ireland](#) 27 February 2019

Joint Committee on Business, Enterprise and Innovation: [Update on Preparations for Brexit: Discussion](#) 27 February 2018

Joint Committee on Children and Youth Affairs – debate: [General Scheme of the Miscellaneous Provisions \(Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union on 29 March 2019\) Bill 2019: Minister for Children and Youth Affairs](#) 19 February 2019

Joint Committee on Communications, Climate Action and Environment: **The effect of the proposed withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union Brexit on the energy market in Ireland** 14 and 28 February 2017

- [Debates](#)
- [Presentations](#)

Joint Committee on Education and Skills:

Debate: [General Scheme of the Miscellaneous Provisions \(Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union on 29 March 2019\) Bill 2019: Discussion](#) 12 February 2019

**The Implications of Brexit for the Irish Education System** 21 March 2017

- [Debate](#)
- [Presentations](#)

Joint Committee on Employment Affairs and Social Protection – debate: [Convention on Social Security between the Government of Ireland and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: Minister for Employment Affairs and Social Protection \(Deputy Regina Doherty\)](#) 21 February 2019

Joint Committee on European Union Affairs - debates:

- [General Affairs Council: Minister of State at the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade \(Deputy Helen McEntee\)](#) 20 February 2019

- [General Affairs Council: Discussion - Minister of State at the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade \(Deputy Helen McEntee\)](#) 05 December 2018
- [Engagement with MEPs](#) 14 February 2018
- [Engagement with Mr Michael Russell, MSP, Minister for UK Negotiations on Scotland's Place in Europe](#) 07 February 2018
- [UK Withdrawal from the EU: British Ambassador to Ireland](#) 04 April 2017

Joint Committee on Finance, Public Expenditure and Reform, and Taoiseach – debates:

[Brexit Preparedness and Related Matters: Revenue Commissioners](#) 24 January 2019

**Brexit - Recent Developments and Future Negotiations** 16, 25 and 30 May 2017

- [Debates](#)
- [Presentation](#)

Joint Committee on Foreign Affairs and Trade, and Defence – debates:

- [Miscellaneous Provisions \(Withdrawal of the UK from the EU on 29 March 2019\) Bill 2019: Tánaiste and Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade](#) 14 February 2019
- [Update on Brexit and Matters Considered at Meetings of the Foreign Affairs Council](#) 13 December 2018
- [Brexit Issues: British Irish Chamber of Commerce](#) 01 February 2018
- [Implications of Brexit for Foreign Policy](#) 11 May 2017
- [Potential Impact of UK Withdrawal from the European Union](#) 06 April 2017
- [Implications of Brexit for Foreign Policy/Implications of Brexit for Irish Exports](#) 09 March 2017

Joint Committee on Health:

Debate: [Implications for Health Sector of United Kingdom's Withdrawal from the EU: Discussion \(Resumed\)](#) 30 January 2019

**Implications for Health Sector of United Kingdom's Withdrawal from the EU** inquiry

- [Report](#) May 2017
- [Debate](#)
- [Presentation](#)

Joint Committee on Housing, Planning & Local Government – Report: [Examining the Potential Impacts of Brexit on Ireland's Housing Market](#) February 2019

Joint Committee on Jobs, Enterprise & Innovation: **The Likely Economic Impact of Brexit with Particular Emphasis on Jobs and Enterprise** inquiry

- [Report](#) March 2017
- [Debates](#)
- [Presentations](#)

Joint Committee on Justice and Equality:

- [Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union \(Consequential Provisions\) Bill 2019: Discussion](#) 27 February 2019
- [Report on Rights and Equality in the Context of Brexit](#) February 2019
- Evidence: [Rights and Equality in the Context of Brexit: Discussion](#) Professor Colin Harvey, Mr. Brian Gormally, Mr. Les Allamby, Mr. Colin Caughey, Ms Emily Logan, and Dr. Ruth Gallagher, 23 January 2019

Joint Committee on Rural and Community Development:

- Report: [Brexit and the Border - The Impact on Rural Communities](#) July 2019
- [Effects of Brexit on Border Region: Discussion](#) 12 December 2018

Joint Committee on the Implementation of the Good Friday Agreement:

Debates:

- [Impact of Brexit on the Good Friday Agreement: Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade \(Deputy Simon Coveney\)](#) 21 February 2019
- [Challenges Facing Cross-Border Authorities: Irish Central Border Area Network](#) 14 February 2019
- [North-South Implementation Bodies: Waterways Ireland and Loughs Agency](#) 8 November 2018
- [North-South Implementation Bodies: safefood Ireland](#) 25 October 2018
- [North South Implementation Bodies: InterTradeIreland and Tourism Ireland](#) 11 October 2018
- [Impact of Brexit on the Good Friday Agreement – evidence from Dr Jonny Byrne, Ulster University](#) 14 June 2018
- Debate: [Impact of Brexit on the Good Friday Agreement – evidence from Dr Katy Hayward and Professor David Phinnemore, Queen’s University, Belfast](#) 17 May 2018
- Debate: [Northern Ireland Issues and Implications of Brexit for Good Friday Agreement: Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade](#) 23 November 2017

Inquiry: **Implications for Good Friday Agreement of UK Referendum Result**

- Report: [Brexit and the Future of Ireland - Uniting Ireland and Its People in Peace and Prosperity](#) August 2017

- Report: [The Implications of Brexit for the Good Friday Agreement: Key Findings](#) June 2017
- [Debates 2017](#)
- [Debates 2016](#)

Joint Committee on Transport, Tourism and Sport - Debates:

- [Impact of Brexit on Transport Sector](#) 06 February 2019
- [Implications of Brexit for Tourism Sector: Fáilte Ireland and Tourism Ireland](#) 07 November 2018

Seanad Special Select Committee on the Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union

- [Engagement on Citizenship Rights](#) 08 May 2019
- Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission: [Opening statement to the Seanad Special Committee on the Withdrawal of the United Kingdom of the European Union](#) 08 May 2019
- [Opening statement by Professor Colin Harvey](#) 08 May 2019
- [Committee on the Administration of Justice: Opening Statement to the Seanad Special Select Committee on the Withdrawal of the UK from the EU](#) 08 May 2019
- Report and Annexes: [Brexit: Implications and Potential Solutions](#) June 2017
- [Debates](#)
- [Presentations](#)

## **LIBRARY & RESEARCH SERVICE**

[Brexit Omnibus Bill Update](#) 26 February 2019

Bill Digest: [General Scheme of the Miscellaneous Provisions \(Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union on 29 March 2019\) Bill 2019](#)  
19 February 2019

[Ireland's energy transition – challenges and opportunities](#)  
20 December 2018

[Brexit – Future relationship between the UK and the EU](#) 25 October 2017

[The opportunities of Brexit for Irish higher education](#) 05 October 2017

[FAQs on the triggering of Article 50](#) 28 March 2017

## Northern Ireland Assembly

Brexit Brief newsletter

### Private Members' Motions - Official Reports

EU Funding for the Agricultural Sector 21 November 2016

EU Special Status for Northern Ireland 17 October 2016

A Vision for Northern Ireland outside the EU 19 September 2016

United Kingdom Withdrawal from the European Union 27 June 2016

### Committees – Official Reports

Committee for the Executive Office:

- United Kingdom's Exit from the European Union: Department for the Economy, Department of Finance and the Executive Office  
05 October 2016
- United Kingdom's Exit from the European Union: Professor David Phinnemore, Queen's University Belfast 21 September 2016

Committee for Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs:

- Brexit and Strategic Priorities: Northern Ireland Agricultural Producers Association and Ulster Farmers' Union 30 June 2016
- Brexit and Strategic Priorities: Northern Ireland Environment Link, Royal Society for the Protection of Birds and Ulster Wildlife  
30 June 2016
- Brexit and Strategic Priorities: Northern Ireland Rural Women's Network, Rural Community Network and Rural Development Council 30 June 2016
- Brexit: Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs  
30 June 2016

## Northern Ireland Assembly Research and Information Service (RaISe)

Research Matters blog: [Brexit](#)

### [Brexit Related Research Publications](#)

[A comparison of the planning systems in Ireland and Northern Ireland](#)

17 December 2018. See especially p. 41ff: 'Potential Brexit and cross-border considerations for planning'.

Briefing Note: [Addendum to NIAR 32-16 – 'The EU Referendum and the potential implications for Northern Ireland'](#) 18 May 2017

Briefing Paper: [International Relations Outside the European Union: Ukraine](#) 13 January 2017

Briefing Papers for the eighth meeting of the North/South Inter-Parliamentary Association:

- [Impact of Brexit on Cross-Border Activity](#) 18 November 2016
- [Agri-food and Brexit](#) 18 November 2016

Briefing Paper: [International Relations Outside the European Union: Norway and Switzerland](#) 04 November 2017

Briefing Paper: [Forms of farm support/subsidy as operated in selected countries and associated conditions](#) 27 October 2016

Briefing Paper: [International Human Rights Standards: Recommendations Relating to Northern Ireland](#) 21 October 2016

Briefing Paper: [Rural Development funding for the rural community Priority 6 Schemes – background and possible 'Brexit' considerations](#) 20 October 2016

Briefing Note: [Examples of UK environmental legislation which pre-date EU legislation](#) 13 October 2016

Briefing Paper: [Health and Social Care in NI - Areas of EU Competence, Action and Support - Potential Areas of Impact on Health and Social Care as a result of EU Referendum Decision](#) 13 October 2016

Briefing Paper: [Non-EU UK Treaty Obligations: An Overview](#) 30 September 2016

Briefing Paper: [Northern Ireland's agri-food sector – background and possible 'Brexit' considerations](#) 22 September 2016

Briefing Paper: [Northern Ireland's environment: background and potential 'Brexit' considerations](#) 22 September 2016

Briefing Paper: [Northern Ireland's fisheries sectors – background and possible 'Brexit' considerations](#) 08 September 2016

Briefing Paper: [Possible models for the UK-EU relationship post 'Brexit'](#)  
08 September 2016

Research Paper: [EU Referendum Update](#) 30 August 2016

Briefing Paper: [Public procurement after the European Union referendum](#)  
25 August 2016

Briefing Paper: [Possible implications of 'Brexit' for transport and water policy](#)  
01 August 2016

### [Knowledge Exchange Seminar Series \(KESS\)](#)

[Informing NI Brexit Considerations](#) 25 October 2017

Policy Briefings:

- [Making sense of Brexit's challenges to Economic Citizenship](#)  
Dr Leslie Budd (OU)
- [Brexit and Northern Ireland: The Constitutional, Conflict Transformation, Human Rights and Equality Consequences](#)  
Prof Rory O'Connell (Ulster) and Prof Colin Harvey (QUB)
- [The Northern Ireland Bill of Rights in the Context of Brexit](#)  
Dr Anne Smith (Ulster) and Prof Colin Harvey (QUB)

[Outcome of the European Referendum: A Northern Ireland Perspective](#)  
12 October 2016

Policy Briefings:

- [The EU referendum Vote in Northern Ireland: Implications for our understanding of citizens' political views and behaviour](#)  
John Garry, Professor of Political Behaviour, QUB
- [EU Policy Competences after Brexit: Issues for Northern Ireland Opportunity Brexit?](#) Dr Lee McGowan and Dr Viviane Gravey, QUB
- [Institutional Economic Implications for Northern Ireland](#)  
Dr Graham Brownlow, QUB
- [The Implications of Brexit for the Irish Border: Challenges and Options](#) Dr Katy Hayward, QUB
- [Northern Ireland and Brexit: Limits and Opportunities for a New Relationship with the EU](#) Professor David Phinnemore, QUB

## National Assembly for Wales

[Brexit and Wales](#) webpage

The Assembly Blog: [Brexit](#)

### COMMITTEES

Committee for the Scrutiny of the First Minister: [The Food and Drink Industry in Wales](#)

Committee of the Whole Assembly: [Law Derived from the European Union \(Wales\) Bill](#)

Children, Young People and Education Committee: [Inquiry on the Impact of Brexit on Higher and Further Education](#)

Climate Change, Environment and Rural Affairs Committee:

- [Report on the Legislative Consent Memorandum in relation to the UK Agriculture Bill](#) January 2019
- [Inquiry into the Future of Agricultural and Rural Development Policies in Wales](#)

Constitutional and Legislative Affairs Committee:

- [Legislative Consent: Trade Bill](#)
- [Report on the Law Derived from the European Union \(Wales\) Bill](#) March 2018
- [Law Derived from the European Union \(Wales\) Bill](#) webpage
- [The Constitutional and Legislative Affairs Committee's work on Brexit](#)
- [Inquiry into the Powers in the EU \(Withdrawal\) Bill to make subordinate legislation](#)
- News Release: [Brexit cannot be imposed on devolved nations, says National Assembly committee](#) 23 June 2017
- Inquiry: [A stronger voice for Wales: engaging with Westminster and the devolved institutions](#)

Economy, Infrastructure and Skills Committee: [Selling Wales to the World Inquiry](#)

The Equalities, Local Government and Communities Committee: [Inquiry into Human Rights in Wales](#)

External Affairs and Additional Legislation Committee:

- Report: [Wales' future relationship with Europe and the world](#)  
February 2019
- [Brexit deal - Statement from the Chair of the External Affairs and Additional Legislation Committee](#) 14 November 2018
- [EU Funding in Wales – Statement from the Chair of the External Affairs and Additional Legislation Committee](#) 01 August 2018
- [Progress made in EU Withdrawal Bill but challenges to the devolution settlement remain – says National Assembly committee](#)  
15 May 2018
- [European Union law in Wales: What happens during the Brexit transition?](#)
- [Legislative Consent: Trade Bill](#)
- [Resilience and preparedness: the Welsh Government's administrative and financial response to Brexit](#) inquiry
- [The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill and its implications for Wales](#)
- [The UK's trade policy after leaving the European Union](#) inquiry
- [Inquiry into the implications of Brexit for Welsh ports](#)
- [Implications for Wales of leaving the European Union](#)
- [Inquiry into the Great Repeal Bill and its implications for Wales](#)
- [Inquiry into regional policy – what next for Wales?](#)

Finance Committee: [Inquiry into preparations for replacing EU funding for Wales](#)

## RESEARCH SERVICE

### Brexit Updates

In Brief blog – [Europe](#)

[Negotiations on the UK's withdrawal from the EU: Brexit Monitoring Report](#)  
10 July 2019

[Environment: Brexit Monitoring Report 3 April 2019 – 12 June](#)  
19 June 2019

Bill Summary: [Trade Bill](#) March 2019

Research Briefing: [How changes in the rural economy post-Brexit might impact upon healthcare/health inequalities in rural Wales](#) February 2019

Research Briefing: [Environment: Brexit Monitoring Report](#) 07 February 2019

Bill Summary: [UK Fisheries Bill 2017-19](#) January 2019

Research Briefing: [The Red Meat Sector](#) December 2018

Research Briefing: [Outcomes-Based Land Management Schemes - A Case Study](#) November 2018

Research Briefing: [The Poultry Sector](#) October 2018

Research and Legal Briefing: [Bill Summary: Law Derived from the European Union \(Wales\) Bill](#) 07 March 2018

Research Briefing: [Brexit implications for Bovine TB in Wales](#) January 2018

Research Briefing: [The Dairy Sector](#) 02 November 2017

Research Briefing: [The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: An introductory guide](#) September 2017

Research Briefing: [Wales and the EU - What does the vote to leave the EU mean for Wales?](#) June 2016

## Scottish Parliament

### COMMITTEES

Culture, Tourism, Europe and External Relations Committee:

- [Erasmus+](#)
- [Article 50](#)
- [The EU referendum and its implications for Scotland](#)

Delegated Powers and Law Reform Committee: [European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill](#)

Economy, Energy and Fair Work Committee:

- [Statutory Instruments - European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act 2018](#)
- [European Structural and Investment Funds Inquiry](#)
- [Economic Impact of Leaving the European Union](#)

Environment, Climate Change and Land Reform Committee – Current Business:

- [Statutory Instruments - European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act 2018](#)
- [EU Environmental and Animal Welfare Principles](#)
- [UK Withdrawal from the European Union \(Legal Continuity\) \(Scotland\) Bill](#)
- [Europe](#)

Equalities and Human Rights Committee:

- [Brexit-related Statutory Instruments \(SIs\) referred to the EHRC Committee](#)
- [Brexit](#)

Finance and Constitution Committee – Current Business:

- [EU Withdrawal Act and Agreement](#)
- [Funding of EU Competences](#)
- [Trade Bill](#)
- [UK Withdrawal from the European Union \(Legal Continuity\) \(Scotland\) Bill](#)
- [European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill](#)
- [The Impact of Brexit on the Scottish Budget](#)
- [Intergovernmental Relations](#)

Health and Sport Committee:

- [UK Statutory Instruments - European Union \(Withdrawal\) Act 2018](#)
- [Impact of leaving the European Union on health and social care in Scotland](#) inquiry

Justice Committee:

- [Brexit-related Statutory Instruments](#)
- [Brexit](#)

Local Government and Communities Committee – Current Business: [Implications for Scottish Local Government of the United Kingdom Leaving the European Union](#)

Rural Economy and Connectivity Committee – Current Business: [Implications of the outcome of the EU Referendum for Scotland](#)

### [SCOTTISH PARLIAMENTARY INFORMATION CENTRE \(SPICe\)](#)

[Anatomy of modern Free Trade Agreements](#) 26 July 2019

[Competition policy - Brexit and the exercise of devolved powers](#)  
13 June 2019

[Competition policy - the UK framework and the impact of Brexit](#)  
13 June 2019

[Brexit and veterinary workforce pressures - A perfect storm?](#)  
30 May 2019

[Developing the Scottish Parliament's scrutiny role after Brexit](#)  
18 April 2019

[EU Structural Funds in Scotland](#) 10 April 2019

[The UK's decision to leave the European Union Hub](#)

[The UK's Departure from the EU: The Latest Developments](#) webpage

[EU Emissions Trading System](#) 05 April 2019

[The UK Government's EU Settlement Scheme](#) 03 April 2019

[Agriculture and Land Use – Public money for public goods?](#) 01 February 2019

[Inshore Fisheries](#) 01 February 2019

[Immigration policy - the countdown to Brexit](#) 24 January 2019

[UK Supreme Court ruling on the UK Withdrawal from the European Union \(Legal Continuity\) \(Scotland\) Bill](#) 18 December 2018

[UK Fisheries Bill](#) 17 December 2018

[Brexit events timeline: Scottish Parliament engagement and scrutiny](#)  
14 December 2018

[The UK's Departure from the European Union - An overview of the Political Declaration](#) 28 November 2018

[The UK's Departure from the European Union - An overview of the Withdrawal Agreement](#) 26 November 2018

[Migrant labour in Scottish agriculture](#) 30 October 2018

[The UK Agriculture Bill](#) 29 October 2018

[European Union funding in Scotland](#) 28 September 2018

[European Union funding in Scotland infographic](#) 28 September 2018

[Post-Brexit plans for agriculture](#) 12 September 2018

[Geographical Indications and Brexit](#) 23 August 2018

[Attracting and retaining migrants in post-Brexit Scotland: is a social integration strategy the answer?](#) 28 June 2018

[Will fishing be discarded in the Brexit negotiations?](#) 22 June 2018

[The impact of Brexit on Scotland's Growth Sectors](#) 20 March 2018

[UK trade policy and Brexit](#) 07 March 2018

[UK Withdrawal from the European Union \(Legal Continuity\) \(Scotland\) Bill](#)  
06 March 2018

[Common UK Frameworks after Brexit](#) 02 February 2018

[Leaving the EU - Implications for Health and Social Care in Scotland](#)  
30 January 2018

[Negotiation of Trade Agreements in Federal Countries](#) 17 November 2017

[Brexit: The Financial Settlement and the Withdrawal Agreement](#)  
04 September 2017

[Brexit: Citizens' Rights and the Withdrawal Agreement](#) 25 August 2017

[European Economic Area Membership](#) 13 June 2017

[Energy Policy](#) – includes *Impact of BREXIT on UK/Scottish Energy Policy*  
May 2017

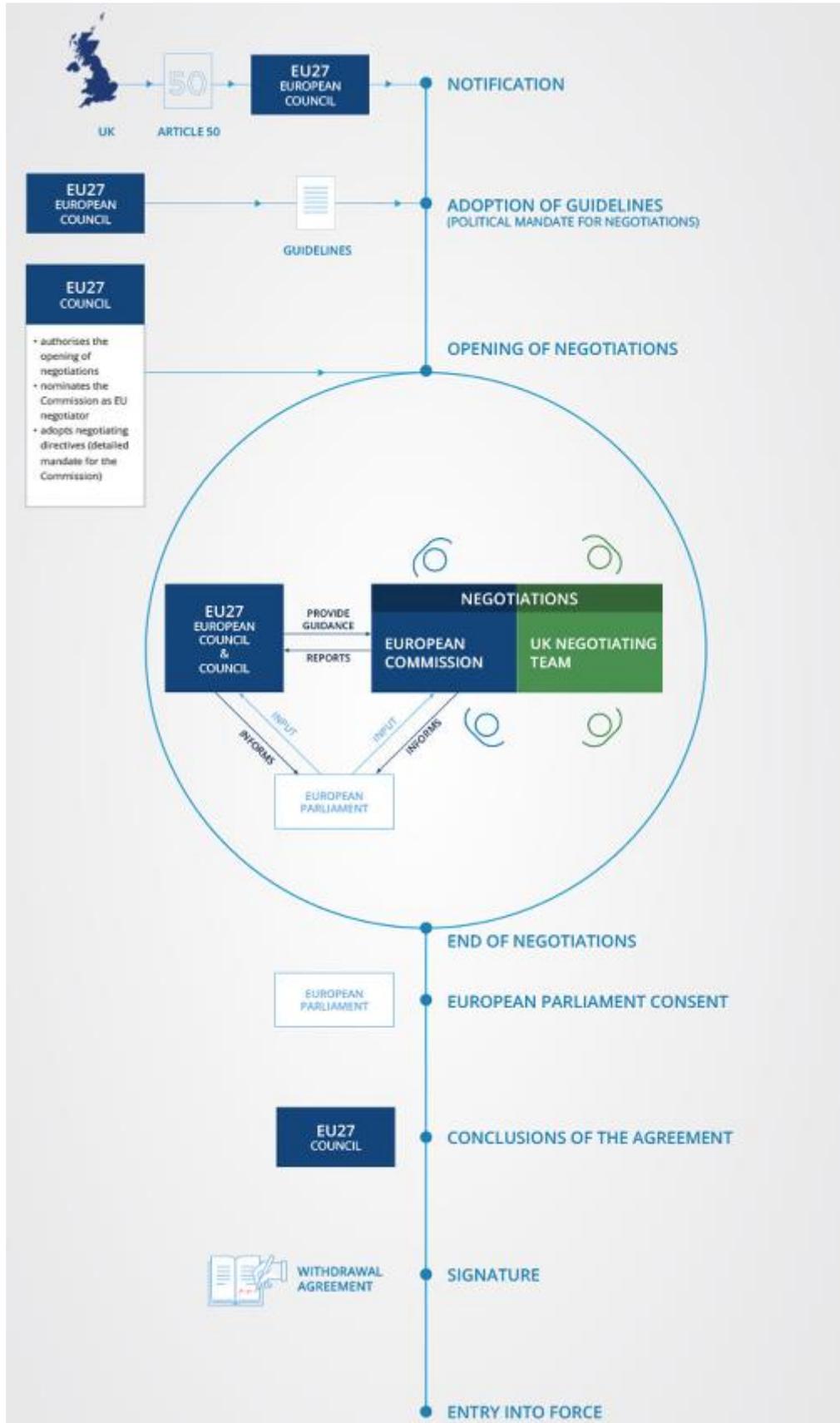
[The White Paper on the Great Repeal Bill – Impact on Scotland](#) April 2017

[The UK's withdrawal from the EU – who's who](#) April 2017

[Timeline for the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union](#)  
April 2017

- [Implications of Leaving the EU – Fisheries](#) March 2017
- [Agriculture and Brexit in Ten Charts](#) February 2017
- [Implications of Leaving the EU – Forestry](#) December 2016
- [Implications of Leaving the EU – Environment](#) December 2016
- [Brexit: Energy Policy](#) November 2016
- [European Union Funding in Scotland 2014-2020](#) November 2016
- [EU nationals living in Scotland](#) November 2016
- [Implications of Leaving the EU – Climate Change](#) November 2016
- [Brexit: Impact on the Justice System in Scotland](#) October 2016
- [Brexit: the impact on equalities and human rights](#) October 2016
- [Brexit: Higher Education in Scotland](#) October 2016
- [Options for the United Kingdom's future trading relationship with the European Union](#) October 2016
- [The Economic Implications of Brexit](#) October 2016

# 4. EU INSTITUTIONS



Council of the European Union infographic: [Brexit process](#)

## [European Council](#) and [Council of the European Union](#)

[Brexit](#) policy page

[Ad hoc Working Party on Article 50](#) webpage

[Brexit Timeline](#)

[Remarks by President Donald Tusk after the Euro summit meeting on 21 June 2019](#)

[European Council Decision taken in agreement with the United Kingdom extending the period under Article 50\(3\)TEU](#) 11 April 2019

[Council Decision amending Decision \(EU\) 2019/274 on the signing, on behalf of the European Union and of the European Atomic Energy Community, of the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community](#)

[Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community](#) 11 April 2019

[Council Decision on the conclusion of the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community](#)  
11 April 2019

News Release: [General Affairs Council \(Art. 50\), 09/04/2019: Main results](#)

News Release: [Brexit: European Council adopts decision extending the period under Article 50](#) 22 March 2019

[European Council Decision taken in agreement with the United Kingdom, extending the period under Article 50\(3\)TEU](#) 22 March 2019

[Remarks by President Donald Tusk after the European Council meeting \(Art. 50\)](#) 21 March 2019

[European Council \(Art. 50\) conclusions](#) 21 March 2019

[Statement by President Donald Tusk on Brexit](#) 20 March 2019

News Release: [EU adapts trans-European transport networks to prepare for a 'no-deal' Brexit – presidency reaches provisional agreement with Parliament](#)  
08 February 2019

[Remarks by President Donald Tusk after his meeting with Taoiseach Leo Varadkar](#) 06 February 2019

[Joint letter of President Tusk and President Juncker to Theresa May, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom](#) 14 January 2019

[Council Decision on the conclusion of the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community](#) 09 January 2019

[Council Decision on the signing, on behalf of the European Union and of the European Atomic Energy Community, of the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community](#) 07 January 2019

[Special meeting of the European Council \(Art. 50\) \(13 December 2018\) - Conclusions](#)

[Proposal for a Council decision on the conclusion of the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community](#)  
05 December 2018

News Release: [Remarks by President Donald Tusk after the special meeting of the European Council \(Art. 50\) on 25 November 2018](#)

[Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, as endorsed by leaders at a special meeting of the European Council on 25 November 2018](#)

[Political declaration setting out the framework for the future relationship between the European Union and the United Kingdom](#) 22 November 2018

[Remarks by President Donald Tusk after his meeting with Brexit EU Chief negotiator Michel Barnier](#) 15 November 2018

[Outcome of the Council Meeting - General Affairs \(Art. 50\) 12 November 2018](#)

Background Brief: [General Affairs Council \(Art. 50\) Monday 12 November 2018](#)  
08 November 2018

[Outcome of the Council Meeting - General Affairs Art. 50, 16 October 2018](#)  
17 October 2018

Background Brief: [General Affairs Council \(Article 50\) Tuesday 16 October 2018](#) 15 October 2018

[Remarks by President Donald Tusk after the Salzburg informal summit](#)  
20 September 2018

[Remarks by President Donald Tusk ahead of the informal Salzburg summit](#)  
19 September 2018

[Invitation letter by President Donald Tusk to the members of the European Council ahead of the informal meeting in Salzburg on 19 and 20 September 2018](#) 19 September 2018

[European Council \(Art. 50\) meeting \(20 July 2018\) – Main Results](#)

## [European Council \(Art. 50\) meeting \(29 June 2018\) – Conclusions](#)

Press Release: [Report by President Donald Tusk to the European Parliament on March European Council meetings](#) 18 April 2018

[European Council \(Art. 50\) guidelines on the framework for the future EU-UK relationship](#) 23 March 2018

[Statement by President Donald Tusk on the draft guidelines on the framework for the future relationship with the UK](#) 07 March 2018

[Keynote speech by President Donald Tusk at the BusinessEurope day](#)  
01 March 2018

News Release: [Brexit: Council \(Article 50\) adopts negotiating directives on the transition period](#) 29 January 2018

[Supplementary directives for the negotiation of an agreement with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland setting out the arrangements for its withdrawal from the European Union](#) 29 January 2018

Statements: [General Affairs Council \(Art. 50\) on 29 January 2018 - Council Decision supplementing the Council Decision of 22 May 2017 authorising the opening of negotiations with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland for an agreement setting out the arrangements for its withdrawal from the EU](#)

[Council Decision supplementing the Council Decision of 22 May 2017 authorising the opening of negotiations with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland for an agreement setting out the arrangements for its withdrawal from the European Union](#) 22 January 2018

[Remarks by President Donald Tusk following the European Council meetings on 14 and 15 December 2017](#) 15 December 2017

[European Council \(Art. 50\) guidelines for Brexit negotiations](#)  
15 December 2017

[Statement by President Donald Tusk on the draft guidelines for the second phase of the Brexit negotiations](#) 08 December 2017

Working Paper: [Dialogue on Ireland/Northern Ireland](#) 08 November 2017

Press Release: [European Council \(Art. 50\) conclusions](#) 20 October 2017

Press Release: [23 cities offer to host UK-based EU agencies](#) 01 August 2017

[Negotiating directives for Article 50 negotiations](#) 22 May 2017

[Guidelines Following the United Kingdom's Notification under Article 50](#)  
29 April 2017

[Statement by the European Council Art. 50 on the UK notification](#)  
29 March 2017

## European Commission

[Taskforce on Article 50 negotiations with the United Kingdom](#) webpage

[Negotiating documents on Article 50 negotiations with the United Kingdom](#) webpage

[Article 50 negotiations with the United Kingdom](#) webpage

[EU position papers on Article 50 negotiations](#) webpage

[Brexit negotiations](#) webpage

[Brexit preparedness](#) webpage

[Negotiation mandate and transparency](#) webpage

[Factsheets and Questions and Answers](#) webpage

News Release: ['No-deal' Brexit: European Commission takes stock of preparations ahead of the June European Council \(Article 50\)](#)  
12 June 2019

[State of play of preparations of contingency measures for the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union](#) 12 June 2019

News Release: ['No-deal' Brexit preparedness: European Commission takes stock of preparations and provides practical guidance to ensure coordinated EU approach](#) 10 April 2019

[Statement by President Juncker on the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union at the European Parliament's plenary session](#)  
03 April 2019

[Statement by the European Commission on the vote on the Withdrawal Agreement in the House of Commons](#) 29 March 2019

News Release: [Brexit preparedness: EU completes preparations for possible "no-deal" scenario on 12 April](#) 25 March 2019

[Press statement by Michel Barnier following the General Affairs Council \(Article 50\)](#) 19 March 2019

[Statement by Michel Barnier at the European Parliament Plenary session](#)  
13 March 2019

[Remarks by President Jean-Claude Juncker at today's joint press conference with UK Prime Minister Theresa May](#) 11 March 2019

[Joint statement on behalf of President Juncker and Prime Minister May](#)  
20 February 2019

[Joint statement on behalf of President Juncker and Prime Minister May](#)  
07 February 2019

[Joint statement by President Jean-Claude Juncker and Taoiseach Leo Varadkar](#) 06 February 2019

[Speeches by President Juncker and Chief Negotiator Michel Barnier at the Plenary session of the European Parliament on the occasion of the debate on the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the EU](#) 30 January 2019

News Release: [Brexit Preparedness: European Commission adopts final set of “no-deal” contingency measures for Erasmus+ students, social security coordination rules and the EU budget](#) 30 January 2019

[Speech by Michel Barnier at the European Economic and Social Committee](#) 23 January 2019

[Brexit preparedness: European Commission adopts two contingency proposals to help mitigate impact of “no-deal” Brexit on EU fisheries](#) 23 January 2019

[Speeches by First Vice-President Frans Timmermans and Chief Negotiator Michel Barnier on behalf of President Juncker at the Plenary session of the European Parliament on the occasion of the debate on the UK's withdrawal from the EU](#) 16 January 2019

[Statement by President Juncker on the outcome of the Meaningful Vote in the United Kingdom House of Commons](#) 15 January 2019

[Joint letter of President Tusk and President Juncker to Theresa May, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom](#) 14 January 2019

Press Release: [Brexit: European Commission implements “no-deal” Contingency Action Plan in specific sectors](#) 19 December 2018

[Questions and Answers: the consequences of the United Kingdom leaving the European Union without a ratified Withdrawal Agreement \(no deal Brexit\)](#) 19 December 2018

[Preparing for the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union on 30 March 2019: Implementing the Commission's Contingency Action Plan](#) 19 December 2019

[Statement by Michel Barnier at the Plenary session of the European Parliament on the Article 50 negotiations with the United Kingdom](#) 29 November 2018

[Press statement by Michel Barnier following the General Affairs Council \(Article 50\)](#) 19 November 2018

News Release: [Déclaration par Michel Barnier](#) (in French and English) 14 November 2018

News Release: [European Commission recommends to the European Council \(Article 50\) to find that decisive progress has been made in Brexit negotiations](#) 14 November 2018

[Draft Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, as agreed at negotiators' level on 14 November 2018](#)

[Outline of the political declaration setting out the framework for the future relationship between the European Union and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, as agreed at negotiators' level on 14 November 2018](#)

[Joint report from the EU and UK negotiators on the state of play of the negotiations under article 50 TEU on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the EU and the European Atomic Energy Community](#) 14 November 2018

Fact Sheet/Q & A: [Brexit Negotiations: What is in the Withdrawal Agreement](#) 14 November 2018

Fact Sheet/Q & A: [Protocol on Ireland and Northern Ireland](#) 14 November 2018

News Release: Brexit: [European Commission intensifies preparedness work and outlines contingency action plan in the event of a no deal scenario with the UK](#) 13 November 2018

[Preparing for the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union on 30 March 2019: a Contingency Action Plan](#) 13 November 2018

[Preparing for the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union on 30 March 2019: a Contingency Action Plan: Annexes 1 to 6](#) 13 November 2018

[Preparing for brexit: A no deal contingency action plan](#) November 2018

[Seven things you need to know when travelling between the UK and the EU after Brexit — in the event of no deal](#) November 2018

[Speech by Michel Barnier at the closing session of Eurochambre's European Parliament of Enterprises 2018](#) 10 October 2018

[Press statement by Michel Barnier following the General Affairs Council \(Article 50\)](#) 18 September 2018

[Statement by Michel Barnier following his meeting with Dominic Raab, UK Secretary of State for Exiting the EU](#) 31 August 2018

[Statement by Michel Barnier following his meeting with Dominic Raab, UK Secretary of State for Exiting the EU](#) 21 August 2018

[An ambitious partnership with the UK after Brexit; Op-ed by Michel Barnier, the European Commission's Chief Negotiator for the negotiations with the United Kingdom](#) 02 August 2018

[Statement by Michel Barnier at the press conference following his meeting with Dominic Raab, UK Secretary of State for Exiting the EU](#) 26 July 2018

[Press statement by Michel Barnier following the July 2018 General Affairs Council \(Article 50\)](#) 20 July 2018

Communication: [Preparing for the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union on 30 March 2019](#) 19 July 2014

[Seven Things Businesses in the EU27 Need to Know in order to prepare for Brexit](#) July 2018

[Speech by Michel Barnier at the European American Chamber of Commerce](#) 10 July 2018

[Joint Statement from The Negotiators of The European Union and The United Kingdom Government on Progress of Negotiations Under Article 50 TEU on The United Kingdom's Orderly Withdrawal from The European Union](#) 19 June 2018

[Press statement by Michel Barnier following this week's round of negotiations](#) 08 June 2018

[Speech by Michel Barnier at the 28th Congress of the International Federation for European Law \(FIDE\)](#) 26 May 2018

[Speech by Michel Barnier at the All-Island Civic Dialogue, Dundalk](#) 30 April 2018

[Speech by Michel Barnier at Hannover Messe](#) 23 April 2018

[Remarks by Michel Barnier at Green 10: "Is Brexit a threat to the future of the EU's environment?"](#) European Parliament, 10 April 2018

[Press statement by Michel Barnier following the latest round of Article 50 negotiations](#) 19 March 2018

Position Paper – Commission to EU27: [Draft Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community highlighting the progress made \(coloured version\) in the negotiation round with the UK of 16-19 March 2018](#)

Position Paper – Commission to UK: [Draft Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community](#) 15 March 2018

[Speech by Michel Barnier at BusinessEurope Day 2018](#) 01 March 2018

Fact Sheet: [Questions & Answers: Publication of the draft Withdrawal Agreement between the European Union and the United Kingdom](#) 28 February 2018

News Release: [Brexit: European Commission publishes draft Article 50 Withdrawal Agreement](#) 28 February 2018

Position Paper: [European Commission Draft Withdrawal Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community](#)

28 February 2018

[Speech by Michel Barnier following this week's round of Article 50 negotiations \(6th-9th February\)](#) 09 February 2018

Position Paper: [Transitional Arrangements in the Withdrawal Agreement](#)

07 February 2018

[Statement by Michel Barnier following his working lunch in London with David Davis, Brussels](#) 05 February 2018

News Release: [Press statement by Michel Barnier following the General Affairs Council \(Article 50\) on the adoption of negotiating directives on transitional arrangements](#) 29 January 2018

News Release: [Brexit: European Commission receives mandate to begin negotiations with the United Kingdom on transitional arrangements](#)

29 January 2018

News Release: [Brexit: European Commission recommends draft negotiating directives for next phase of the Article 50 negotiations](#) 20 December 2017

[Remarks by Michel Barnier, the European Commission's Chief Negotiator, at the press conference on the Joint Report from the Negotiators of the European Union and the United Kingdom Government](#) 08 December 2017

[Joint report on progress during phase 1 of negotiations under Article 50 TEU on the UK's orderly withdrawal from the EU](#) 08 December 2017

[Speech by Michel Barnier at the Centre for European Reform on 'The Future of the EU'](#) 20 November 2017

[Speech by Michel Barnier following the sixth round of Article 50 negotiations with the United Kingdom](#) 10 November 2017

[Press statement by Michel Barnier following the fifth round of Article 50 negotiations with the United Kingdom](#) 12 October 2017

[Speech by Michel Barnier at the Plenary Session of the European Parliament on the state of play of negotiations with the United Kingdom](#) 03 October 2017

[Press statement by Michel Barnier following the fourth round of Article 50 negotiations with the United Kingdom](#) 28 September 2017

News Release: [Brexit: European Commission publishes guiding principles on Ireland and Northern Ireland](#) 07 September 2017

[Statement by Michel Barnier on the publication of the Guiding Principles for the Dialogue on Ireland and Northern Ireland](#) 07 September 2017

[Guiding principles transmitted to EU27 for the Dialogue on Ireland/Northern Ireland](#) 06 September 2017

[Joint technical note on EU-UK positions on citizens' rights after third round of negotiations](#) 31 August 2017

[Joint technical note on EU-UK positions on citizens' rights after second round of negotiations](#) 20 July 2017

[Position paper on Governance](#) 13 July 2017

[Position paper on Issues relating to the Functioning of the Union Institutions, Agencies and Bodies](#) 13 July 2017

[Position paper on Goods placed on the Market under Union law before the withdrawal date](#) 13 July 2017

[Position paper on Ongoing Police and Judicial Cooperation in Criminal matters](#) 13 July 2017

[Position paper on Judicial Cooperation in Civil and Commercial matters](#)  
13 July 2017

[Position paper on Ongoing Union Judicial and Administrative Procedures](#)  
13 July 2017

Fact Sheet: [State of play of Article 50 negotiations with the United Kingdom](#)  
12 July 2017

[Speech by Michel Barnier, the European Commission's Chief Negotiator, following the first round of Article 50 negotiations with the UK](#) 19 June 2017

[Position paper: Essential principles on citizens' rights](#) 09 June 2017

[Position paper: Essential principles on the financial settlement](#) 09 June 2017

[Speech by Michel Barnier at the Joint Houses of the Oireachtas Houses of Parliament of Ireland, Dublin](#) 11 May 2017

[Speech by Michel Barnier at the press conference on the adoption of the Commission's recommendation on draft negotiating directives](#) 03 May 2017

[Recommendation for a Council Decision authorising the Commission to open negotiations on an agreement with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland setting out the arrangements for its withdrawal from the European Union](#) 03 May 2017

Annex to the Recommendation for a Council Decision authorising the opening of the negotiations for an agreement with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland setting out the arrangements for its withdrawal from the European Union: [Directives for the negotiation of an agreement with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland setting out the arrangements for its withdrawal from the European Union](#) 03 May 2017

Press Release: [European Commission takes next step in Article 50 process by recommending draft negotiating directives](#) 03 May 2017

Fact Sheet: [European Commission's draft negotiating directives for Article 50 negotiations with the United Kingdom - Q&A](#) 03 May 2017

Fact Sheet: [Article 50 of the Treaty on European Union – Q&A](#) 29 March 2017

[Brexit Timeline](#) infographic, 29 March 2017

Speech by Michel Barnier, Chief Negotiator for the Preparation and Conduct of the Negotiations with the United Kingdom, at the plenary session of the European Committee of the Regions: [The Conditions for Reaching an Agreement in the Negotiations with the United Kingdom](#) 22 March 2017

## European Parliament

[Brexit News](#) webpage

[Brexit Steering Group](#) webpage

[Speech by European Parliament President, Antonio Tajani, to the European Council](#) 10 April 2019

[Statement by the European Parliament ahead of the 10 April Brexit Summit](#) 10 April 2019

News Release: [Brexit: reciprocal visa-free access for EU and UK nationals](#) 04 April 2019

News Release: [Brexit: political groups discuss options for an orderly withdrawal](#) 03 April 2019

News Release: [Brexit: plans in place to mitigate impact of no deal](#) 21 March 2019

[Continued funding for bilateral peace programmes in the event of no-deal Brexit](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [MEPs vote to limit negative impact of no-deal Brexit on citizens](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [MEPs vote to limit negative impact of no-deal Brexit on citizens](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [UK must make clear what it wants, MEPs say in Brexit debate](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [Protecting citizens' access to social security in case of no-deal Brexit](#) 26 February 2019

News Release: [Erasmus+ will finance existing UK-EU mobility in the event of no-deal Brexit](#) 05 February 2019

News Release: [MEPs urge UK to break current deadlock](#) 31 January 2019

News Release: [EP Brexit Steering Group calls on the UK to overcome the deadlock](#) 24 January 2019

News Release: [Brexit: the time has come for the UK to clarify its position](#) 16 January 2019

News Release: [EP Group leaders on Brexit: "the agreement is not open to renegotiation"](#) 12 December 2018

News Release: [Brexit: the time has come to back the withdrawal deal](#) 29 November 2018

News Release: [President Tajani on Brexit agreement](#) 15 November 2018

News Release: [Guy Verhofstadt: EP Brexit steering group welcomes the positive progress made in the negotiations](#) 14 November 2018

News Release: [Brexit: EP Steering Group insists on need for Ireland/Northern Ireland backstop](#) 15 October 2018

News Release: [Northern Ireland: Parliament wants to secure post-Brexit regional funding](#) 11 September 2018

Debate: [The impact of EU cohesion policy on Northern Ireland](#)  
10 September 2018

News Release: [Brexit: MEPs concerned over reported UK registration plans for EU27 citizens](#) 16 August 2018

News Release: [Brexit: No withdrawal agreement without a “backstop” for the Northern Ireland/Ireland border](#) 27 July 2018

News Release: [Statement by the Brexit Steering Group on UK government White paper](#) 12 July 2018

News Release: [Statement by the Brexit Steering Group on UK paper on EU citizens in the UK](#) 03 July 2018

News Release: [Brexit: EP recommends association agreement for future EU-UK relations](#) 14 March 2018

[European Parliament resolution of 14 March 2018 on the framework of the future EU-UK relationship](#)

News Release: [Brexit: Parliament to set out its vision for future EU-UK relations](#) 07 March 2018

[European Parliament resolution on the framework of the future EU-UK relationship](#) 07 March 2018

News Release: [Brexit: EP to keep fighting to fully protect rights of EU-UK citizens](#) 01 February 2018

News Release: [Joint progress report allows move to phase two of Brexit talks, says Parliament](#) 13 December 2017

News Release: [Trust is crucial in Brexit talks, say MEPs during debate](#)  
13 December 2017

[European Parliament resolution of 13 December 2017 on the state of play of negotiations with the United Kingdom](#)

News Release: [Brexit: tangible progress still needed on withdrawal terms](#)  
03 October 2017

[European Parliament resolution of 3 October 2017 on the state of play of negotiations with the United Kingdom](#)

News Release: [Brexit: the impact on Ireland](#) 29 September 2017

News Release: [Brexit: lack of sufficient progress on divorce terms](#)  
28 September 2017

[Draft motion for a resolution to wind up the debate on the state of play of negotiations with the United Kingdom](#) 28 September 2017

News Release: [Ireland must not pay the price for Brexit, says Guy Verhofstadt](#) 25 September 2017

News Release: [Brexit: MEPs worried about UK position on British “divorce bill”](#) 05 September 2017

News Release: [Brexit: MEPs concerned over UK offer on EU citizens’ rights](#)  
12 July 2017

News Release: [Brexit negotiations kick off – European Parliament reactions](#)  
19 June 2017

News Release: [MEPs welcome unity on Brexit and call for reform of the EU](#)  
17 May 2017

News Release: [Brexit negotiations: debate with Tusk, Juncker and Barnier on European Council’s conclusions](#) 16 May 2017

News Release: [Red lines on Brexit negotiations](#) 06 April 2017

[European Parliament resolution of 5 April 2017 on negotiations with the United Kingdom following its notification that it intends to withdraw from the European Union](#)

News Release: [Brexit: the challenge of deciding new EU-UK relations](#)  
29 March 2017

### Committee on Agriculture and Rural Development

Policy Department Study: [Implications of ‘Brexit’ for the EU agri-food sector and the CAP: budgetary, trade and institutional issues](#) Jörg Haas et al,  
November 2017

Policy Department Study: [Possible impact of Brexit on the EU budget and, in particular, CAP funding](#) Jörg Haas et al, October 2017

Policy Department Study: [EU-UK agricultural trade: state of play and possible impacts of Brexit](#) Cecilia Bellora et al, October 2017

### Committee on Civil Liberties, Justice and Home Affairs

Policy Department Study: [The future relationship between the UK and the EU in the field of international protection following the UK’s withdrawal from the EU](#) Mirja Gutheil et al, October 2018

Policy Department Study: [Brexit and Migration](#) Carolus Grütters et al,  
October 2018

Policy Department Study: [The future EU-UK relationship: options in the field of the protection of personal data for general processing activities and for processing for law enforcement purposes](#) Hans Graux et al, August 2018

Policy Department Study: [The EU-UK relationship beyond Brexit: options for Police Cooperation and Judicial Cooperation in Criminal Matters](#) Mirja Gutheil et al, July 2018

Policy Department Study: [The implications of the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union for the Area of Freedom, Security and Justice](#) Susie Alegre et al, December 2017

### [Committee on Constitutional Affairs](#)

Policy Department Study: [The Institutional Consequences of a 'Bespoke' Agreement with the UK based on a 'Distant' Cooperation Model](#) July 2018

[Brexit: the Constitutional Relationship of the United Kingdom with the European Union](#) webpage

Policy Department In-Depth Analysis: [The Institutional Consequences of a 'Hard Brexit'](#) Federico Fabbrini, May 2018

Policy Department Study: [The institutional consequences of a bespoke agreement with the UK based on a "close cooperation" model](#) Michael Dougan, May 2018

Policy Department Study: [UK Withdrawal \('Brexit'\) and the Good Friday Agreement](#) Dr David Phinnemore and Dr Katy Hayward, November 2017

Policy Department Study: [Smart Border 2.0 Avoiding a hard border on the island of Ireland for Customs control and the free movement of persons](#) Lars Karlsson, November 2017

Policy Department Study: [Brexit and Ireland – Legal, political and economic considerations](#) Dr John Temple Lang, November 2017

Policy Department Study: [The settlement of disputes arising from the United Kingdom's Withdrawal from the European Union](#) Antonio Francisco Fernández Tomás, November 2017

Policy Department Study: [The Impact of the UK's withdrawal from the EU on Scotland, Wales and Gibraltar](#) Michael Keating, April 2017

Policy Department Study: [The impact and consequences of Brexit on acquired rights of EU citizens living in the UK and British citizens living in the EU-27](#) Antonio Fernández Tomás and Diego López Garrido, April 2017

Briefing: [The Impact and Consequences of Brexit for Northern Ireland](#) Jonathan Tonge, March 2017

Policy Department Study: [The Brexit Negotiations: An Assessment of the Legal, Political and Institutional Situation in the UK](#) Charles Grant, March 2017

Policy Department Study: [Brexit and the European Union: General Institutional and Legal Considerations](#) Miguel Tell Cremades and Petr Novak, January 2017

### Committee on Culture and Education

Briefing: [Recognition of qualifications for educational and professional purposes: the impact of Brexit](#) 26 November 2018

### Committee on Economic and Monetary Affairs

Policy Department - At a Glance: [The UK's Potential Withdrawal from the EU and Single Market Access under EU Financial Services Legislation](#)  
15 March 2018

Policy Department Study: [ECON Thesaurus on Brexit](#) Stephanie Honnefelder et al, July 2017

Policy Department Study: [Implications of Brexit on EU financial services](#)  
June 2017

Policy Department In-Depth Analysis: [The UK's Potential Withdrawal from the EU and Single Market Access under EU Financial Services Legislation](#)  
Prof. Dr. O O. Cherednychenko January 2017

### Committee on Fisheries

Policy Department Study: [Common Fisheries Policy and BREXIT](#) June 2017

### Committee on Industry, Research and Energy

Workshop Proceedings: [Brexit and Horizon Europe](#) Chloé De Meulenaer and Reinhilde Veugelers, January 2019

Policy Department Study: [Brexit and ICT Policy - Workshop proceedings](#)  
J. Scott Marcus et al. July 2018

Policy Department Study: [The Impact of Brexit on the EU Energy System](#)  
Gustav Fredriksson et al, November 2017

### Committee on International Trade

Policy Department Study: [Future trade relations between the EU and the UK: options after Brexit](#) (March 2018)

### Committee on Legal Affairs

Policy Department Study: [The Future Relationship between the UK and the EU following the UK's withdrawal from the EU in the field of family law](#)  
Marta Requejo Isidro, October 2018

Policy Department Study: [The impact of Brexit on the legal status of European Union officials and other servants of British nationality](#) November 2017

### Committee on Regional Development

[Report on the impact of EU cohesion policy on Northern Ireland](#) June 2018

### Committee on the Internal Market and Consumer Affairs

Policy Department Study: [Legal Implications of Brexit - Customs Union, Internal Market Acquis for Goods and Services, Consumer Protection Law, Public Procurement](#) Fabian Amtenbrink et al, August 2017

Policy Department In-depth Analysis: [The Role and Powers of the European Parliament in the Brexit Process](#) Peter-Tobias Stoll, June 2017

Policy Department Study: [Consequences of Brexit in the Area of Consumer Protection](#) Dr. Malte Kramme, April 2017

Policy Department Study: [Consequences of Brexit in the area of the public procurement](#) Prof. Dr Sue Arrowsmith, April 2017

### Committee on Transport and Tourism

Policy Department Study: [Brexit: transport and tourism - the consequences of a no-deal scenario](#) José Francisco Papí Ferrando et al. September 2018

### European Parliamentary Research Service

Briefing: [Outcome of the Special European Council \(Article 50\) meeting, 10 April 2019](#) 12 April 2019

Briefing: [Ratifying the EU-UK withdrawal deal; State of play and possible scenarios](#) 08 April 2019

Briefing: [Outcome of the meetings of EU leaders, 21-22 March 2019](#) 25 March 2019

Briefing: [Brexit: Understanding the withdrawal agreement and political declaration](#) 20 March 2019

Briefing: [Outcome of the special European Council \(Article 50\), 25 November 2018](#) 29 November 2018

Briefing: [Outlook for the special European Council \(Article 50\), 25 November 2018](#) 22 November 2018

Fact Sheets on the European Union: [Northern Ireland Peace Programme](#) October 2018

Study: [The future partnership between the European Union and the United Kingdom: Negotiating a framework for relations after Brexit](#) September 2018

In Depth Analysis: [The EU-UK withdrawal agreement: Progress to date and remaining difficulties](#) July 2018

At a Glance: [The UK's Potential Withdrawal from the EU and Single Market Access under EU Financial Services Legislation](#) 15 March 2018

At a Glance: [Framework for future EU-UK relations](#) 09 March 2018

At a Glance: [Smart Border 2.0 Avoiding a hard border on the island of Ireland for customs control and the free movement of persons](#) 26 February 2018

At a Glance: [Brexit Literature Update](#) 15 January 2018

Briefing: [Outcome of the meetings of EU leaders of 14-15 December 2017](#) 12 January 2018

Briefing: [The Brexit process \[What Think Tanks are thinking\]](#) 12 January 2018

[The \(ir-\)revocability of the withdrawal notification under Article 50 TEU](#) 12 January 2018

Briefing: [Jurisdiction upon and after the UK's withdrawal: The perspective from the UK Constitutional Order](#) 10 January 2018

Briefing: [The Brexit process: Moving to the second phase of negotiations](#) 20 December 2017

At a Glance: [Sufficient progress in first-phase Brexit talks](#) 08 December 2017

[Brexit and the EU emissions trading system](#) November 2017

Briefing: [Customs unions and FTAs: Debate with respect to EU neighbours](#) November 2017

[State of play of negotiations with the UK](#) 29 September 2017

[EU and UK positions on citizens' rights: First phase of Brexit negotiations](#) July 2017

[The Brexit negotiations: Issues for the first phase](#) June 2017

[Smart Borders: EU Entry/Exit System](#) June 2017

[The Consequences of Brexit for the Customs Union and the Internal Market Acquis for Goods](#) May 2017

[Outcome of the special European Council Article 50 meeting of 29 April 2017](#) May 2017

[Outlook for Brexit negotiations](#) May 2017

[UK withdrawal from the European Union: Legal and procedural issues](#)

March 2017

[Brexit and the European Union – General institutional and legal considerations](#)

January 2017

[Brexit Implications for Employment and Social Affairs: Facts and Figures](#)

January 2017

[Brexit – Possible Economic Impact for the Euro Area and the EU](#)

December 2016

[Brexit: The United-Kingdom and EU Financial Services](#)

December 2016

[The UK's Potential Withdrawal from the EU and Single Market Access under EU Financial Services Legislation](#)

December 2016

## 5. COMMENTARY AND ANALYSIS

### Journal Articles

Centre for Cross Border Studies: [The Journal of Cross Border Studies in Ireland Volume 13, 2018](#) Includes:

- **Foreword** Dr Helen Johnston
- **Introduction** Ruth Taillon
- **Protecting Human Rights and Equality after Brexit: The implications for Northern Ireland** Les Allamby
- **The Border Controls that have Hardly Spoken their Name? Racial discrimination and the implications for free movement of people into Northern Ireland after Brexit** Daniel Holder and Dr Amanda Kramer
- **Addressing their Needs and Contributing to a Better Future for Victims and Survivors: The PEACE IV Victims and Survivors Research Programme** Dr Neil Foster
- **Our Future after Brexit: Views of young people from Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland** Brian Ó Caoindealbháin
- **Stories from an Ongoing Conversation: SCoTENS as a forum for sustaining cross-border cooperation for teacher education** Prof Linda Clarke, Dr Lesley Abbott, et al.

Centre for Cross Border Studies: [The Journal of Cross Border Studies in Ireland Volume 12, 2017](#). Includes:

- **Foreword** Dr Helen Johnston
- **Introduction** Ruth Taillon
- **‘Now you see it, now you don’t’... and now you do again; Brexit and the in/visible UK-Irish land border** Dr Milena Komarova
- **Brexit and the Border Corridor on the Island of Ireland: Risks, opportunities and issues to consider** Dr Eoin Magennis, Andrew Parker and Laura Heery
- **Anticipating Brexit: The view from local communities in the Central Border Region of Ireland/Northern Ireland** Dr Katy Hayward, with Annemiek Teuwen and Shane Campbell
- **Brexit: delivering a better future for us all as we age?** Dr Paschal McKeown
- **No Woman’s Land: The impact of borders, conflict and Brexit on women affected by Domestic Violence** Louise Kennedy

- **The Towards a New Common Chapter project: Assessing the commitment to cross-border cooperation at the grassroots** Dr Anthony Soares

Barnard, Professor Catherine: [Law and Brexit](#) in *Oxford Review of Economic Policy*, Volume 33, Number S1, 2017, pp. S4–S11

Berberi, Carine: [Northern Ireland: Is Brexit a Threat to the Peace Process and the Soft Irish Border?](#) In *French Journal of British Studies*, XXII-2, 2017

Birrell, Derek et al. [Devolution: The Social, Political and Policy Implications of Brexit for Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland](#) in *Journal for Social Policy*, Vol. 46, Issue 4, October 2017, pp. 765–782)

Brennan, C., Dobbs, M., and Gravey, V. (2019). [Out of the frying pan, into the fire? Environmental governance vulnerabilities in post-Brexit Northern Ireland](#) *Environmental Law Review* 21(2), 2019 pp. 84-110.

Brownlow, Graham and Budd, Leslie: [Sense making of Brexit for economic citizenship in Northern Ireland](#) in *Contemporary Social Science*, Volume 14, Issue 2, 2019

Bush, Stephen: [Northern Ireland: the land that Brexit broke](#) in *New Statesman*, 17 October 2016

Fuchs, Anne: [Borders, Brexit and the Irish Academic Community](#) in *British Academy Review*, Autumn 2017

Gormley-Heenan, C. & Aughey, A. [Northern Ireland and Brexit: Three effects on 'the border in the mind'](#) in *British Journal of Politics and International Relations*, 2017

Gwyther, Matthew: [Future Business: Could Brexit take Northern Ireland back to the bad old days?](#) in *Management Today*, 22 Feb 2017

Hayward, K. [Brexiting Borderlands: The vulnerabilities of the Irish peace process](#) in *Accord: An International Review of Peace Initiatives*, (4), 78-80 (2018)

Hayward, Katy: [The challenges of managing the Irish border after Brexit](#) in *Border Management Today*, Issue 2, March 2019

Hayward, Katy: [The pivotal position of the Irish border in the UK's withdrawal from the European Union](#) in *Space and Polity*, Volume 22 (2) (2018)

Laffan, Brigid: [Brexit: Re-opening Ireland's 'English Question'](#) in *Political Quarterly*, 22 October 2018.

Meagher, Kevin: [Brexit is the beginning of the end for Northern Ireland](#) in *New Statesman*, 27 July 2016

Melo-Aruajo, Billy: [UK Post-Brexit Trade Agreements and Devolution](#) Queen's University Belfast - CETLS Online Paper Series, Volume 6 (2) (2017)

Menon, Anand: [Why the Republic and Northern Ireland need shared regulatory frameworks](#) 04 December 2017

Murphy, Dr Mary C: [Northern Ireland and the EU Referendum: The outcome, options and opportunities](#) in *The Journal of Cross Border Studies in Ireland*, November 2016

O'Reilly, Séamas: [Overlooking the effect of Brexit on Northern Ireland is dangerous for the whole UK](#) in *New Statesman*, 28 June 2016

Phinnemore, D. [On the Road to Brexit](#) in *Political Insight*, 73, December 2016

Portes, Professor Jonathan: [The economics of Brexit: what is at stake?](#) In *Oxford Review of Economic Policy*, Volume 33, Number S1, 2017

Reid, Colin T.: [Brexit and the devolution dynamics](#) in *Environmental Law Review*, Vol. 191, 2017

Riedel, Sabine: [Northern Ireland – the Pawn in Brexit Agreement](#) In: *Forschungshorizonte, Politik & Kultur*, 5/2019, March 2019

Schiek, Dagmar: [Brexit on the island of Ireland: beyond unique circumstances](#) in *Northern Ireland Legal Quarterly*, Vol. 69, No 3, 2018

Mullen, Tom: [Brexit and the territorial governance of the United Kingdom](#) in *Contemporary Social Science*, Volume 14, Issue 2, 2019

Smith, Anne et al. [Does every cloud have a silver lining?: Brexit, repeal of the Human Rights Act and the Northern Ireland Bill of Rights](#) in *Fordham International Law Journal*, 40 1, 2016

Soares, A.: [Cooperation, Identity and Brexit at the Irish Border](#) in *RECERC No. 1 Spécial* 2017

Tonge, Jonathan: [The impact of the withdrawal from the European Union upon Northern Ireland](#) in *The Political Quarterly*, Vol. 87 [3] July-September 2016

### [ARK Northern Ireland](#)

[ARK Feature 4: European Union?](#) Paula Devine and Ann Marie Gray, February 2018

[Research Update: Waking up in a different country - Brexit and Northern Ireland](#) Cathy Gormley-Heenan et al, June 2017

### [Breugel](#)

[The EU needs a Brexit endgame; Britain and the EU must try to preserve the longstanding economic, political, and security links and, despite the last 31 months spent arguing over Brexit, they should try to follow a new path toward convergence](#) Jean Pisani-Ferry, 31 January 2019

[What does a possible no-deal Brexit mean? With Brexit getting closer, it is still extremely difficult to predict which one of the possible outcomes will materialise](#) Guntram Wolff, 24 January 2019

Policy Contribution: [The implications of no-deal Brexit: is the European Union prepared?](#) Guntram B. Wolff, 14 January 2019

[How a second referendum could be the best way to overcome Brexit impasse](#) Maria Demertzis and Nicola Viegi, 14 December 2018

[Post-Brexit transfers of personal data: The clock is ticking](#)  
J. Scott Marcus, 07 November 2018

[Digesting the Salzburg Summit: As the moment of truth for Brexit negotiations is approaching, with the October European Council around the corner, we review opinions on the outcome and meaning of the Salzburg summit](#) Silvia Merler, 01 October 2018

[Europe should avoid a no-deal Brexit; The UK government finally tabled a serious proposal for the country's future relationship with the European Union \(EU\). The White Paper puts the ball in the EU court as it now has to say what kind of relationship it wants to establish with its neighbour](#)  
Jean Pisani-Ferry et al, 24 July 2018

[A Brexit deal is still not achieved; The UK paper should be seriously considered. While it breaks a number of European red-lines, it is also an attempt to solve some issues. The question is whether the EU will be ready to seriously negotiate. Geostrategic considerations suggest that it is time for the EU to do so](#) Guntram B. Wolff 13 July 2018

[The Brexit Transition Deal](#) Silvia Merler, 26 March 2018

[Getting accustomed to Brexit – UK and the customs union scenario](#)  
Inês Goncalves Raposo, 05 March 2018

[Why a good Brexit outcome matters \(and it's not just the economy, stupid!\)](#)  
Maria Demertzis and Nicola Viegi 22 February 2018

[Brexit, phase two \(and beyond\): The future of the EU-UK relationship](#)  
Maria Demertzis and André Sapir, 13 December 2017

[The impact of Brexit on the Irish energy system – pragmatism vs. principles](#)  
Georg Zachmann, 21 November 2017

[EU borders: walking backwards from Northern Ireland to Cyprus](#)  
Stavros Zenios, 25 October 2017

[Brexit and the future of the Irish border](#) Filippo Biondi, 19 June 2017

[The impact of Brexit on Northern Ireland: a first look](#) Filippo Biondi et al.  
22 December 2016

## Brexit Advisory Commission for Public Services

Securing an EU Workforce Deal that Works for Public Services April 2018

EU Funding in UK Public Services December 2017

## Brexit & Environment

EU-UK environmental cooperation: Is the backstop the Goldilocks option?

Dr Emily Lydgate, 14 May 2019

The Good Friday/Belfast Agreement and environmental governance: Risks and opportunities after Brexit Alison Hough, 01 May 2019

Extending the Environment Bill to Northern Ireland: What changes are needed? Dr Mary Dobbs and Dr Viviane Gravey, 10 April 2019

Reality bites: The implications of scrutiny-free environmental law reform in Northern Ireland after Brexit Dr Ciara Brennan and Dr Mary Dobbs, 12 March 2019

Environment under threat without greater cooperation between devolved nations and UK government Professor Charlotte Burns, 10 October 2018

Northern Ireland: Challenges and opportunities for post-Brexit environmental governance Gravey, V., Burns, C., Carter, N., Cowell, R., Eckersley, P., Farstad, F., Jordan, A., Moore, B. and Reid, C., October 2018

Environmental policy in a devolved United Kingdom: Challenges and opportunities after Brexit Burns, C., Carter, N., Cowell, R., Eckersley, P., Farstad, F., Gravey, V., Jordan, A., Moore, B. and Reid, C., October 2018

What is the future of environmental governance in Northern Ireland? Dr Ciara Brennan, Dr Mary Dobbs, Dr Viviane Gravey and Attracta Uí Bhroin, 08 August 2018

## Brexit Border Blog

Backstop would check just nine trucks a day 19 February 2019

Any deal is better than No Deal 08 November 2018

The 105 million crossing question 04 October 2018

No Deal? London says Belfast should ask Dublin 27 August 2018

Supply-chain damage will hurt us all 15 August 2018

Border will be soft on the outside, crunchy on the inside 02 March 2018

Sweden-Norway border no model for Ireland 26 January 2018

## [Brexit, Devolution and Ireland \(University of Glasgow\)](#)

Presentation: [The Potential Impact of Brexit on Scotland and UK](#)

Professor Sir Anton Muscatelli, 28 March 2018

Presentation: [UK immigration policy after Brexit: Implications for Scotland and the UK](#) Christina Boswell, 28 March 2018

Presentation: [Constitutional Effects of Brexit](#) Professor Sionaidh Douglas-Scott, 28 March 2018

Presentation: [Constitutional Issues](#) Professor Tom Mullen, 28 March 2018

Presentation: [Brexit and the Energy Market](#) Iain Wright, 28 March 2018

Presentation: [Impact on public finances](#) Professor David Heald, 28 March 2018

Presentation: [The impact on Scotland's public services](#) Dr Gordon Marnoch, 28 March 2018

Presentation: [Borders and Immigration: what does Brexit mean for goods and people](#) Joe Owen, 12 March 2018

Presentation: [Constitutional Issues and Constitutional Developments](#)

Professor Tom Mullen, 8th March 2018

Presentation: [The Implications of Brexit for Public Spending](#)

Professor David Heald, 8th March 2018

Presentation: [The Impact of Brexit on the Structure and Machinery of UK Government](#) Tim Durrant, 08 March 2018

Presentation: [The implications of Brexit for public services](#)

Dr. Gordon Marnoch, 08 March 2018

Presentation: [Rights of Irish Citizens in the UK after Brexit](#)

Professor Eleanor Spaventa, 04 October 2017

Presentation: [The electricity sector in Ireland](#) Iain Wright, 04 October 2017

[Written evidence to the Scottish Parliament Finance and Constitution Committee Inquiry into the impact of the European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill on the Devolution Settlement](#) Dr Chris McCorkindale et al, September 2017

Briefing: [Brexit and Public Services in Northern Ireland](#) Dr Gordon Marnoch, September 2017

Presentation: [Negotiating Brexit for a \[dis-\]united Kingdom: constitutional challenges](#) David Phinnemore, 21 June 2017

Presentation: [East-West and North-South: Northern Ireland's relationship with the UK and Ireland Professor](#) Tom Mullen, 21 June 2017

Presentation: [Borders, Constitution and Money](#) Imelda Maher, 21 June 2017

Presentation: [Brexit and Public Services in Northern Ireland - Working through uncertainty](#) Dr. Gordon Marnoch, 21 June 2017

## [Brexit Institute \(Dublin City University\)](#)

### [Working Papers](#)

#### [Brexit and the Political Economy of Northern Ireland](#)

M. Leann Brown, 20 June 2019

#### [Facing the Rights and Equality Crisis: Achieving a Bill of Rights for Northern Ireland in the wake of Brexit](#)

Anne Smith and Colin Harvey, 18 June 2019

#### [Brexit Party Politics in Northern Ireland – Civil Society Alternatives](#)

Cillian McGrattan, 23 May 2019

#### [The Good Friday Agreement and Brexit](#)

Rory O’Connell, 13 May 2019

#### [Will Brexit Return Northern Ireland to War or Reinforce the Status Quo?](#)

Carolyn Gallaher and Kimberly Cowell-Meyers, 08 May 2019

#### [Belated Brexit and Groundhog Talks in Northern Ireland](#)

Cillian McGrattan, 07 May 2019

#### [‘A Beacon to the World’: The Good Friday Agreement at Twenty-One](#)

Donnacha Ó Beacháin, 18 April 2019

#### Event Report: [High – Level Policy Dialogue](#)

Charlotte Sieber-Gasser, 04 April 2019

#### Event Report: [Brexit, the terms of Withdrawal and the Framework of future EU-UK Relations](#)

Clíodhna Joyce-Daly and Oliver Garner, 03 April 2019

#### [All-Island Customs Union: No Cure-All for the Irish Border Neither](#)

Charlotte Sieber-Gasser, 02 April 2019

#### [An alternative to the Irish Backstop? An “All-Ireland Common No-Custom Area” as a Frontier Traffic Area under Art. XXIV GATT for products originating in the island](#)

Giorgio Sacerdoti and Paola Mariani, 10 April 2019

#### [The European Council Shrewdly Grants the UK a Short, Conditional Brexit Extension](#)

Ian Cooper, 22 March 2019

#### [A Week is a Very Long Time in Brexitland](#)

Alan S. Reid, 20 March 2019

#### [The Fate of the Withdrawal Agreement and the Extension of Article 50](#)

Charlotte Sieber-Gasser, 19 March 2019

#### [No Extension without Election; European Parliament Elections as an Obstacle to Article 50 Extension](#)

Mauro Gatti, 19 March 2019

#### [Towards a New Cliff Edge in May?](#)

Larissa Brunner and Fabian Zuleeg, 18 March 2019

[The Failure of the EU-UK Legal Guarantees to Save the Withdrawal Agreement](#) Chloé Papazian, 13 March 2019

[An Overview of the No-Deal Brexit Omnibus Bill](#) Clíodhna Joyce-Daly and Chloé Papazian, 27 February 2019

[The Future of the All-island Single Electricity Market Post- Brexit](#) Dr. Tanya Harrington, 22 February 2019

[Event Report: Brexit and Agri-Food](#) Chloé Papazian, 04 February 2019

[The Future of UK-EU Development Cooperation After Brexit: Finding a New Point of Departure](#) Emmanuel De Groof and Andrew Sherriff, 15 January 2019

[The Narrow Road to the Deep North: A Norwegian Escape Route for Post-Brexit Britain?](#) Ciarán Burke, 17 January 2019

[After a No-Deal Brexit, How Would Scottish Salmon and Northern-Irish Sheep Reach the EU?](#) Chloé Papazian, 15 January 2019

[Article 50 After Brexit: Reforming Withdrawal and Opt-Outs from the EU](#) Oliver Garner, 09 January 2019

[Event Report: Brexit, the Backstop and the Island of Ireland](#) Alessandro De Nicola, 19 December 2018

[The Irish Backstop Plan: Alternative Routes or Clearer Guarantees?](#) Chloé Papazian, 13 December 2018

[The European Court of Justice confirms that Article 50 notification can be unilaterally revoked](#) Oliver Garner, 11 December 2018

[Can Brexit be Reversed? The Advocate General's Opinion on the Revocability of Article 50 TEU](#) Chloé Brière, 06 December 2018

[The Art of the Deal: the European Council and Brexit](#) Federico Fabbrini, 27 November 2018

[The Brexit Deal: The Final Steps to Its Approval](#) Ian Cooper, 22 November 2018

Event Report: [Brexit and Aviation](#) Gabriel Grigore, 22 November 2018

[The Brexit Deal Would Resolve the Irish Border Issue – But No Deal is Still a Possibility!](#) John Doyle and Eileen Connolly, 21 November 2018

[The Brexit Deal's Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland and the UK's 'Red Lines'](#) Chloé Papazian, 20 November 2018

[The Brexit Deal is the best the UK could have hoped for](#) Angelos Chryssogelos, 19 November 2018

[Dispute Resolution in the Brexit Deal: Is There Salvation Outside the CJEU Church?](#) Filippo Fontanelli, 16 November 2018

[The Brexit Deal](#) Federico Fabbrini, 15 November 2018

[Brexit and the Great Disruption in UK-Irish Relations](#)

John O'Brennan, 19 October 2018

[Will a Hard Brexit Lead to a Hard Border? WTO Law and the Backstop](#)

Chloé Papazian, 16 October 2018

[The Irish Government and Northern Ireland: From Partition to Brexit](#)

Donnacha Ó Beacháin, 14 October 2018

[After a No-Deal Brexit, Would the UK Remain in the EEA by Default?](#)

Yuliya Kaspiarovich and Nicolas Levrat, 08 October 2018

[Some Reflections on the Current UK and EU Positions on Brexit](#)

Chloé Papazian, 24 September 2018

[Scrutinizing Brexit in Europe's Parliaments](#)

Katharina Meissner, 18 September 2018

Event Report: [Brexit: By Design or by Default? Assessing the State of the Withdrawal Process](#) Chloé Papazian 13 September 2018

[The Oireachtas and Brexit](#) Gavin Barrett, 03 September 2018

[Preparedness and Contingency: The Commission Starts to Plan for a No-Deal Brexit](#) Salvador Llaudes, 25 July 2018

[The White Paper's Answer to the 'Brexit Trilemma' \(Part II\)](#)

Chloé Papazian, 23 July 2018

[The White Paper's Answer to the 'Brexit Trilemma' \(Part I\)](#)

Chloé Papazian, 19 July 2018

[The UK's White Paper is a Serious Offer: Ireland and the EU Should Give a Flexible Response](#) Stephen Wall, 16 July 2018

[The Seven Circles of Brexit](#) Ian Cooper, 13 July 2018

[The "Known Unknowns" of Brexit; A Flowchart Chronicle of a Mess Foretold](#)

Glyn Morgan, 04 July 2018

[Brexit, Ireland and the June European Council](#) Federico Fabbrini, 28 June 2018

[Brexit Report](#) 23 June 2018

[Brexit, Customs and Trade](#) Edgar L. W. Morgenroth, 13 June 2018

[Norway's EU Lessons — How Transferable Are They to the UK? John Erik Fossum and Hans Petter Graver](#) 05 June 2018

[The Implication of a Hard Brexit for the Island of Ireland: Challenges and Possible Solutions](#) Federico Fabbrini, 22 May 2018

[The Institutional Consequences of a Hard Brexit – Key Findings](#)

Federico Fabbrini 17 May 2018

[Labour Standards and the Future EU-UK Trade Agreement](#)

Mark Bell, 10 May 2018

[Event Report on “Brexit, Medicine and Public Health”](#)

Ross Nugent, 09 May 2018

[Brexit and the Irish Health System](#) Anthony Staines, 02 May 2018

[Brexit and the Good Friday Agreement IV: Reclaiming the Spirit of the Good Friday Agreement](#) Mary C. Murphy, 10 April 2018

[Brexit and the Good Friday Agreement III: Protecting the Good Friday Agreement from Brexit: Is the ‘Backstop’ Proposal Enough?](#)

David Phinnemore, 09 April 2018

[Brexit and the Good Friday Agreement II: Policing and Security on the Island of Ireland Post-Brexit](#) Colin Murray, 06 April 2018

[Brexit and the Good Friday Agreement I: Rights in Northern Ireland after Brexit - The Devil is in the Detail](#) Ben Warwick, 05 April 2018

[Transport and Trade Implications of Brexit](#) Edgar Morgenroth, 22 March 2018

[The European Parliament and Brexit \(Part II\)](#) Francis Jacobs, 15 March 2018

[The European Parliament and Brexit \(Part I\)](#) Francis Jacobs, 12 March 2018

[Inaugural Event “Brexit, Ireland and the Future of Europe”](#) 01 February 2018

[The future of UK-Ireland relations and the Article 50 Negotiations](#) Speech by Rt Hon Hilary Benn MP, Chair of the Exiting the EU Select Committee, 25 January 2018

[Brexit and the British-Irish Relationship](#) Etain Tannam, 24 January 2018

[The EU \(Withdrawal\) Bill and Human Rights in the UK: The State of the Art](#) Chiara Graziani, 11 January 2018

[Workshop on Moving on? from Divorce to Future EU – UK Relations](#)

Sose Mayilyan and Annelieke Mooij, 14 December 2017

[Sufficient Progress? Ireland’s Brexit Conundrum](#) Federico Fabbrini, 06 December 2017

[Workshop on Brexit, the Border and the Internal Market](#) Annelieke Mooij and Sose Mayilyan, 02 November 2017

[Brexit and the Irish Border](#) John Doyle and Eileen Connolly, 25 October 2017

Working Paper: [Brexit and the Future of Northern Ireland](#) John Doyle and Eileen Connolly, June 2017

## BrexitCentral

[Boris Johnson's appointment should prompt Leo Varadkar to reset the Irish Government's Brexit stance](#) Adam MacCarthaigh, 26 July 2019

[The Alternative Arrangements are now codified to replace the Irish backstop in any Brexit scenario](#) Greg Hands, MP, 18 July 2019

[The Irish Government has revealed the bad faith with which the EU has treated the border issue](#) Ben Habib MEP, 11 July 2019

[A hard Irish border can be avoided under any Brexit outcome](#)  
Sir Paul Marshall, 24 June 2019

[Northern Ireland's Brexit backstop 'can be made obsolete using existing technology within three years'](#) 24 June 2019

[The solutions to the Northern Ireland border question are out there](#)  
Suella Braverman MP, June 18, 2019

[The Irish Government's Brexit policy is in tatters and its bluff is now being called](#) Ray Bassett, 11 June 2019

[We need to use all the UK's expertise to find alternative arrangements to the Irish border and make this the way forward on Brexit](#)  
Greg Hands MP, 01 May 2019

[Former ministers to chair new initiative pursuing alternative arrangements for the Irish border](#) Jonathan Isaby, 30 April 2019

[The backstop remains the reason for the parliamentary Brexit impasse and must be addressed](#) Sammy Wilson MP, 11 April 2019

[The Irish Government would have itself to blame in the event of a no-deal Brexit](#) Adam MacCarthaigh, 02 April 2019

[The Irish backstop alone provides reason enough to oppose Theresa May's deal](#) Alasdair Dow, 28 March 2019

[Leo Varadkar's meddling and antagonism is hindering Anglo-Irish relations](#)  
Adam MacCarthaigh, 20 March 2019

[Don't believe claims that Brexit threatens the peace in Northern Ireland](#)  
Kate Hoey MP and Lord Trimble, 07 March 2019

[Why the Northern Irish backstop makes the draft Withdrawal Agreement unpalatable](#) Daniel Moylan, 26 February 2019

[As the Attorney General explores solutions to the backstop, how potent will Cox's codpiece be?](#) Christopher Howarth, 21 February 2019

[Statesmanship, not brinkmanship, is now needed to deliver the right Brexit deal for Northern Ireland](#) Sir Jeffrey Donaldson MP, 11 February 2019

[The European Commission's messaging about the Irish border is both illogical and contradictory](#) Derek Epstein, 04 February 2019

[As an Irishman, I'm appalled by Leo Varadkar's antagonism over Brexit](#) Adam MacCarthaigh, 30 January 2019

[The Withdrawal Agreement's Northern Ireland Protocol is neither a "backstop" nor temporary](#) Martin Howe QC, 22 November 2018

[The proposed Withdrawal Agreement breaches international human rights conventions](#) Martin Parsons, 18 November 2018

[ERG publish Your Right To Know – the case against the Government's Brexit deal](#) Jonathan Isaby, 18 November 2018

[Brexit, the Irish border and deceitful politics in Dublin and Brussels](#) Dr Sheila Lawlor, 17 November 2018

[The Irish protocol in the withdrawal agreement rules out an independent trade policy](#) Victoria Hewson, 16 November 2018

[The Irish Government's hardline attitude to Brexit is endangering the Good Friday Agreement](#) Ray Bassett, 05 November 2018

[The EU's backstop is not an insurance policy but a trap](#) Roger Kendrick, 22 October 2018

[Barnier's Irish border plans, DUP threats and May mooting a customs union – today's Brexit machinations](#) Jonathan Isaby, 11 October 2018

[In tackling the border issue, the Irish Government should ignore Brussels and prioritise their national self-interest](#) Ray Bassett, 05 October 2018

[A solution for the Irish border](#) Andrew Lilico, 29 September 2018

[Why is Ireland the rock on which the Brexit talks could founder?](#) Daniel Moylan, 29 September 2018

[The IEA's Plan A+ would ensure the UK doesn't blow the great prize of Brexit](#) Dr Radomir Tylecote, 24 September 2018

[After a brutal rebuff at Salzburg, Theresa May must shift Brexit policy and reunite her party](#) Henry Newman, 20 September 2018

[EU to concede use of technology to maintain frictionless Irish border](#) 17 September 2018

[European Research Group publishes guide to keeping the Irish border invisible post-Brexit](#) Jonathan Isaby, 12 September 2018

[So-called 'progressive Europeans' are using the Belfast Agreement to derail Brexit](#) Jamie Bryson, 22 July 2018

[May's Belfast Speech is another step on the wrong road to Brexit](#) Hugh Bennett, July 20, 2018

**Dublin's threat over Irish airspace could lead to dangerous brinkmanship**

Tom Gallagher, 19 July 2018

**Northern Ireland is being subjected to yet more Remain propaganda**

Jamie Bryson, 13 July 2018

**Lessons from history on temporary arrangements for the Irish border**

Gary Cahalane, 13 June 2018

**We were never going to be able to resolve Irish border issues until after the trade talks**

Andrew Lilico, 08 June 2018

**Some questions for the Irish Prime Minister**

Gary Cahalane, 24 May 2018

**If Lord Patten is right, Ireland will be leaving the EU too**

Gary Cahalane, 21 May 2018

**Playing the EU's game on the border will damage Ireland's interests**

Ray Bassett, 17 May 2018

**An Irish border without infrastructure and ferry ports without queues are all possible using existing technology**

Dr Graham Gudgin, 15 May 2018

**MaxFac border solutions operate in a country like Rwanda, so they can work for the Irish border too**

Kieran Holmes, 14 May 2018

**"MaxFac" will solve the Irish question and ensure we leave the Customs Union**

John Longworth, 12 May 2018

**A post-Brexit Irish border without physical infrastructure is fully attainable**

Dr Graham Gudgin, 09 May 2018

**The EU is cynically exploiting the Irish border to try to keep Britain under the thumb**

Hugh Bennett 20 April 2018

**Dublin needs to take a constructive approach to the Irish border once again**

Dr Graham Gudgin, 18 April 2018

**March Brexit Deal: 'decisive' or divisive?**

Hugh Bennett, 20 March 2018

**The EU reveals its true nature with its duplicitous manoeuvres on Northern Ireland**

Hugh Bennett, 01 March 2018

**Why Labour's new customs union proposal is a non-starter**

Shanker Singham, 27 February 2018

**When it comes to a customs union, Labour Remainers are playing semantic games**

Austin Mitchell, 27 February 2018

**Questions over the Irish border are eminently soluble, if only the EU would allow the work to begin**

Austen Morgan, 20 February 2018

**Tried and tested processes can ensure frictionless trade across the Irish border post-Brexit**

John Corbet-Milward, 19 February 2018

[Trimble: “Rubbish” that Brexit will undermine Good Friday Agreement](#)

Hugh Bennett, 19 February 2018

[Brussels and Dublin are playing political games with the Irish border to trap the UK after Brexit](#)

Andrew McCann, 17 February 2018

[It’s time to stop doom-mongering over the Irish border - the solutions are already out there](#)

Hugh Bennett, 07 February 2018

[Costly EU demands on regulatory alignment could prevent us securing trade deals elsewhere](#)

Martin Howe QC, 07 December 2017

[Regulatory divergence does not require a hard border between Northern Ireland and the Republic](#)

Michael Burrage, 07 December 2017

[Creative thinking can provide solutions to Northern Ireland’s Brexit challenges](#)

James Brokenshire MP, 08 November 2017

[All sides have a strong mutual interest in ensuring a low-friction Irish border after Brexit](#)

Shanker Singham, 14 September 2017

[How the UK plans to preserve the invisible Irish border after Brexit](#)

Hugh Bennett, 16 August 2017

[With Brexit negotiations underway, the Irish Government should regret putting all its eggs in the EU basket](#)

Ray Bassett, 03 July 2017

[Why Ireland should take the opportunity to follow the UK out of the EU](#)

Anthony Coughlan, 19 April 2017

[It’s time for Northern Ireland to grasp the opportunities Brexit brings](#)

Brian Monteith, 25 March 2017

[The Irish establishment needs to call a halt to its Brexit gloom](#)

Jeffrey Peel, 22 February 2017

[Debunking the irresponsible scare stories about Brexit and the Northern Ireland peace process](#)

Theresa Villiers MP, 02 October 2016

## [BrexitLawNI](#)

Report: [Post-Brexit Citizenship Status: Divided by the Rules?](#) June 2019

[Opening Statement to the Seanad Special Select Committee on the Withdrawal of the UK from the EU](#)

Colin Harvey, 08 May 2019

Briefing Note: [What happened to the ‘paragraph 52’ commitments for Irish citizens to continue to exercise EU rights, opportunities and benefits where residing in Northern Ireland?](#) April 2019

[Oireachtas Joint Committee on Justice and Equality: Opening statement by Professor Colin Harvey](#)

23rd January 2019

[NI and a ‘Peoples Vote’: three questions to be addressed](#)

Daniel Holder, 18 December 2018

[Sharing the Island: Brexit, 'No Deal' and the Constitutional Future](#)

Professor Colin Harvey, 18 December 2018

[Safeguarding Rights and Equality in Northern Ireland](#)

Professor Colin Harvey, 16 November 2018

[Protecting the Rights of Individuals in Northern Ireland under the Draft Withdrawal Agreement – some preliminary observations](#)

Professor Rory O'Connell, 15 November 2018

[A Selfish and Strategic Interest in a Special Arrangement?](#)

Professor Colin Harvey, 13 November 2018

[Brexit and Human Rights in Northern Ireland](#)

Professor Colin Harvey, 18 October 2018

Presentation: [Launch of Policy Reports](#) 14 September 2018

Policy Report: [Brexit and The Peace Process](#) 14 September 2018

Policy Report: [Brexit, Border Controls and Free Movement](#) 14 September 2018

Policy Report: [Brexit, Human Rights and Equality](#) 14 September 2018

Policy Report: [Brexit and North-South Relations](#) 14 September 2018

Policy Report: [Brexit, Xenophobia and Racism in Northern Ireland](#)  
14 September 2018

Policy Report: [Brexit and Socio-Economic Rights](#) 14 September 2018

Presentation: [Brexit and Northern Ireland: The Constitutional, Conflict Transformation, Human Rights and Equality Consequences](#) 28 June 2018

[Written Evidence provided to the House of Lords EU Home Affairs Sub-Committee inquiry on Brexit: the proposed UK-EU security treaty](#)

25 May 2018

[Continuity and controversy: the Withdrawal Bill \(nee the Great Repeal Bill\)](#)

Professor Rory O'Connell, 25 April 2018

[Constitutional Power Grab? The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill 2017-2019](#)

Professor Rory O'Connell, 24 April 2018

[Equality of Citizenship and the GFA – what do we know so far about the EU rights of Irish and British Citizens in Northern Ireland in the BREXIT era?](#)

Daniel Holder, 20 April 2018

[Initial reflections on the human rights and equality aspects of the Protocol to the Draft Withdrawal Agreement with respect to Ireland/N. Ireland](#)

02 March 2018

[Brexit and the Leaked Full Draft Agreement Text](#) Dr Amanda Kramer,  
21 February 2018

[Immigration Control via Public and Private Sector Agencies](#) Fidelma O'Hagan,  
09 January 2018

[Young people's views on 'Brexit'](#) Dr Amanda Kramer, 13 December 2017

[The New UK - EU Joint Report on Phase 1 of the Negotiations: Preliminary Views on the Ireland and Northern Ireland Section](#) 12 December 2017

[Sharing the Island: Brexit, Constitutional Imagination and the Right of Self-Determination](#) Professor Colin Harvey, 12 December 2017

[As things stand – what rights will Irish citizens in NI have after Brexit?](#)  
Daniel Holder, 08 December 2017

[Women's Rights and Brexit](#) Emma Patterson-Bennett, 07 December 2017

[Written evidence from BrexitLawNI – Brexit and Northern Ireland: Human Rights and Equality](#) 30 November 2017

[Written Evidence submitted by BrexitLawNI for the Northern Ireland Affairs Committee's inquiry into the land border between Northern Ireland and Ireland](#) 29 November 2017

[Brexit and immigration control in Northern Ireland](#) Fidelma O'Hagan,  
17 November 2017

[Judging Brexit Solutions](#) Professor Colin Harvey, 13 November 2017

[Brexit and Socio-Economic Rights](#) Emma Patterson-Bennett,  
03 November 2017

Preliminary Findings Report: [Brexit and Socio-Economic Rights](#)  
24 October 2017

Preliminary Findings Report: [Brexit, Xenophobia and Racism in Northern Ireland](#) 24 October 2017

Preliminary Findings Report: [Brexit and the Peace Process](#) 24 October 2017

Preliminary Findings Report: [Brexit, Human Rights and Equality Issues](#)  
24 October 2017

Preliminary Findings Report: [Brexit and the Border](#) 24 October 2017

Preliminary Findings Report: [Brexit and North-South Relations](#) 24 October 2017

### [Briefings For Brexit](#)

[The Irish Government's Brexit policy is in tatters and its bluff is now being called](#) Ray Bassett, 28 June 2019

[A Frontstop Approach to the Backstop Conundrum](#)  
Joseph Weiler, 26 March 2019

[Where are we on the “Backstop?”](#) Richard Aikens, 21 March 2019

[The backstop: a violation of human rights?](#) 10 March 2019

[How Awful Are The Backstop Trade Proposals](#)

Harry Western, 20 February 2019

[Ironically, it will take a ‘no deal’ to solve the Irish border issue](#)

Anna Bailey, 22 January 2019

[The Backstop Will Never End - Letter to the Telegraph](#) 12 January 2019

[The Backstop Is Not Optional](#) 10 December 2018

[Technology and the Irish Border](#) Edi Truell, 27 November 2018

[What Does It Mean to Leave the EU with No Deal?](#) Graham Gudgin and Alexander Downer, 25 November 2018

[The Seven Deadly Sins in the draft Withdrawal Agreement](#)

Caroline Bell, 20 November 2018

[A Freudian Slip on the Irish Border?](#) 20 November 2018

[Imposing a ‘backstop’ on Northern Ireland will infringe the human rights of its citizens](#) Robert Tombs, 14 November 2018

[Legal advice to the Cabinet](#) Martin Howe, 13 November 2018

[The Impossibility of an All-Weather Backstop](#) 09 October 2018

[The Irish Backstop and UK Sovereignty](#) 22 September 2018

[A Border Once Again](#) Dr Graham Gudgin, 21 September 2018

[A Modest Proposal for the Irish Border](#) Richard Tuck, 07 September 2018

[When is a Hard Border Not a Hard Border](#) Martin Davison, 03 June 2018

[Where Are We on the Irish Border?](#) Graham Gudgin, 13 April 2018

[The EU’s demands on Northern Ireland violate its people’s human rights](#) March 2018

[The EU Withdrawal Agreement - An Attempt to Annex Northern Ireland?](#)

Graham Gudgin, 28 February 2018

[Brexit and the Irish Border](#) Graham Gudgin, February 2018

[Northern Ireland in Single EU Market](#) Graham Gudgin, 20 November 2017

## British Academy and Royal Irish Academy

### Brexit Briefings:

- [Brexit, Rights, and the Ireland-Northern Ireland Protocol to the Withdrawal Agreement](#) Chris McCrudden FBA MRIA, December 2018
- [The Belfast/Good Friday Agreement, the Island of Ireland Economy and Brexit](#) Michael D'Arcy and Professor Frances Ruane MRIA, October 2018
- [Brexit and the Irish Border: Historical Context](#) Professor Mary E. Daly, MRIA, 19 October 2017
- [Brexit and the Irish Border: Legal and Political Questions](#) Professor Gordon Anthony, QUB, 19 October 2017
- [The Good Friday Agreement, Brexit and Rights](#) Professor Chris McCrudden, FBA, 19 October 2017
- [The Common Travel Area: More Than Just Travel](#) Professor Imelda Maher, MRIA, 19 October 2017

[Brexit and these islands](#) Philip Lewis, 08 August 2017

[Brexit: the impacts of and the implications for devolution in the UK](#)  
Lloyd Austin, 16 March 2017

## British Irish Chamber of Commerce

[British Irish Chamber calls on UK and EU to engage constructively in Brexit negotiations as new Prime Minister takes office](#) 23 July 2019

[Brexit Views](#) 05 July 2019

[Discussion Paper on 'The impact of Brexit on the Single Electricity Market \(SEM\) and the Future of the Internal Energy Market \(IEM\)'](#) June 2019

[British Irish Chamber of Commerce Priorities for the Next European Parliament](#) May 2019

[British Irish Chamber Welcomes UK-Irish Agreement on Common Travel Area](#) 08 May 2019

BICC with Fragomen: [Brexit Guide - Employers' Handbook to EU Citizen Status and Rights Post-Brexit](#) May 2019

[British Irish Chamber Welcomes Brexit Extension](#) 11th April 2019

[British Irish Chamber Welcomes Cross-Party Collaboration on Brexit](#)  
03 April 2019

[Building Relationships Beyond Brexit at forefront of British Irish Chamber Spring Networking Dinner](#) 28 March 2019

[Tánaiste's address to the British Irish Chamber of Commerce Spring Networking Dinner Wednesday 27 March 2019](#)

[British Irish Chamber warns of economic cost of "no deal" for business trade and jobs](#) 30 January 2019

[British Irish Chamber urges MPs to find a way forward that avoids 'no deal' Brexit](#) 16 January 2019

[Director General's Christmas Message 2018](#) 20 December 2018

[President's Christmas Message 2018](#) 20 December 2018

[Why the British Irish Chamber of Commerce urges MPs to vote in favour of the Withdrawal Agreement](#) 30 November 2018

[Publication of Political Declaration on Future Relationship](#) 23 November 2018

[British Irish Chamber of Commerce welcomes news that agreement has been reached on the Political Declaration outlining the Future Relationship between the UK and the EU](#) 22 November 2018

[British Irish Chamber of Commerce welcomes news of breakthrough on the Withdrawal Agreement](#) 14 November 2018

[Cross-border connections post-Brexit top agenda at British Irish Chamber Seminar](#) 14 November 2018

[Interconnection under Brexit: continuing the positive power relationship](#)  
Simon Ludlam, 02 November 2018

[British Irish Chamber of Commerce warns of alarming risks to business & trade from a "no-deal" outcome](#) 18 October 2018

[Irish businesses voice Brexit concerns to UK Shadow Brexit Secretary](#)  
11 September 2018

News Release: [Stark Warning against "No-Deal" Brexit at British Irish Chamber of Commerce Annual Gala Dinner](#) 07 September 2018

[Brexit Views](#) 17 July 2018

["PROGRESS AT LAST!" – Chamber welcomes UK White Paper on Brexit](#)  
12 July 2018

[Contingency planning in the event of a Hard Brexit](#) Carol Lynch, 26 June 2018

News Release: [British Irish Chamber puts the 'Future of Irish Interconnection' under the spotlight at leading energy seminar](#) 20 June 2018

News Release: [British Irish Chamber of Commerce dismisses UK backstop proposal as only delaying the problem](#) 08 June 2018

News Release: [Customs Arrangements Post-Brexit Come Under The Spotlight at #AGENDA2018 Brexit Seminar](#) 05 June 2018

News Release: [British Irish Chamber of Commerce dismisses Border Buffer Zone](#) 01 June 2018

[Oireachtas Joint Committee on Foreign Affairs and Trade and Defence Opening Statement](#) Eoin O'Neill, 01 February 2018

News Release: [British Irish Chamber of Commerce welcome agreement on Brexit negotiations](#) Catherine Coffey, 08 December 2017

[Big Principles for a Strong Brexit Partnership](#) November 2017

Policy Paper: [Infrastructure Priorities](#) November 2017  
[Brexit: A Look into the Unknown](#) Presentation by Paul Lynam, Head of Sectoral Policy, 11 October 2017

[British Irish Chamber of Commerce Reaction to Prime Minister May's Speech on Brexit](#) Catherine Coffey, 22 September 2017

Policy Paper: [Brexit - Turning a Challenge into an Opportunity](#) September 2017

Policy Paper: [Brexit: The Challenges and Opportunities for the Higher Education and Research Sector](#) September 2017

News Release: [British Irish Chamber of Commerce Reaction to UK Paper on Northern Ireland](#) 16 August 2017

Policy Paper: [Brexit? Supporting SMEs - Delivering for the Sector](#) August 2017

Report: [Culture, Arts, Sports and Tourism: A Post-Brexit Vision to 2020](#) June 2017

Report: [Brexit – Preparing for Change](#) May 2017

[The implications for the Irish economy of hard and soft Brexit scenarios: Opening Statement to the Seanad Special Select Committee on the Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union](#)  
John McGrane, Director General, 04 May 2017

[The Implications of Brexit on the Irish Education System: Opening Statement to the Joint Oireachtas Committee for Education and Skills](#)  
John McGrane, Director General, 21 March 2017

[High Level Principles for the British Irish Energy Sector Post Brexit](#)  
March 2017

Report: [Frontline Project](#) March 2017

Policy Paper: [The Impact of the UK Referendum on Membership of the European Union on the Irish Agriculture, Food & Fisheries Sectors: Submission by the Agriculture and Food Committee of the British Irish Chamber of Commerce](#) February 2017

## British-Irish Parliamentary Assembly

Committee A Report: [The British-Irish trade relationship and the border when the UK leaves the EU](#) June 2018

Committee C Report: [The implications of Brexit for the agri-food sector](#) June 2018

Committee B: [Report on Brexit and the future of British-Irish Relations Appendix: Summary of evidence received](#) February 2018

Committee B: [Inquiry into Brexit and the future of British-Irish relations: Conclusions](#) October 2017

## Brookings Institution

[Sacrificing peace in Northern Ireland is not acceptable price for Brexit](#)  
Amanda Sloat, 23 December 2018

[Brexit endgame: Theresa May's terrible, horrible, no good, very bad week](#)  
Amanda Sloat, 12 December 2018

[The Brexit endgame: Parliament strikes back](#)  
Amanda Sloat, 05 December 2018

[The Brexit endgame: Deal or no deal?](#) Amanda Sloat, 15 November 2018

[on the brink: The United Kingdom and Ireland prepare for Brexit](#)  
Sam Denney and Ted Reinert, 31 October 2018

[Explaining Brexit and the Northern Ireland question](#) Amanda Sloat, 15 October 2018

[How Brexit will remake the United Kingdom](#) Amanda Sloat, 15 October 2018

Report: [Divided Kingdom: How Brexit is remaking the UK's constitutional order](#) Amanda Sloat, October 2018

[Brexit Could Jeopardize Peace in Northern Ireland—and America Is Ignoring It?](#) Amanda Sloat, 29 June 2018

## Bruges Group

[John Redwood's letter to the Attorney General about the Withdrawal Agreement](#) Robert Oulds, 14 May 2019

[How the "Backstop" breaches international treaties](#)  
Robert Oulds, 08 March 2019

[Two-Stage Withdrawal: European Union Alternatives to the EU](#)  
Marcus Watney, 22 February 2019

[Legal aspects of Brexit as the Brexit deadline of 29th March 2019 draws near](#)

Dr Gerard Conway, 28 November 2018

[It's time to call the Irish bluff](#) Robert Oulds, 22 November 2018

[The Draft Withdrawal Agreement: an analysis](#)

Robert Oulds, 15 November 2018

[Irish Border Issue](#) Will Podmore, 09 November 2018

[Let us exercise forbearance: Northern Ireland, the Belfast Agreement, EU Exit and Rejecting a Second Referendum](#) Dr Carl Hunter, 22 October 2018

[The Chequers Conclusion - Martin Howe QC's analysis of the government's proposals for negotiating Brexit makes it quite clear that Brexit does not mean Brexit](#) 13 July 2018

[Borderline Sanity](#) Marcus Watney, 12 March 2018

[The Merchant of Belfast](#) James Coughlan, 26 November 2017

[Why Brexit Should Be Accompanied by Irexit \(Ireland exit\): Report of a Private Study Group](#) Anthony Coughlan, February 2017

### [Carnegie Europe](#)

[Brexit: What Brexit? Few want the UK to crash out of the EU without a deal. After a tumultuous week for Theresa May, the chances have risen that Brexit won't happen at all](#) Peter Kellner, 13 December 2018

[What Could Happen if the Brexit Negotiations Break Down](#)

Peter Kellner, 19 October 2018

[Brexit Talks: Only the Beginning](#) Pierre Vimont, 18 October 2018

[Judy Asks: Is a Brexit Deal Possible?](#) Judy Dempsey, 27 September 2018

[Brexit: Who Will Blink First?](#) Peter Kellner, 25 September 2018

[The Reopening of the Irish Question](#) Peter Kellner, 25 April 2018

[Judy Asks: Is Brexit Destroying the Irish Peace Process?](#)

Judy Dempsey, 07 March 2018

[Judy Asks: Can Northern Ireland Be Kept in the EU?](#)

Judy Dempsey, 29 November 2017

[Europe Has an Irish Problem](#) Judy Dempsey, 26 June 2017

### [Centre for Cross Border Studies](#)

[Response to Prosperity UK Alternative Arrangements Commission Consultation on Interim Report](#) Dr Anthony Soares, July 2019

Briefing Paper: [The Belfast/Good Friday Agreement and \(post-Brexit\) cross-border environmental cooperation](#) Anthony Soares with Maïna Coroller, June 2019

[A New Common Charter for cooperation within and between these islands](#) May 2019

Event Report: [What does it mean to be an EU citizen? Human Rights, Civic Rights, Entitlements and Obligations](#) 13 March 2019

[Brexit and the UK-Ireland Border Briefing Paper 5: The Impact of Brexit on Devolution in Northern Ireland](#) Dr Milena Komarova, Hollie Akehurst and Mark McClatchey, January 2019

Event Report: [“Working with Our Neighbours”: Cross-Border Cooperation in national, regional and local development](#) 12 December 2018

[Speech to launch Centre for Cross Border Studies journal – Human Rights, Equality and Citizen’s Rights, the potential impact of leaving the European Union](#) Les Allamby, 12 December 2018

[The Journal of Cross Border Studies in Ireland Volume 13, 2018](#) Includes:

- **Foreword** Dr Helen Johnston
- **Introduction** Ruth Taillon
- **Protecting Human Rights and Equality after Brexit: The implications for Northern Ireland** Les Allamby
- **The Border Controls that have Hardly Spoken their Name? Racial discrimination and the implications for free movement of people into Northern Ireland after Brexit** Daniel Holder and Dr Amanda Kramer
- **Addressing their Needs and Contributing to a Better Future for Victims and Survivors: The PEACE IV Victims and Survivors Research Programme** Dr Neil Foster
- **Our Future after Brexit: Views of young people from Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland** Brian Ó Caoindealbháin
- **Stories from an Ongoing Conversation: SCoTENS as a forum for sustaining cross-border cooperation for teacher education** Prof Linda Clarke, Dr Lesley Abbott, et al.

[Centre for Cross Border Studies Statement on the draft Political Declaration Setting out the Framework for the Future Relationship between the European Union and the United Kingdom](#) 23 November 2018

Position Paper: [Brexit and the UK-Ireland Border: What We Need to Remember](#) November 2018

[Centre for Cross Border Studies Statement on draft Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union](#) 20 November 2018

Briefing Paper: [Strengthening the Partnership Principle in Border Regions: for greater cross-border cooperation](#) Dominik Knappe, November 2018

[Brexit and the UK-Ireland Border Briefing Paper 4: The Belfast/Good Friday Agreement and the negotiations on the UK's withdrawal from the EU](#)

Anthony Soares, August 2018

Briefing Note: [Response to UK Government White Paper: Legislating for the Withdrawal Agreement between the United Kingdom and the European Union](#)  
July 2018

Briefing Note: [The Secretary of State's Changes to Amendment 25 to the EU \(Withdrawal\) Bill](#) Milena Komarova and Anthony Soares, 13 June 2018

[Brexit and the UK-Ireland Border Briefing Paper 3: Changing Trade Relations and Regulations](#) Dr Milena Komarova, March 2018

[Brexit and the UK-Ireland Border: Briefing Paper 2: Citizens' Rights and the UK-Ireland Border](#) Dr Milena Komarova, January 2018

Winter Lecture: [A problem to every solution? Hard borders, reconciliation, and Ireland's ethnic frontier](#) Duncan Morrow, 04 December 2017

[The Journal of Cross Border Studies in Ireland Volume 12, 2017](#). Includes:

- **Foreword** Dr Helen Johnston
- **Introduction** Ruth Taillon
- **'Now you see it, now you don't'... and now you do again; Brexit and the in/visible UK-Irish land border** Dr Milena Komarova
- **Brexit and the Border Corridor on the Island of Ireland: Risks, opportunities and issues to consider** Dr Eoin Magennis, Andrew Parker and Laura Heery
- **Anticipating Brexit: The view from local communities in the Central Border Region of Ireland/Northern Ireland** Dr Katy Hayward, with Annemiek Teuwen and Shane Campbell
- **Brexit: delivering a better future for us all as we age?** Dr Paschal McKeown
- **No Woman's Land: The impact of borders, conflict and Brexit on women affected by Domestic Violence** Louise Kennedy
- **The *Towards a New Common Chapter* project: Assessing the commitment to cross-border cooperation at the grassroots** Dr Anthony Soares

[Briefing Notes for CCBS Evidence Session with House of Lords EU Home Affairs Sub-Committee's "Brexit: reciprocal healthcare" Inquiry](#)

15 November 2017

[Brexit and the UK-Ireland Border: Briefing Paper 1 - A Roadmap](#)

Dr Milena Komarova, November 2017

Briefing Paper: [Cross-border Student Mobility in Third Level Education: An Update](#) Milena Komarova, October 2017

[Response to the UK Government position paper: Northern Ireland and Ireland](#) 18 August 2017

[Statement on UK Government's Position Paper on Northern Ireland and Ireland](#) 18 August 2017

Briefing Paper: [Brexit and Economic Development](#) August 2017

Briefing Paper: [Flexible and Imaginative solutions](#) June 2017

[Centre for Cross Border Studies meeting with the Oireachtas Joint Committee on Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs: Written Statement](#) 10 May 2017

[Submission to the House of Lords EU Select Committee's Brexit: Devolution Inquiry](#) 03 March 2017

[Briefing Notes for Meeting with the British-Irish Parliamentary Assembly: The implications of Brexit for trade for both Northern Ireland and Ireland](#) 23 January 2017

[Submission to the NI Affairs Committee Inquiry: Future of the land border with the Republic of Ireland](#) 21 October 2016

[Introductory statement to oral evidence submitted to the Joint Committee on Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation: Economic Implications of the UK Referendum Decision](#) 20 October 2016

[Introductory statement to oral evidence submitted to the Joint Committee on the Implementation of the Good Friday Agreement: Implications of the UK Referendum decision for the GFA and its Institutions](#) 20 October 2016

[Submission to the House of Lords European Union Select Committee's Inquiry on Brexit and UK - Irish Relations](#) 04 October 2016

Briefing Paper: [Brexit and UK-Irish Relations](#) October 2016

Presentation: [Brexit and Cross-Border Relations: What will the future hold?](#) Ruth Taillon, 06 September 2016

[Centre for European Policy Studies](#)

[Britain and the EU](#) webpage

[Shattered Illusions: The new Brexit proposals on customs](#) Jacques Pelkmans, 17 July 2018

[Theresa May's Brexit model: many questions, not least 'why Leave?'](#)

Michael Emerson, 16 July 2018

[Theresa May's Deep and Comprehensive Free Trade Agreement](#)

Michael Emerson, 06 March 2018

[Brexit breakthrough – Into ever-deeper fog over both the Northern Irish border and the Channel](#)

Michael Emerson, 11 December 2017

[The Irish Border as a Customs Frontier after Brexit](#)

Katy Hayward et al.  
11 July 2017

[Reflections on Brexit and its Implications for Ireland](#)

John Bruton,  
02 May 2017

### [Centre for European Reform](#)

Insight: [Northern Ireland and the backstop: Why 'alternative arrangements' aren't an alternative](#) Sam Lowe, 29 May 2019

Policy Brief: [Not so fast! Westminster's \(continuous\) oversight of European affairs post-Brexit](#) Agata Gostyńska-Jakubowska, 12 April 2019

[No deal, no border](#) Sam Lowe, 17 March 2019

[Three reasons the Irish backstop is actually a good thing](#)

Sam Lowe, 14 March 2019

[The lessons of Brexit: Annual Report 2018](#)

January 2019

Insight: [Can the UK extend the Brexit deadline?](#) Agata Gostyńska-Jakubowska,  
06 February 2019

Bulletin Article: [An effective UK trade policy and a customs union are compatible](#) Sam Lowe, 29 November 2018

Insight: [What happens if Parliament rejects May's Brexit deal?](#)

Charles Grant, 16 November 2018

Insight: [Brexit deal done – now for the hard part](#)

John Springford, 15 November 2018

Insight: [Why a woolly political declaration might help Theresa May get her Brexit deal through Parliament](#) Agata Gostyńska-Jakubowska and Sam Lowe,  
05 November 2018

[Britain's best Brexit hope is a revised Chequers plan](#)

Charles Grant, 03 October 2018

Insight: [The cost of Brexit to June 2018](#) John Springford, 30 September 2018

Insight: [There's nothing 'super' about Boris Johnson's tired old Brexit ideas](#)  
Sam Lowe, 28 September 2018

Insight: [After Salzburg: How to salvage the Brexit negotiations](#)

Sam Lowe and John Springford, 24 September 2018

[Jacob Rees-Mogg and fellow Brexiteers' latest trade proposals, fact-checked](#)

24 September 2018

[Why May needs Brexit to go down to the wire](#) Sam Lowe, 05 September 2018

[The EU's problem with May's plan for Brexit](#) Charles Grant, 20 July 2018

Insight: [What's the cost of Brexit so far?](#) John Springford, 23 June 2018

[A potential Brexit landing point moves slowly into view?: Something like single market membership for goods would go a way to solving the Irish issue](#) Sam Lowe, 21 June 2018

Insight: [UK must swallow the unpalatable Irish backstop](#)

Sam Lowe, 15 May 2018

[Theresa May's Irish trilemma](#) John Springford, 07 March 2018

Insight: ['Canada', 'Norway' or something in between?](#) Charles Grant, 26 January 2018

Policy Brief: [Brexit and energy - Time to make some hard choices](#)

Sir Philip Lowe, 25 September 2017

[Brexit and the threat to Northern Ireland](#) Edward Burke, 20 July 2017

Policy Brief: [Ulster's fight, Ulster's rights? Brexit, Northern Ireland and the threat to British-Irish relations](#) Edward Burke, 07 July 2017

Policy Brief: [Brexit maze: The role of EU institutions in the negotiations](#)

Agata Gostyńska-Jakubowska, 05 July 2017

Policy Brief: [Brexiting Swiss-style: The best possible UK-EU trade deal](#)

John Springford, 24 April 2017

### [Centre for Rural Economy \(Newcastle University\)](#)

Report: [Brexit: How might UK Agriculture Thrive or Survive?](#) March 2019

Policy and Practice Note: [Brexit: how will UK agriculture fare when we leave the EU?](#) August 2018

Discussion Paper: [After Brexit: 10 key questions for rural policy in Northern Ireland](#) (2017)

### [Centre on Constitutional Change](#)

[The last Prime Minister of the Union?](#) Michael Kenny, 26 July 2019

[Why Brexit doesn't mean Brexit](#) Professor Feargal Cochrane, 01 July 2019

[Conservative leadership contenders face Irish border impasse over Brexit](#)

Mary C. Murphy, 10 June 2019

[The next PM's territorial challenges](#) Jack Sheldon, 28 May 2019

[Towards a Devolution Backstop? UK government-devolved government relations after Brexit](#) Nicola McEwen, 15 April 2019

[Could Norway 2.0 Work?](#) Michael Keating, 25 March 2019

[The DUP and no-deal tariffs: double standards?](#)

Jonathan Evershed, 14 March 2019

[Brexit and its Implications for Scottish Devolution](#)

Nicola McEwen, 01 March 2019

[Brexit, Devolution and the UK Internal Market](#)

Jo Hunt, 19 February 2019

[Territorial politics, identities and the constitution: setting Brexit in perspective](#) Daniel Wincott, 12 February 2019

Report (Revised Version): [The Repatriation of Competences in Climate and Energy Policy after Brexit: Implications for devolution and multi-level government](#) Nicola McEwen and Alexandra Remond, February 2019

[Brexit game-playing reaches new levels of complexity](#)

Richard Parry, 01 February 2019

[Unionism and the Conservative Brexit deal rebellion](#)

Jack Sheldon, 24 January 2019

[What are the Irish government's Brexit priorities? A united Ireland is not one of them](#) Mary C. Murphy, 17 January 2019

[Beyond the Backstop](#) Michael Keating, 17 January 2019

[Brexit, Borders and Backstops](#) Michael Keating, 14 December 2018

[Beyond the backstop: understanding Unionist sentiment in the Brexit debate](#)

Jack Sheldon, 12 December 2018

[Brexit and the Irish backstop: Where are we now?](#)

Jonathan Evershed, 11 December 2018

[The Withdrawal Agreement and Devolution](#)

Nicola McEwen, 19 November 2018

[The Brexit Agreement; Hunting the Snark](#) Michael Keating, 16 November 2018

[One Endgame or Many?](#) Richard Parry, 15 November 2018

[Not with a bang but a whimper](#) Jonathan Evershed, 15 November 2018

[Brexit and Intergovernmental Relations](#) Michael Kenny, 15 November 2018

[Reforming Intergovernmental Relations in the United Kingdom: Summary of Conclusions and Recommendations](#) 13 November 2018

Report: [Reforming Intergovernmental Relations in the United Kingdom](#)

Nicola McEwen, Michael Kenny Jack Sheldon and Coree Brown Swan

October 2018

[Taking Back Control and Schrodinger's Devolution](#) Mark Sandford and Cathy Gormley-Heenan, 06 November 2018

Research Briefing: [The Repatriation of Competencies After Brexit: Justice and](#)

[Home Affairs](#) Professor Stephen Tierney and Dr Alexandra Remond,

05 November 2018

[Northern Ireland Dominates the Brexit Stage](#) Richard Parry, 15 October 2018

[UK and Devolved Governments Need to Cooperate on Environment After Brexit](#) Charlotte Burns, 11 October 2018

[May's 'Precious Union' has Little Support in Brexit Britain](#) 08 October 2018

[The Agriculture Bill and the Implications for Devolution](#)

Michael Keating, 05 October 2018

[The Ghost at the Feast: The Northern Ireland Executive and Assembly and the Brexit backstop](#) Jonathan Evershed, 02 October 2018

[Can high-tech solutions fix border issues?](#)

Dr Kristen Hopewell, 13 September 2018

[Involving devolved administrations in international trade negotiations](#)

Dr Kristen Hopewell, 31 August 2018

[Brexit and the territorial constitution: déjà vu all over again?](#)

Daniel Wincott, 10 August 2018

[Comment on MP's Report on Devolution Arrangements](#)

Nicola McEwen, 02 August 2018

[What is Special About Customs?](#) Jonathan Evershed, 25 July 2018

[Process and tactics in the Brexit end-game](#) Richard Parry, 20 July 2018

[Is the UK ready for a Norway-style deal?](#) Michael Keating, 13 July 2018

[Why devolution matters to fisheries policy](#) 12 July 2018

[Brexit Reflections: A guide to the issues](#) webpage

[A new chapter in Welsh-Scottish relations?](#) 30 May 2018

[Can the Sewel Convention Survive Brexit?](#) Michael Keating, 04 May 2018

[The UK-Welsh agreement on Brexit and devolved powers, and why it matters for the UK as a whole](#) Jack Sheldon, 03 May 2018

[The devolved system waits for the referee; Richard Parry discusses the interacting policies on devolution and Brexit in the current impasse between UK and devolved governments](#) 17 April 2018

[How the EU has Changed Politics in Northern Ireland](#)

Patrick Utz, 11 April 2018

[Is the UK straining at the seams? With little enough fanfare, Cabinet Office Minister David Liddington MP set out how Britain will operate post-Brexit](#)

Prof Michael Kenny and Jack Sheldon, 02 March 2018

[No Solution Yet for the Irish Border](#) Michael Keating, 01 March 2018

[The Devil in Detailed Wording: EU negotiating guidelines and clause 11](#)

Richard Parry, 02 February 2018

[Devolution and the Repatriation of Competences: the House of Lords Constitution Committee reports on the EU Withdrawal Bill](#) Stephen Tierney,

29 January 2018

Centre on Constitutional Change/The UK in a Changing Europe: [The Repatriation of Competences in Agriculture after Brexit](#) Michael Keating, January 2018

[Brexit Deal Kicks Can Down the Road – and Not Towards a Soft Brexit](#)

Kirsty Hughes, 11 December 2017

[The Irish Border Conundrum](#) Michael Keating, 08 December 2017

[North, South, East and West on Brexit](#) Richard Parry, 08 December 2017

[Trust in a Time of Brexit; The fundamental issue with Clause 11 of the EU \(Withdrawal\) Bill, which allows the UK parliament and government to retain competence in areas of devolved responsibility, is one of trust, says Nicola McEwen](#) 28 November 2017

[Negotiating Frameworks: The interplay between Brexit and devolution is a complex one and, as yet, says Michael Keating, there is little to suggest that the questions it raises have been answered](#) 20 November 2017

[Why the Devolved Nations Should Support Barnett for Brexit Money](#)

Michael Keating, 25th October 2017

[What is the UK Single Market?](#) Michael Keating, 20 September 2017

[With or without you...? The EU Withdrawal Bill, the devolved institutions and legislative consent](#) Nicola McEwen, 12 September 2017

[The UK lays out its EU border hand](#) Richard Parry, 17 August 2017

[To Devolve or Not to Devolve](#) Michael Keating, 17 July 2017

[Can UK intergovernmental relations be rebooted?](#) Nicola McEwen,  
19 June 2017

[Brexit and the Island of Ireland](#) Janice Morphet, 28 April 2017

[More powers to Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, or Power Grab?](#)  
Michael Keating, 31 March 2017

[Brexit, devolution and agriculture: a case study in complexity](#)  
David Bell, 29 March 2017

Paper: [Brexit, EU Area-based Policies, and the Devolved Governments](#)  
David Bell, February 2017

[Devolving Brexit](#) Charlie Jeffery, 22 December 2016

[Negotiating Brexit in a devolved state: The dynamics of intergovernmental relations](#) Nicola McEwen 1 December 2016

[What role for the devolved nations in Brexit?](#)  
Michael Keating, 02 November 2016

[Scotland in the Single Market, rUK out – what would it take?](#)  
Kirsty Hughes, 20 October 2016

[Can Scotland and Northern Ireland Stay in the Single Market?](#)  
Michael Keating, 17 October 2016

[Does Brexit Need the Consent of the Devolved Territories?](#)  
Michael Keating, 08 September 2016

[Disunited Kingdom: Will Brexit spark the disintegration of the UK?](#)  
Nicola McEwen, 31 August 2016

[Northern Ireland and Brexit: Now is not the time for talk of Irish unity](#)  
Mary C. Murphy, 27 July 2016

[The Dalriada Document - Towards a multi-national Compromise that respects diversity in the United Kingdom](#) Brendan O'Leary, 13 July 2016

[Brexit: England's Opportunity is Northern Ireland's Difficulty](#)  
Christine Bell, 24 June 2016

### [Chatham House, Royal Institute of International Affairs](#)

[Three Reasons the EU Will Reject the 'Brexit War Cabinet' Proposal](#)  
Georgina Wright, 27 February 2018

[Finding a Sensible Brexit](#) Dr Robin Niblett CMG, 12 December 2017

*The World Today* article: [Brexit's threat to Northern Ireland](#)  
Edward Burke, 28 July 2017

[Facing Brexit: Ireland, Northern Ireland and the EU: Simon Coveney, Republic of Ireland minister for foreign affairs and trade, speaks with Jason Naselli about his government's approach to the border, the Conservative/DUP deal and the 'Brexit bill'](#) 20 July 2017

[How Much Will Brexit Cost?](#) Professor Iain Begg, 30 May 2017

Research Paper: [Staying Connected - Key Elements for UK–EU27 Energy Cooperation After Brexit](#) Antony Froggatt et al. May 2017

Research Paper: [Devolved External Affairs: The Impact of Brexit](#) Professor Richard G. Whitman, February 2017

[Ireland's Dilemma](#) Bruce Clark, 02 August 2016

### [Committee on the Administration of Justice](#)

Report: [Post-Brexit Citizenship Status: Divided by the Rules?](#) June 2019

[Joint statement: No Deal Emergency](#) 07 June 2019

[Opening Statement to the Seanad Special Select Committee on the Withdrawal of the UK from the EU](#) 08 May 2019

Briefing note: [What happened to the 'paragraph 52' commitments for Irish citizens to continue to exercise EU rights, opportunities and benefits where residing in Northern Ireland?](#) 09 April 2019

[Written Evidence to the House of Lords EU Justice Sub-Committee Inquiry into Rights after Brexit from the Committee on the Administration of Justice \(CAJ\); The 'dedicated mechanisms' to ensure the non-diminution of rights under the 1998 Belfast Agreement in the Ireland/NI Protocol](#)  
March 2019

[Immigration and Social Security Co-ordination \(EU Withdrawal\) Bill: CAJ Evidence on the Bill's implications for the 'Associated Rights' of the UK-Ireland 'Common Travel Area' \(CTA\) – what gaps are left?](#) February 2019

News Release: [NI-born Irish citizens NOT entitled to apply to retain EU rights under EU Settlement Scheme due to being British Citizens – Home Office Minister](#) 06 February 2019

News Release: [Divided by the rules: Citizenship rights after Brexit](#)  
14 January 2018

[Annual Report 2018](#) (See especially Page 13ff: *Protecting human rights and the peace settlement*)

Briefing Note: [Would the 'precursor' passport control power on the Northern Ireland Border Area end the Common Travel Area \(CTA\)?](#) October 2018

News Release: [Formal complaint lodged with European Ombudsman over post-Brexit rights](#) 09 October 2018

[Briefing on the Counter-Terrorism and Border Security Bill 2018](#) August 2018

Letter to President of the European Commission, Jean-Claude Juncker: [EU rights of persons who are, or are entitled to be, Irish and hence EU Citizens in Northern Ireland after BREXIT \(EN E-002232/2018\)](#) 02 July 2018

[EU Withdrawal Bill, Clause 13 – ‘new border arrangements’ Freedom of Movement in the Common Travel Area: The planned non ‘routine’ passport controls in and out of Northern Ireland and the risks of increased racial profiling, a CAJ briefing](#) 11 June 2018

Briefing Note: [One Big Border? - BREXIT: passport and border controls in Northern Ireland](#) April 2018

[Equality of Citizenship and the Good Friday Agreement \(GFA\) – the rights of Irish and British Citizens in Northern Ireland Post Brexit – A Briefing Note](#)  
April 2018

[CAJ Initial comments on draft Withdrawal Agreement protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland](#) 06 March 2018

[Brexit and Northern Ireland: A briefing on Threats to the Peace Agreement](#)  
September 2017

Conference Papers for [Brexit and Rights: Discussion seminar on the human rights and equality implications of the EU referendum](#) 27 September 2016:

- [Agenda and Introduction](#) Louise Mallinder and Daniel Holder
- [Reflections on Human Rights and Citizenship in a Changing Constitutional Context](#) Colin Harvey
- [The Economic Implications of BREXIT for Northern Ireland](#)  
Paul Mac Flynn
- [Implications for Equality and Socioeconomic Rights in Northern Ireland following a UK exit from the EU – a trade union perspective](#)  
Patricia McKeown
- [The Political Constitution Ten years from now – dodo or phoenix?](#)  
Prof Rory O’Connell
- [Brexit and NI Employment Law – a proposal for an NI-specific framework to defend workers’ EU rights?](#) Ciaran White
- [Concluding remarks by Brian Gormally, Director of CAJ](#)

### [Community Dialogue](#)

[The Impact of Brexit on Northern Ireland: Civic Society Perspectives](#)  
April 2018

## Community Relations Council

[Northern Ireland Peace Monitoring Report - Number Five](#) Ann Marie Gray, Jennifer Hamilton, Gráinne Kelly, Brendan Lynn, Martin Melaugh and Gillian Robinson (October 2018). See especially p. 44ff – ‘BREXIT’

[Northern Ireland Peace Monitoring Report - Number Four](#) Robin Wilson, September 2016. See especially p. 156ff – ‘The ‘Brexit’ referendum’

## Confederation of British Industry

Report: [What comes next? The business analysis of no deal preparations](#) July 2019. See especially Page 64ff - ‘Detailed Analysis 4. Northern Ireland’.

Speech: [Carolyn Fairbairn in Dublin: no deal Brexit would put all-island economy in peril](#) 23 May 2019

News Release: [CBI NI and Ibec comment on Article 50 extension; The Ibec/CBI Joint Business Council \(JBC\) today welcomed the European Council decision to extend the Brexit deadline until October 31st to avoid a ‘no deal’ UK exit](#) 11 April 2019

News Release: [CBI Northern Ireland's Response to Tariff Liberalisation Proposals](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [Northern Ireland businesses voice fears of 'no deal' Brexit](#) 10 March 2019

Insight & Analysis: [Impact of a "no deal" Brexit across the UK](#) 21 January 2019

News Release: [Ibec/CBI NI Joint Business Council joint statement; The Ibec/CBI NI Joint Business Council has broadly welcomed the Withdrawal Agreement](#) 18 November 2018

[CBI ‘No Deal’ Factsheet](#) 16 November 2018

News Release: [ERG proposals on Northern Ireland are 'superficial'; If this is the ERGs road to Brexit, the final destination is disastrous](#) Josh Hardie, 12 September 2018

News Release: [Business welcomes immigration discussion with Minister Caroline Nokes - CBI Northern Ireland](#) 13 August 2018

Report: [No Deal: The facts](#) 08 August 2018

Report: [Open and Controlled: A New Approach to Immigration After Brexit](#) August 2018

News Release: [It's not perfect, but business can work with this; Director-General Carolyn Fairbairn outlines the business view of the Chequers deal and stresses the need for compromise to resolve the Irish 'backstop' issue](#) 22 July 2018

[Overview: The business view of the Government's Brexit White Paper](#)

12 July 2018

Report: [Business on a connected island](#) July 2018

News Release: [Business stands together in Northern Ireland; At the CBI Northern Ireland Dinner, Director General Carolyn Fairbairn calls for an end to prevarication over the future of the Irish border, and commends Northern Irish business for speaking up during the most important negotiations for Northern Ireland since the Good Friday Agreement](#) 27 April 2018

News Release: [CBI NI comment on new CBI report 'Smooth operations'](#)  
11 April 2018

Report: [Smooth operations: An A-Z of the EU rules that matter for the economy](#) April 2018

News Release: [Choosing between north/south and east/west trade isn't an option - NI businesses need both to prosper](#) 07 December 2017

[CBI briefing on Government's proposals for Northern Ireland](#) August 2017

News Release: [Our response to the Government's UK-Irish border paper](#)  
16 August 2017

Brexit Briefing: [The UK-Ireland relationship](#) March 2017

### [Congressional Research Service](#)

[Brexit Extended](#) 18 April 2019

[Northern Ireland: Current Issues and Ongoing Challenges in the Peace Process](#) 08 March 2019

[Brexit and Outlook for U.S.-UK Trade Agreement](#) 05 March 2019

Insight: [Brexit Deal Rejected: What Now?](#) 17 January 2019

[The United Kingdom: Background, Brexit, and Relations with the United States](#) 12 March 2018

### [Constitution Society](#)

[How should the UK govern itself in the time of Brexit?](#)

Professor Michael Kenny, April 2019

Report: [Hotel California? The Continuing Jurisdiction of the CJEU](#)

Richard Gordon QC and Audrey François, 23 November 2018

[Devolution, Brexit, and the Sewel Convention](#) Professor Gordon Anthony,  
24 April 2018

Report: [Brexit and our unprotected constitution](#) Professor Vernon Bogdanor, 21st February 2018

[The constitutional implications of a second EU referendum](#)

Dr Andrew Blick, 08 January 2018

[The House of Lords: Conventions and Brexit](#) Richard Reid, December 2017

Report: [Negotiating Brexit - The Legal Landscape](#) Richard Gordon QC and Alastair Sutton, November 2017. (Includes *The negotiations and the devolved administrations*)

[Brexit and the Territorial Constitution: Devolution, Reregulation and Inter-governmental Relations](#) Professor Richard Rawlings, October 2017

[Constitution Unit – University College London](#)

[Is Tory unionism the greatest obstacle to Brexit?](#)

Michael Kenny, April 17 2019

Report: [A Northern Ireland border poll](#) Alan Whysall, March 2019

[How did parliament get into this Brexit mess, and how can it get out?](#)

Meg Russell, 24 March 2019

[How long an extension to Article 50 does the UK need?](#)

Meg Russell and Alan Renwick, 12 March 2019

[Holding a border poll in Northern Ireland: when does it need to happen and what questions need to be answered?](#) Alan Whysall, 06 March 2019

[Beyond Brexit: Towards a British Constitution](#)

Vernon Bogdanor, 22 February 2019

News Release: [A second referendum would take around 5 months, not a year](#) 18 January 2019

[A second Brexit referendum looks increasingly likely: what key questions need to be addressed?](#) Meg Russell and Alan Renwick, 03 December 2018

[Intergovernmental relations: a blueprint for reform](#) 20 November 2018

[Article 50 and a Brexit general election: the problem of political time](#)

Alan Wager, 17 October 2018

Report: [The Mechanics of a Further Referendum on Brexit](#) Jess Sargeant, Alan Renwick and Meg Russell October 2018

[How and when might a second referendum on Brexit come about?](#)

Meg Russell, Alan Renwick and Jess Sargeant, 09 October 2018

News Release: [The Mechanics of a Further Referendum on Brexit](#) 08 October 2018

Constitution Unit/UK in a Changing Europe – Report: [The Mechanics of a Further Referendum on Brexit](#) October 2018

[Challenges to good government in Northern Ireland: charting a future course](#)  
Alan Whysall, 05 October 2018

[Challenges to good government in Northern Ireland: all shapes and sizes of icebergs](#) Alan Whysall, 04 October 2018

[What would be the rules for a second Brexit referendum?](#) Jess Sargeant, Alan Renwick and Meg Russell 27 September 2018

[Could Article 50 be extended to allow for a second Brexit referendum?](#)  
Jess Sargeant, Alan Renwick and Meg Russell, 20 September 2018

[If there's a second referendum on Brexit, what question should/might be put to voters](#) Jess Sargeant, Alan Renwick and Meg Russell, 13 September 2018

[How could a second Brexit referendum be triggered?](#) Jess Sargeant, Alan Renwick and Meg Russell, 07 September 2018

[The European Union \(Withdrawal Agreement\) Bill and constitutional impact assessments](#) Dr Jack Simson-Caird, 04 September 2018

[How long would it take to hold a second referendum on Brexit?](#)  
Jess Sargeant, Alan Renwick and Meg Russell, 30 August 2018

[Intergovernmental relations and the English question: options for reform](#)  
Jack Sheldon, 16 August 2018

[Is a second referendum on Brexit possible? Seven questions that need to be answered](#) Jess Sargeant, Alan Renwick and Meg Russell, 09 August 2018

[What is the Salisbury convention, and have the Lords broken it over Brexit?](#)  
David Beamish, 12 June 2018

[Devolution, Brexit, and the prospect of a new constitutional settlement for the four countries of the UK](#) Mick Antoniw AM, 01 March 2018

[Addressing the constitutional flaws in the EU Withdrawal Bill: The view of the Constitution Committee](#) Baroness Taylor, 30 January 2018

[The European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: legal implications for devolution](#)  
Stephen Tierney, 07 September 2017

[Following the general election, where now for Northern Ireland?](#) Alan Whysall, 15 June, 2017

[The Irish government is pursuing Northern Ireland's interests more actively than the UK government](#) Brian Walker, 23 May 2017

[Can the Brexit clock be stopped?](#) Piet Eeckhout, 11 April 2017

[Brexit, Devolution and the Future of Northern Ireland](#)  
Janice Morphet, 27 March 2017

Working Paper: [The Process of Brexit: What Comes Next?](#)  
Dr Alan Renwick, January 2017

[Brexit and Northern Ireland: early indications are that post-Good Friday Agreement relationships will survive quite well](#)

Dr Brian Walker, 09 August 2016

[Brexit and Northern Ireland: key issues and possible consequences](#)

Alan Whysall, 15 July 2016

### Construction Employers Federation

News Release: [Update on UK Government no-deal announcements](#)

15 March 2019

News Release: [Federation comments on draft Withdrawal Agreement](#)

19 November 2018

News Release: [Brexit deal vital to secure the labour needed to keep Northern Ireland working](#)

11 October 2018

[CEF position paper on Brexit](#) August 2017

[Brexit leaves unanswered legal questions for construction sector](#)

Stuart Murphy, 14 October 2016

### Demos

Report: [Making the most of Brexit: Opportunities and risks to a fairer, more sustainable economy](#) Tom Startup and Claudia Wood, March 2017

### Doughty Street Chambers

[Report on human rights implications of UK withdrawal from the EU: An independent legal opinion commissioned by the European United Left/Nordic Green Left \(GUE/NGL\) group of the European Parliament](#)

Caoilfhionn Gallagher QC, Angela Patrick and Katie O'Byrne, March 2018

[Report on how designated special status for Northern Ireland within the EU can be delivered: An independent legal opinion commissioned by the European United Left/Nordic Green Left \(GUE/NGL\) group of the European Parliament](#)

Caoilfhionn Gallagher QC and Katie O'Byrne, 16 October 2017

### Economic and Social Research Institute

ESRI Special Article: [Ireland and Brexit: modelling the impact of deal and no-deal scenarios](#) A. Bergin, P. Economides, A. Garcia-Rodriguez and G. Murphy, March 2019

[Irish consumer confidence slides on Brexit fears and financial strains](#)

01 October 2018

Working Paper: [Irish-UK Services Trade and Brexit](#) Martina Lawless, July 2018

News Release: [Reliance on UK exports could lead to high Brexit cost increases for Irish firms; Half of Irish imports used by Irish-owned firms sourced in the UK](#) 06 July 2018

Report: [Intermediate goods inputs and the UK content of Irish good exports](#)  
Martina Lawless, July 2018

[Brexit and Irish Consumers](#) Martina Lawless and Edgar Morgenroth,  
21 March 2018

Working Paper: [Ireland's international trade and transport connections](#)  
Martina Lawless and Edgar Morgenroth, October 2017

Research Note: [Re-evaluating Irish energy policy in light of Brexit](#)  
Muireann Á. Lynch, June 2017

Working Paper: [The Product and Sector Level Impact of a Hard Brexit across the EU](#) Martina Lawless and Edgar L.W. Morgenroth, November 2016

Working Paper: [Modelling the Medium to Long Term Potential Macroeconomic Impact of Brexit on Ireland](#) Adele Bergin et al, November 2016

### [Equality Commission for Northern Ireland](#)

[Employment and status of EU citizens in the post-Brexit period](#)

Paul Oakes, 15 February 2019

News Release: [Brexit could diminish protection under the law for women in NI](#) 20 July 2018

Briefing Paper: [UK's decision to leave the EU: Recommendations on the EU \(Withdrawal\) Bill, as introduced into the House of Lords](#) February 2018

[UK's decision to leave the EU: Recommendations on the EU \(Withdrawal\) Bill](#)  
October 2017

[UK's decision to leave the EU: Update on European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill](#)  
August 2017

[UK's decision to leave the EU: Update on Equality Law Considerations](#)  
June 2017

[Dr. Evelyn Collins, CBE \(CEO\) speech at NICEM Human Rights and Equality Conference](#) 6 April 2017

[Protecting and advancing Equality and Good Relations as the UK exits from the European Union](#) March 2017

## EU Debate NI / Centre for Democracy and Peace Building

The 2018 Dr Garret Fitzgerald Lecture: [Brexit and the Belfast Agreement: mitigating the return to disturbance in our historic relationships](#) Lord Alderdice, 06 November 2018

[Opinion: A 'Brexit Convention' for Northern Ireland](#) Conor Houston, 12 January 2017

Briefing Paper: [After the EU Referendum: Establishing the Best Outcome for Northern Ireland](#) Professor David Phinnemore and Dr Lee McGowan, August 2016

## Euractiv

[Assuming EU will not budge, Britain ramps up preparations for no-deal Brexit](#) 29 July 2019

[EU rebuffs Boris Johnson's call to rework Brexit deal](#) 26 July 2019

[Boris Johnson says trade deal can break Brexit deadlock](#) 22 July 2019

[Boost Irish backstop with new protocol, says Tory-backed group](#) Benjamin Fox, 19 July 2019

[UK keep faith on scrapping Irish backstop but supporters stumped on costs](#) Benjamin Fox, 27 June 2019

[UK is 'wasting time', Tusk says as leaders rule out Brexit extension](#) Benjamin Fox, 21 June 2019

[No-deal makes no sense, Irish Commissioner says](#) Gerardo Fortuna, 09 April 2019

[What should the EU do after Brexit, and what should Ireland's policy be?](#) John Bruton, 13 March 2019

[May's lawyer leaves her without a backstop](#) Benjamin Fox, 12 March 2019

[May gets 'legally binding' assurances on backstop from last-ditch Strasbourg trip](#) Samuel Stolton, 12 March 2019

['Things not looking good', EU diplomats say three weeks before Brexit day](#) 07 March 2019

[What's at stake with Brexit](#) Beatriz Rios 04 March 2019

[Brexiteers spell out three tests for EU deal, scale back opposition to Irish backstop](#) 04 March 2019

[Brexit impact in Northern Ireland: When peace is at stake](#) Beatriz Rios, 28 February 2019

[EU is a driving force in supporting peace in Northern Ireland](#)

Beatriz Rios, 27 February 2019

[Northern Ireland – A cross-border economy at stake](#)

Beatriz Rios, 26 February 2019

[Brexit will be painful for the EU27 too. This is where it will hit hardest](#)

Beatriz Rios, 25 February 2019

[Ireland launches omnibus bill to mitigate ‘lose-lose’ of no-deal Brexit](#)

Benjamin Fox, 22 February 2019

[May in Brussels again, seeking Brexit movement](#) 20 February 2019

[Ireland expresses ‘frustration’ at Brexit uncertainty](#) 19 February 2019

[Irish backstop will stay in Brexit deal, May assures MEPs](#)

Benjamin Fox, 07 February 2019

[May and Varadkar visit Brussels in search of Brexit solution](#)

06 February 2019

[Merkel drops hint of a ‘creative’ Brexit Irish backstop compromise](#)

04 February 2019

[Irish ‘backstop’ must stay, EU leaders tell UK](#) Beatriz Rios and

Benjamin Fox, 30 January 2019

[Tear up Irish backstop, MPs tell May in new Brexit twist](#)

Benjamin Fox, 29 January 2019

[No backstop = no Brexit deal, say MEPs](#) Benjamin Fox, 24 January 2019

[Barnier says time-limited Irish backstop not possible](#) 24 January 2019

[EU prepares compensation for fishermen hit by no deal Brexit](#)

Benjamin Fox, 23 January 2019

[May tries to tweak defeated Brexit plan, refuses to rule out no-deal](#)

22 January 2019

[No-deal Brexit makes hard border in Ireland ‘inevitable’, says Commission](#)

Benjamin Fox, 22 January 2019

[May seeks bilateral deal on Irish border to break Brexit impasse](#)

21 January 2019

Explainer: [Can Britain’s parliament prevent a no-deal Brexit?](#) 11 January 2019

[Ireland will seek EU aid to support livestock in case of hard Brexit](#)

03 January 2019

[Juncker warns May: ‘No room’ to renegotiate Brexit deal](#)

Jorge Valero, 11 December 2018

[UK could halt Brexit unilaterally, says EU's top judge](#)

Benjamin Fox, 04 December 2018

[EU hopes fade for November summit to seal Brexit deal](#) 08 November 2018

[EU to offer Irish border compromise in Brexit talks – sources](#) 06 Nov 2018

[The long good-bye: Theresa May's Brexit transition plan could last for years](#)

24 October 2018

[EU's Barnier says 'yes', Irish border issue could sink Brexit deal](#)

19 October 2018

[What's holding up Brexit talks? The Irish border issue explained](#)

17 October 2018

[The Ulster Question: Taking 'the Union' out of the Brexit debate](#)

Dick Roche, 16 October 2018

[EU targets October Brexit agreement, ready for 'no deal'](#) 21 September 2018

[Technology to unlock the Irish border conundrum?](#) 18 September 2018

[Pro-Brexit rebels propose solution on Irish border issue](#) 13 September 2018

[MEPs ask EU to keep funding peace in Northern Ireland after Brexit](#)

Beatriz Rios, 11 September 2018

[MEP: EU could tweak Irish border backstop to win Britain's approval](#)

05 September 2018

[EU ready for ambitious post-Brexit deal, says Barnier](#) 30 August 2018

[Brexit talks 'continuous', say negotiators as they vow to ramp up talks](#)

Benjamin Fox, 21 August 2018

[Ministers stay away as Brexit officials resume talks on Irish border](#)

Benjamin Fox, 16 August 2018

[Ambitious EU-UK trade deal possible after Brexit, need Ireland solution first](#)

02 August 2018

[EU rejects Britain's key elements of special customs plan after Brexit](#)

27 July 2018

[Irish PM tours EU capitals as fears of hard Brexit grow](#)

Georgi Gotev, 23 July 2018

[Barnier gives tepid welcome to UK Brexit paper](#) Benjamin Fox, 22 July 2018

[Brits thrown post-Brexit EU citizenship lifeline by Commission](#)

Ninon Bulckaert, 20 July 2018

[May takes Brexit trip to Northern Irish border](#) 20 July 2018

[EU Commission: Keep calm and brace for hard Brexit](#)

Benjamin Fox and Georgi Gotev, 19 July 2018

[EU's Juncker warns Britain 'we are all Irish' on Brexit](#) 04 July 2018

[Barnier: 'Serious divergences' remain in Brexit talks over Northern Ireland](#)

20 June 2018

[UK plans to stay in customs union until December 2021 under new 'backstop'](#) Benjamin Fox, 07 June 2018

[Davis draws up Irish 'buffer zone' plan to square Brexit customs circle](#)

Benjamin Fox, 01 June 2018

[UK 'working on two versions' of customs pact, says Hammond](#)

Benjamin Fox, 25 May 2018

[EU criticises 'fantasy' UK Brexit gambits, sees little Irish progress](#)

25 May 2018

[Minister: Scots still looking for 'least worst' Brexit option](#)

Benjamin Fox, 24 May 2018

[Britain will leave customs union, May says, to offer Ireland backstop](#)

18 May 2018

[France says June is 'ultimate deadline' for Brexit progress on Irish border](#)

14 May 2018

[Barnier warns Brexit deal at risk over Irish border](#) 30 April 2018

[Customs Union: The least bad Brexit compromise that nobody wants](#)

Benjamin Fox, 26 April 2018

[Once again, the hand of history hovers over Ireland](#) Melanie Sully,  
10 April 2018

[The Brief – The long Good Friday](#) Benjamin Fox with Alexandra Brzozowski,

10 April 2018

[UK has yet to see post-Brexit challenges, former Irish minister says](#)

Aneta Zachová, 06 April 2018

[Ireland says Brexit border deal 'legally firm', DUP says not resolved](#)

20 March 2018

[Trade expert: Jersey holds the key to unlock Brexit dilemma](#)

Benjamin Fox, 08 March 2018

[New Boris Johnson comments on post-Brexit Irish border cause stir](#)

28 February 2018

[London seeks to break Brexit deadlock over claims of devolution power-grab](#)

Benjamin Fox, 12 February 2018

[Irish border checks “unavoidable” if UK leaves single market, warns Barnier](#)

Benjamin Fox, 09 February 2018

[Resigned to Brexit, Scots push case for UK staying in single market](#)

23 January 2018

[Irish negotiator says ‘challenging’ to bring effect to Brexit border agreement](#)

Georgi Gotev, 18 January 2018

[Sturgeon sees ‘golden’ chance to argue for UK to remain in single market](#)

15 January 2018

[A market that’s not on the menu](#) Benjamin Fox 15 January 2018

[Brexit: The long and winding road](#) Dick Roche, 14 December 2017

[The key to unlocking Brexit is...in the Lisbon Treaty](#) Dick Roche,  
07 December 2017

[Ireland, a new twist in the Brexit tale](#) Zoran Radosavljevic, 27 November 2017

[Hard border could spell the end for Northern Ireland’s dairy processors](#)

Samuel White, 31 August 2017

[Brexit is an ‘existential threat’ to Irish beef](#) Paola Tamma, 30 August 2017

[The UK should realise that Ireland is an island](#) Dick Roche, 18 August 2017

[UK links trade to post-Brexit Irish border plans](#) Georgi Gotev, 16 August 2017

[Is the Irish border question really ‘intractable’?](#) Dick Roche, 14 August 2017

[Brexit to impact ‘every aspect of life’ in Northern Ireland: Irish PM](#)

04 August 2017

[Brexit talks to start with focus on UK’s bill, citizen rights, N. Ireland border](#)

Zoran Radosavljevic, 19 June 2017

[Peace in Northern Ireland needs the EU now more than ever](#)

Daniela Irrera, 18 May 2017

[Ireland anticipates 10-fold rise in customs declarations post-Brexit](#)

17 May 2017

[EU says united Ireland would be automatic full member](#) 02 May 2017

[A hard border ‘will cause recession’ in Ireland](#) Marc Mahuzier, 01 March 2017

[Brexit: The Northern Ireland conundrum](#) Dick Roche, 28 July 2016

[Brexit: What about the Northern Ireland Peace Process](#)

Karlijn Jans, 14 July 2016

## European Council on Foreign Relations

### Ireland: The final barrier to a December Brexit deal

Andrew Hammond, 06 December 2017

### Hard Borders of the Mind: Brexit, Northern Ireland and the Good Friday Agreement

Andrew Gilmore, 13 April 2017

Series: Brexit: Responses

## European Futures – University of Edinburgh

Brexit and Food Kirsteen Shields, 19 November 2018

### Solving the autonomy conundrum: Can the UK avoid a hard border in Northern Ireland without subjecting itself to EU judges?

Armin Cuyvers, 29 October 2018

### The Implications of Leaving the EU Customs Union

Dylan Geraets, 22 October 2018

### What's the point of an extended transition period and how could it be achieved?

Tobias Lock, 18 October 2018

### Keeping Free Movement vs. Ending Free Movement: The Common Travel Area after Brexit

Daniel Carter, 10 October 2018

Implementation of Brexit in the UK Darren Harvey, 09 October 2018

Brexit, Northern Ireland, and Devolution Amanda Kramer, 28 September 2018

Brexit and Human Rights in Northern Ireland Alan Greene, 21 September 2018

### Incorporating International Human Rights in a Devolved Context

Kasey McCall-Smith, 17 September 2018

### Criminal Cooperation, Brexit and the devolved nations: where are we and what is the way ahead?

Anni Pues, 04 September 2018

### Brexit's Impact on Scotland: Devolution and Local Government

Serafin Pazos-Vidal, 03 July 2018

### Brexit and Environmental Protection in Scotland: The Road Ahead

Annalisa Savaresi, 07 March 2018

### Does UK Law Require a Referendum on the EU Withdrawal Agreement?

Donal Coffey, 14 February 2018

### The Great Repeal Bill and the Challenge of Bringing Laws Home

Tobias Lock, 05 April 2017

### Scotland's Relationship with the EU after Brexit: Lessons from the Faroes

Jacques Hartmann, 29 March 2017

### [Will Brexit Mean More Devolution to Scotland?](#)

Mark Lazarowicz, 17 February 2017

## [European Policy Centre](#)

### [No-deal Brexit may be the only way out for Boris Johnson](#)

Larissa Brunner, 24 July 2019

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: Time regained](#) Andrew Duff, 11 July 2019

Publication: [Ensuring a post-Brexit level playing field](#)

David Baldock et al, May 2019

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: Losing control](#) Andrew Duff, 24 April 2019

Policy Brief: [Brexit: No stable equilibrium](#) Larissa Brunner, 18 April 2019

### [Designing the next extension – Conditional and time-limited](#)

Fabian Zuleeg, 05 April 2019

[Brexit: Decoupling the Political Declaration](#) Andrew Duff, 2 April 2019

### [The case against a long extension of Article 50](#)

Larissa Brunner, 21 March 2019

### [New proposal for amending the Political Declaration on Britain's Future in Europe](#)

Andrew Duff, 19 March 2019

[Extending Article 50: One step too far for the EU?](#) Larissa Brunner and Fabian Zuleeg, 26 February 2019

### [The last throw of the dice for the UK and the EU](#)

Fabian Zuleeg, 13 February 2019

### [One step forward, two steps back: Towards no deal by default or design](#)

Fabian Zuleeg, 28 January 2019

[The EU's 'no deal' strategic headache](#) Fabian Zuleeg, 16 January 2019

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: How the Political Declaration can rescue the Withdrawal Agreement](#) Andrew Duff, 8 January 2019

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: From revelation to re-accession](#)  
Andrew Duff, 04 December 2018

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: Time to compromise](#) Andrew Duff, 31 October 2018

[Welcoming back the prodigal son?](#) Fabian Zuleeg, 17 October 2018

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: When the music has to stop](#) Andrew Duff,  
09 October 2018

Discussion Paper: [Extending the transition period](#)  
Tobias Lock and Fabian Zuleeg, 28 September 2018

Policy Brief: [The road to nowhere? Prospects for a post-Brexit trade deal](#)  
Fabian Zuleeg, 18 September 2018

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: Beyond the transition](#) Andrew Duff, 21 August 2018

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: Last Call](#) Andrew Duff, 04 July 2018

Commentary: [Brexit: Stumbling over the backstop?](#) Fabian Zuleeg,  
06 June 2018

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: What Theresa May's White Paper must do](#)  
Andrew Duff, 16 May 2016

[Pie in the sky and the death of 'cakeism': towards the brink in EU-UK negotiations](#) Fabian Zuleeg, 03 May 2018

Policy Brief: [Last chance for an exit from Brexit?](#)  
Fabian Zuleeg, 29 March 2018

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: Half In, Half Out or Right Out?](#)  
Andrew Duff, 06 March 2018

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: What if Britain changes its mind?](#)  
Andrew Duff, 18 January 2018

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: Launching Satellite Britain](#)  
Andrew Duff, 05 December 2017

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: Towards a deep and comprehensive partnership?](#)  
Fabian Zuleeg, 05 December 2017

Commentary: [Better safe than sorry: Time to prepare for a 'no deal scenario'](#)  
Fabian Zuleeg, 20 October 2017

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: Sufficient Unto the Day](#) Andrew Duff, 03 October 2017

Commentary: [Theresa May's Florence speech: much ado about nothing](#)  
Fabian Zuleeg, 22 September 2017

Policy Brief: [Reversing over the cliff edge?](#) Fabian Zuleeg, 18 September 2017

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: Dealing with withdrawal symptoms](#) Andrew Duff. 05  
September 2017

[Reality bites: the Brexit negotiations seen from the other side of the Channel](#)  
Fabian Zuleeg, 24 July 2017

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: No ordinary third country](#) Andrew Duff, 06 July 2017

Discussion Paper: [What now? Options for Brexit – and a cry for help](#)  
Andrew Duff, 15 June 2017

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: time for Plan B](#) Andrew Duff, 30 May 2017

Commentary: [Brexitting the Energy Union: what do the negotiation positions imply?](#) Marco Giuli, 19 April 2017

Discussion Paper: [Northern Ireland and Brexit: the European Economic Area option](#) Brian Doherty et al. 01 April 2017

Commentary: [No deal is the worst deal yet Brexfast is still in the cards](#) Fabian Zuleeg, 29 March 2017

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: how to manage the talks and the transition](#) Andrew Duff, 27 March 2017

Commentary: [Ulster says 'Remain' - Brexit and the Northern Irish election result](#) Frank Mc Namara, 10 March 2017

Commentary: [What kind of divorce: a clean, hard Brexit or a messy, confrontational Brexfast?](#) Fabian Zuleeg, 09 March 2017

Discussion Paper: [Brexit: the launch of Article 50](#) Andrew Duff, 09 February 2017

Discussion Paper: [How Europe sees Brexit](#) Andrew Duff, 24 January 2017

### EY Ireland

[Brexit watch - Monthly briefing on Brexit developments: Issue 41](#)  
10 June 2019

#### Brexit watch archive

News Release: [Entrepreneurs see opportunities amongst the risks one year out from Brexit](#) 29 March 2018

[Brexit: Presentshock - It is the reaction to an economic shock that will determine its impact](#) Neil Gibson, 2016

### Federal Trust

[Only a national government can prevent "no deal" Brexit](#)  
Brendan Donnelly, 28 March 2019

[BREXIT: "No Deal" is still on the table](#) Brendan Donnelly, 18 March 2019

[Parliament on the brink of Brexit: meaningful or meaningless?](#)  
Dr Andrew Blick, 25 February 2019

[Parliamentary Control of Brexit is Easier Said Than Done](#)  
Brendan Donnelly, 20 February 2019

[The Two Unions: Brexit and the Territorial State](#)  
Dr Andrew Blick, February 2019

**[Brexit: Will Parliament decide in February what it failed to decide in January?](#)**

Brendan Donnelly, 01 February 2019

**[Brexit: Can Parliament Take Control?](#)** Brendan Donnelly, 16 January 2019

**[Brexit: A national government or “no deal”](#)**

Brendan Donnelly, 18 December 2018

**[No Deal, No Brexit, or May’s Brexit: Getting to legitimate procedures for voting among the options](#)** Ira Straus, 07 December 2018

**[Exiting Brexit: The possibilities](#)** Dr Andrew Blick, 04 December 2018

**[Brexit: The Beginning of the End?](#)** Brendan Donnelly, 16 November 2018

**[Hostages to fortune: The unravelling of the Brexit prospectus](#)**

Dr Andrew Blick, November 2018

**[A United Kingdom Federation: The Prospects](#)** Dr Andrew Blick, October 2018

Report: **[Hard Brexit: Passport to Nowhere for British Services](#)**

Dr Andrew Black, October 2018

**[Brexit: The Political Declaration must be vague and precise at the same time](#)**

Brendan Donnelly, 11 October 2018

**[Will Brexit Destroy the United Kingdom?](#)** Brendan Donnelly, 04 October 2018

**[Brexit: Salzburg makes a People’s Vote more likely](#)**

Brendan Donnelly, 24 September 2018

**[Brexit: Heading to a Deal or No Deal While UK Politics Implodes?](#)**

Kirsty Hughes, 18 July 2018

**[Devolution, federalism and the United Kingdom Constitution: Lessons and implications of the Brexit process](#)** Dr Andrew Blick, June 2018

**[Brexit: Irish realism meets British wishful thinking](#)**

Brendan Donnelly, 22 May 2018

**[Brexit: Anything could happen in the next half year](#)** Brendan Donnelly,  
23 April 2018

**[Brexit and the Withdrawal Bill: a multi-player game?](#)** Dr Andrew Blick,  
14 March 2018

**[Is Brexit worth it, Prime Minister?](#)** Brendan Donnelly, 03 March 2018

**[Ulster and Brexit: The shape of things to come](#)** Brendan Donnelly,  
05 December 2017

## Federation of Small Businesses Northern Ireland

News Release: [Smaller businesses in Scotland, Wales and NI react to PM funding pot announcement](#) 29 July 2019

[FSB NI Response to the Consultation on the Interim Report for Alternative Arrangements for the UK-Irish Border](#) July 2019

News Release: [Meaningful vote defeat further heightens uncertainty](#) 12 March 2019

News Release: [Business and co-operation](#) 19 February 2019

News Release: [Practical alternatives must come forward soon](#) 05 February 2019

News Release: [Everything has changed, but things stay the same](#) 22 January 2019

News Release: [Time is running out to avoid a chaotic no-deal, says FSB NI chief](#) 15 January 2019

News Release: [Future Immigration Policy must deliver for NI economy](#) 20 December 2018

News Release: [The View from the Chair, Tina McKenzie](#) 11 December 2018

News Release: [Main NI business groups issue joint statement](#) 16 November 2018

News Release: [Withdrawal Agreement provides basis to avoid cliff edge Brexit](#) 15 November 2018

News Release: [Mind the skills gap](#) 16 October 2018

Discussion Document: [Making Northern Ireland an Enhanced Economic Zone](#) October 2018

News Release: [One small step for Brexit, one giant leap for Northern Ireland](#) 25 September 2018

News Release: [FSB Northern Ireland welcomes Guiding Principles for Dialogue on ROI/NI](#) 07 September 2017

News Release: [FSB NI question PM on Brexit White Paper](#) 20 July 2018

[Brexit: what small businesses want: A report on FSB Focus Groups in Northern Ireland](#) July 2018

News Release: [FSB NI calls for imaginative solutions to Border conundrum](#) 04 June 2018

News Release: [Resilient small businesses need clarity over rates and Brexit](#) 08 March 2018

News Release: [Time to talk trade and transition in Brexit negotiations](#)  
08 December 2017

News Release: [Soft border is crucial for Northern Ireland](#) 16 August 2017

News Release: [Post-Brexit funding vital for small businesses in Northern Ireland – FSB](#) 01 August 2017

News Release: [Brexit funding “black hole” will be particular threat to Northern Ireland’s growth and productivity – FSB](#) 17 May 2017

### Freight Transport Association

News Release: [Government report shows why no deal is not an option for logistics, says FTA](#) 10 July 2019

News Release: [AAC proposals for Irish border post Brexit unrealistic, says FTA](#) 08 July 2019

News Release: [No Deal contingency plan threatens NI economy, says FTA](#)  
13 March 2019

News Release: [Research shows damage No Deal Brexit would have on Northern Ireland’s transport services](#) 07 March 2019

News Release: [No deal plans will not keep trade flowing, says FTA](#)  
20 December 2018

News Release: [FTA Northern Ireland takes fight for logistics to Number 10](#)  
22 November 2018

News Release: [Northern Ireland Brexit clarity welcome but more must be done](#) 07 November 2018

### German Institute for International and Security Affairs

[Dancing on the Brexit Cliff Edge: The Key to the Exit Negotiations Lies in British Domestic Policy](#) Nicolai von Ondarza, October 2018

[The Trouble with Transition: No off-the-shelf arrangement for the UK after Brexit](#) Nicolai von Ondarza, December 2017

[Negotiating with a Dis-United Kingdom The EU’s Options Concerning Scotland and Northern Ireland in the Brexit Talks](#)

Nicolai von Ondarza et al, March 2017

[A European “Special Relationship”: Guiding Principles, Interests and Options for the EU-27 in the Brexit Talks](#)

Barbara Lippert et al, November 2016

## Global Britain

[An Agenda for Northern Ireland after Brexit: How to build a secure, peaceful and prosperous future](#) Owen Polley et al, March 2017

[Is it time to consider an EU escape plan for Ireland?](#)  
Cormac Lucey, 28 February 2017

## Hospitality Ulster

News Release: [CEO responds to appointment of new Secretary of State for Northern Ireland](#) 25 July 2019

News Release: [CEO reacts to No Deal letter from Head of NI Civil Service](#)  
06 March 2019

Article: [Hospitality sector faces major post Brexit labour challenge](#)  
Colin Neill, 06 February 2019

News Release: [CEO will tell MPs at Westminster today that Brexit deal must be done](#) 28 January 2019

News Release: [HU CEO flabbergasted by Council Brexit warning letter](#)  
18 January 2019

News Release: [CEO Comments on Recent Brexit Vote](#) 16 January 2019

News Release: [CEO Comments on Post Brexit Migration White Paper](#)  
19 December 2018

[Draft Brexit Agreement Statement](#) 20 November 2018

[Statement on Brexit from Hospitality Ulster](#) 16 November 2018

Policy Paper: [Brexit & Beyond](#) Revised April 2018

News Release: [HU meets chief EU Brexit negotiator Michel Barnier](#)  
30 April 2018

News Release: [Hospitality Ulster Launches Brexit Policy Paper Calling on Government Support for Sector](#) 30 May 2017

## Human Rights Consortium

[Northern Ireland on Brink of 'No Deal' Emergency](#) 07 June 2019

[Manifesto Watch: European Parliament Elections](#) May 2019

[Evidence to the House of Lords EU Justice Sub-Committee inquiry: Rights after Brexit](#) April 2019

News Release: [A 'No Deal Brexit' threatens rights](#) 07 February 2019

[No Deal: A Dangerous Threat to Our Rights](#) February 2019

News Release: [Rights at Risk in Brexit process](#) 10 January 2018

Report: [Rights at Risk: Brexit, Human Rights and Northern Ireland](#)  
January 2018

News Release: [Serious Concerns over EU Withdrawal Bill](#) 07 September 2017

Briefing: [EU Withdrawal Bill - General Points of concern in advance of 2nd Reading](#) September 2017

News Release: [Consortium Concerns over EU Withdrawal Bill](#) 17 July 2017

Overview: [‘Brexit: Charting a Way Forward’ conference](#) 22 June 2017

Evidence the Joint Committee on Human Rights Inquiry: [What are the Human Rights Implications of Brexit?](#) October 2016

News Release: [Now, more than ever, we need a strong and inclusive Bill of Rights for Northern Ireland](#) 16 August 2016

### [Institute for Government](#)

Insight: [Preparing Brexit: No Deal](#) Joe Owen, Maddy Thimont Jack and Jill Rutter, July 2019

[Can “alternative arrangements” replace the Irish border backstop?](#)  
Alex Stojanovic, 17 July 2019

[Northern Ireland risks being collateral damage in the Conservative leadership contest](#) Jill Rutter, 02 July 2019

[No deal Brexit could be a legal mess](#) Joe Marshall, 21 June 2019

[A new prime minister intent on no deal Brexit can't be stopped by MPs](#)  
Maddy Thimont Jack, 22 May 2019

[Tony Blair: Devolution, Brexit and the future of the Union](#)  
Bronwen Maddox, Sam Macrory and Akash Paun, April 2019

Report: [Negotiating Brexit: Preparing for talks on the UK's future relationship with the EU](#) April 2019

Report: [The Brexit Effect: How government has changed since the EU referendum](#) Lewis Lloyd, March 2019

[The UK's 'no deal' plan for the Irish border falls short](#)  
Tim Durrant, 13 March 2019

Explainer: [The Northern Ireland backstop](#) Updated 12 March 2019

[An Article 50 extension is becoming inevitable – the question is how long?](#)  
Joe Owen, 12 March 2019

[\*\*There are still big questions about a second Brexit referendum\*\*](#)

Jill Rutter, 01 March 2019

[\*\*The EU's Brexit Trilemma: what happens to the Irish border if there is no deal?\*\*](#) Alex Stojanovic, 28 February 2019

Explainer: [\*\*"Alternative arrangements" to the Northern Ireland backstop\*\*](#)  
06 February 2019

[\*\*The Four Brexit Scenarios\*\*](#) Joe Owen, 05 February 2019

[\*\*Brexit: two months to go\*\*](#) Joe Owen, Tim Durrant, January 2019

[\*\*The Prime Minister moves an inch on Brexit\*\*](#) Jill Rutter, 21 January 2019

[\*\*The Government's reassurances on Northern Ireland risk angering more people\*\*](#) Tim Durrant, 09 January 2019

[\*\*for the first time, a second Brexit referendum is a serious possibility\*\*](#)

Akash Paun, 12 December 2018

Insight: [\*\*Legislating Brexit: the Withdrawal Agreement Bill and parliamentary sovereignty\*\*](#) Raphael Hogarth, 07 December 2018

[\*\*There is no easy exit route from the Irish backstop\*\*](#)

Jill Rutter, 04 December 2018

Explainer: [\*\*Framework on the UK-EU future relationship\*\*](#) 22 November 2018

Explainer: [\*\*The Northern Ireland and Ireland Protocol\*\*](#) 19 November 2018

Explainer: [\*\*The November Draft Withdrawal Agreement\*\*](#) 19 November 2018

[\*\*Best available Brexit not entailing excessive damage?\*\*](#)

Jill Rutter, 14 November 2018

[\*\*Three contradictory promises on the Irish border\*\*](#)

Tim Durrant, 13 November 2018

[\*\*The UK can't rely on WTO rules to soften the blow of no deal Brexit\*\*](#)

Alex Stojanovic, 08 November 2018

Explainer: [\*\*EU Withdrawal Act 07\*\*](#) November 2018

Report: [\*\*Supervision after Brexit: Oversight of the UK's future relationship with the EU\*\*](#) Raphael Hogarth, Alex Stojanovic and Jill Rutter

[\*\*What is the 95% the Prime Minister has signed up to in the Brexit Withdrawal Agreement?\*\*](#) Jill Rutter, 23 October 2018

Report: [\*\*Understanding the economic impact of Brexit\*\*](#)

Gemma Tetlow and Alex Stojanovic, 19 Oct 2018

[\*\*A longer Brexit transition is a prize worth pocketing\*\*](#)

Joe Owen, 18 October 2018

[The UK still isn't ready for a no deal Brexit](#) Tim Durrant, 28 September 2018

Insight: [Brexit: six months to go](#) Joe Owen, Lewis Lloyd, Tim Durrant and Jill Rutter, September 2018

[Saving the Union from Brexit will require bold thinking about the constitution](#)  
Akash Paun, 13 September 2018

Report: [Negotiating Brexit: policing and criminal justice](#) Tim Durrant, Lewis Lloyd and Maddy Thimont Jack, 06 September 2018

[Only the beginning of the Government's 'no deal' Brexit preparations](#)  
Tim Durrant, 23 August 2018

Insight: [Autumn surprises: possible scenarios for the next phase of Brexit](#)  
Jill Rutter and Joe Owen, August 2018

[We've always been heading for a 'blind Brexit'](#) Tim Durrant, 07 August 2018

[The Irish border question is turning into a very expensive game of chicken](#)  
Joe Owen, 20 July 2018

[A second Brexit referendum: the practical questions](#)  
Akash Paun, 19 July 2018

[Does the Brexit white paper pass our six tests?](#) Jill Rutter, 12 July 2018

[The Prime Minister must prepare for life after DExEU](#) Jill Rutter, 10 July 2018

[After Chequers, what has changed on Brexit?](#) Jill Rutter, 09 July 2018

Explainer: [What did we learn from the Prime Minister's Chequers statement on Brexit?](#) 09 July 2018

[Six tests for the Prime Minister's Brexit white paper](#) Jill Rutter, 03 July 2018

[Preparing Brexit: How ready is Whitehall?](#) Joe Owen, Lewis Lloyd, Jill Rutter, 10 June 2018

[Three areas the Government has fudged on the 'backstop'](#)  
Tim Durrant, 07 June 2018

Insight: [The Irish border after Brexit](#) Tim Durrant and Alex Stojanovic, June 2018

[The Government's customs proposals do not solve the problem](#)  
Joe Owen, 01 May 2018

[While the UK talks to itself, the EU has moved on](#)  
Tim Durrant, 25 April 2018

[The Government should make its case for leaving a customs union – or change its mind](#) Bronwen Maddox, 25 April 2018

[The Government cannot avoid Parliament forever on a customs union](#)  
Jill Rutter, 20 April 2018

[Westminster is taking Edinburgh and Cardiff to court – but it faces difficulties even if it wins](#) Akash Paun, 17 April 2018

Report: [Voting on Brexit - Parliament's consideration of the withdrawal deal and future framework](#) April 2018

Report: [Devolution after Brexit: Managing the environment, agriculture and fisheries](#) April 2018

Explainer: [How do the UK and EU opening positions on the future trading relationship compare?](#) 23 March 2018

[EU makes clear the high price of trade in its new Brexit guidelines](#)

Jill Rutter, 23 March 2018

[Negotiating Brexit: the views of the EU27](#) Tim Durrant, Alex Stojanovic and Lewis Lloyd, 21 March 2018

[May finally tells us what a 'bespoke' Brexit deal might look like](#)

Jill Rutter, 02 March 2018

Explainer: [The Prime Minister's Mansion House Brexit speech](#) 02 March 2018

[Scotland and Wales reject the Government's latest Brexit offer – what next?](#)

Akash Paun, 27 February 2018

[How the UK and devolved governments can agree on the EU Withdrawal Bill](#)

Akash Paun, 15 February 2018

Explainer: [Ireland and Brexit](#) 13 February 2018

Explainer: [Brexit and the Sewel \(legislative consent\) Convention](#)

16 January 2018

[Legislating Brexit in 2018](#) Maddy Thimont Jack, 21 December 2017

[Negotiating Brexit in 2018](#) Tim Durrant, 21 December 2017

[Implementing Brexit in 2018](#) Joe Owen, 21 December 2017

[Trade after Brexit; Options for the UK's relationship with the EU](#)

18 December 2017

[It's a deal – on Brexit phase one](#) Jill Rutter, 08 December 2017

Explainer: [The Island of Ireland and the Brexit Deal](#) 08 December 2017

[The Brexit impact on Ireland goes far beyond the immediate border question](#)

Tim Durrant, 06 December 2017

[How will Brexit affect UK-Ireland relations?](#) 30 November 2017

Infographic: [Brexit negotiations and legislation: implied timeline](#)

13 November 2017

[Finally a Brexit breakthrough with the devolved nations](#)

Akash Paun, 18 October 2017

[Brexit, devolution and common frameworks](#) Akash Paun, 13 October 2017

Report: [Dispute resolution after Brexit](#) Raphael Hogarth, 06 October 2017

[The EU Withdrawal Bill has serious implications for devolution](#)

Akash Paun, 26 September 2017

[Implementing Brexit: Customs](#) Joe Owen et al, 11 September 2017

[Frictionless trade? What Brexit means for cross-border trade in goods](#)

Alex Stojanovic et al, 17 August 2017

[A Conservative and \(Democratic\) Unionist Brexit](#) Jill Rutter 09 June 2017

[What does the election result mean for Brexit?](#) Bronwen Maddox 09 June 2017

[In Brexit, transparency is a tool – and Europe is using it](#)

Oliver Illott, 22 May 2017

[EU member state elections and the negotiations](#) 17 May 2017

Analysis: [Legislating Brexit: The Great Repeal Bill and the wider legislative challenge](#) March 2017

Briefing Paper: [Whitehall's preparation for the UK's exit from the EU](#)  
December 2016

Briefing Paper: [Four-nation Brexit: How the UK and devolved governments should work together on leaving the EU](#) October 2016

[What happens if the UK and devolved governments can't agree on Brexit](#)

Akash Paun, 23 September 2016

[Presumed consent? The role of Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland in the Brexit process](#) George Miller, 11 August 2016

### [Institute of Directors Northern Ireland](#)

News Release: [IoD responds to the Prime Minister's statement](#) 24 May 2019

News Release: [Politicians must not allow Northern Ireland to 'Sleep Walk into a No-Deal Brexit', IoD NI Chairman tells Annual Dinner](#) 19 February 2019

News Release: [Brexit Update from Allie Renison, Head of Europe Trade & Policy at the IoD](#) 13 November 2018

News Release: [Business Leaders Welcome Brexit Engagement as 'Time Running Out' for Clarity from Negotiators](#) 24 October 2018

News Release: [IoD Members Prepare for Brexit](#) 25 June 2017

## Institute of International and European Affairs

Emerging UK Agriculture and Food Policy Post-Brexit and its Potential Implications Con Lucey, July 2019

Brexit Brief 69 09 July 2019

The Elephant in the Room: The Free Movement of Services and Brexit Professor Gavin Barrett, June 2019

Discussion Note on Ireland's Objectives After Brexit Dr John Temple Lang, 24 May 2019

Brexit: Myths and Realities Regarding the 'WTO Option' Michael Daly, March 2019

Paper: The UK wide Customs Union backstop – Why a backstop is essential to protect the peace in Northern Ireland Blair Horan, January 2019

Brexit: clear thinking, common misunderstandings and ambiguous phrases John Temple Lang, 29 January 2019

Briefing: Brexit: The State of Play Andrew Gilmore and Sophie Andrews-McCarroll, 28 January 2019

Report and Event Summary: The Brexit Endgame: Key Challenges Ahead – Perspectives from Germany, Ireland and Scotland Kirsty Hughes and Andrew Gilmore, December 2018

Briefing: The meaningful vote and beyond: a guide to the ratification process in the UK Parliament Sophie Andrews-McCarroll, December 2018

Outcomes of the Special Brexit Summit and next steps Sophie Andrews-McCarroll, 27 November 2018

Brexit Brief Special Edition 20 November 2018

The UK white paper on the future relationship with the EU Andrew Gilmore, 13 July 2018

Brexit and the Distribution Sector Professor John FitzGerald and Professor Edgar Morgenroth, June 2018

Report: Brexit and Electricity Cooperation between Northern Ireland and Ireland Joseph Curtin, 07 June 2018

Future UK-EU Trade Arrangements: Implications for Ireland's Agri-food Sector Con Lucey, 21 May 2018

Beyond the Good Friday Agreement and Brexit: Ireland in an EU of 27 Members Barry Andrews, 10 April 2018

Brexit: Where are we going? The Future of Europe Tony Brown, 02 March 2018

[Brexit: Where are we going? – Transition... or Extension?](#) John Bruton,  
23 February 2018

[Brexit: Where are we going? The Future Relationship](#) John McGrane,  
21 February 2018

[Brexit: Where are we now? Part Five: Northern Ireland](#) 15 February 2018

[Brexit: Where are we now? Part Four – Ireland](#) Tom Arnold, 13 February 2018

[Brexit: Where are we now? Part Three – The EU Institutions](#) 09 February 2018

[Brexit: Where are we now? Part Two – The UK](#) John Palmer, 07 February 2018

[Brexit: Where are we now? Part One](#) 05 February 2018

[Brexit: Transition... or Extension?](#) John Bruton, 29 January 2018

[Scotland and Brexit: A Country Apart?](#) Kirsty Hughes, 26 January 2018

Speech: [Brexit and Ireland: The Dangers, the Opportunities, and the Inside Story of the Irish Response](#) Tony Connelly, 18 January 2018

[EU guidelines for Phase Two of Brexit talks: Good news for Ireland?](#)  
Andrew Gilmore, 20th December 2017

[European Council declares sufficient progress in Brexit talks](#)  
15 December 2017

[Breakthrough for the Border in Brexit Talks](#) Andrew Gilmore,  
08 December 2017

Policy Brief: [Brexit: Potential Transitional Arrangements](#) Con Lucey,  
20 October 2017

[‘Sufficient progress’ remains elusive in Brexit negotiations](#) Andrew Gilmore,  
18 Oct 2017

Policy Brief: [Implications of Brexit for Ireland’s Transport Sectors](#)  
Tom Ferris, 06 October 2017

[Can the UK Negotiate a New Kind of Free Trade Arrangement?](#) John Temple  
Lang, 28 July 2017

[The Potential €60 billion cost to the UK of exiting the EU](#) Michael G. Tutty,  
08 June 2017

[Brexit: The First Barnier Policy Papers](#) Tony Brown, 01 June 2017

[Brexit: A Status Report Second Edition](#)  
Editors: Dáithí Ó’Ceallaigh et al. 26 May 2017

[A Guide to Brexit](#) Andrew Gilmore, 24 May 2017

[Brexit - Process and Players: A guide to the negotiations](#)

Andrew Gilmore, April 2017

[Michel Barnier sets out his stall](#) Tony Brown, 19 April 2017

[Theresa May's Brexit framework: What does it mean for Ireland?](#)

Andrew Gilmore, 20 January 2017

[Brexit, the Good Friday Agreement and the European Convention on Human Rights](#)

Tony Brown, 09 January 2017

[Brexit and Free Movement of People](#) 13 December 2016

[Ireland in a Europe without Britain](#) Brendan Halligan, 09 December 2016

Policy Brief: [What does Brexit Mean for the Energy Sector in Ireland?](#)

November 2016

Policy Brief: [Brexit: A Special Status for Northern Ireland?](#) October 2016

[The Future of the European Project after Brexit](#) Aislinn Dwyer, 22 July 2016

[Brexit: Round-up of views from think tanks](#) Tony Brown, 15 July 2016

[The Elements of a New EU-UK Relationship](#) 12 July 2016

[Brexit: What does it mean for Ireland?](#) 24 Jun 2016

### [IntertradeIreland](#)

#### [Brexit Glossary](#)

News Release: [Businesses tread water with 'wait and see' attitude to Brexit](#)

13 May 2019

News Release: [48% of local companies have postponed investment decisions as a result of Brexit](#) 17 April 2019

Report: [Shock absorption Capacity of Firms in Ireland and Northern Ireland](#)

January 2019

Report: [Export Participation and Performance of firms on the island of Ireland](#)

September 2018

[A Simple Guide to Cross-Border Business](#) June 2018

[Cross-Border Trade & Supply Chain Linkages Report](#) March 2018

[Plan, Act and Engage for a Better Brexit](#) Aidan Gough, 13 June 2017

Report: [Potential Impact of WTO Tariffs on Cross-Border Trade](#) June 2017

Working Paper: [British Exit from the European Union - Case Studies](#) May 2017

## Invest Northern Ireland

Recruiting workers from the EU – The differences in a Deal and No Deal scenario 01 February 2019

Sector Briefing: Agri-Food 2018

Sector Briefing: Financial Services 2017

Sector Briefing: Life & Health Sciences 2017

Sector Briefing: Advanced Engineering & Manufacturing 2017

## KPMG

Brexit webpage

Irish Government ‘No Deal’ Brexit legislation 22 February 2019

Draft Brexit deal: Implications for business 23 November 2018

Report: Draft agreement on UK withdrawal from EU and Transition April 2018

Northern Ireland CEO Outlook 2017 June 2017

Brexit in the boardroom: Issues and implications for Irish Business May 2017

The impact of Brexit on Northern Ireland Johnny Hanna, May 2017

Brexit – A Northern Ireland Perspective June 2016

## Lawyers for Britain

Brexit Legal Guide webpage

Legal Opinion: Why Brexiteers were right to reject Theresa May’s deal, and why it’s right to reject it again if it is brought back  
Martin Howe, 31 March 2019

Legal Opinion: Patriots should vote down Theresa May’s deal – it is the worst for the country of all the alternatives Martin Howe, 18 March 2019

Legal Opinion: LFB Master Chart of Theresa May’s Deal 17 March 2019

Legal Opinion: Risking an Article 50 extension is miles better than taking Theresa May’s deal Martin Howe, 04 March 2019

Legal Opinion: Extending Article 50: what will be the price?  
Martin Howe, 09 February 2019

Legal Opinion: Mrs May’s search for “legal assurances”: a charade to change perceptions but not substance Martin Howe, 09 January 2019

Legal Opinion: [Withdrawal Agreement: the Northern Irish “Backstop” and the constitution of the United Kingdom](#) Martin Howe, 07 December 2018

Legal Opinion: [Withdrawal Agreement: The Northern Ireland Protocol is neither a “backstop” nor temporary](#) Martin Howe, 21 November 2018

Legal Opinion: [Legal Advice to the Cabinet on the Northern Irish “backstop”](#) Martin Howe, 11 November 2018

### Legatum Institute

Paper: [Mutual Interest: How the UK and EU can resolve the Irish border issue after Brexit](#) Shanker Singham et al, September 2017

Technical Note: [Mutual Interest: How the UK and EU can resolve the Irish border issue after Brexit](#) Austen Morgan et al, September 2017

### Livestock & Meat Commission for Northern Ireland

News Release: [No-deal Brexit; a ‘horror show’ for NI beef and lamb](#) 26 July 2019

News Release: [No deal Brexit worst of all outcomes for NI beef and lamb](#) 04 April 2019

News Release: [LMC comment on Brexit delay](#) 22 March 2019

News Release: [Future Brexit trade deals must protect NI beef and lamb producers](#) 05 March 2019

News Release: [LMC statement on Brexit withdrawal agreement rejection](#) 16 January 2019

Livestock & Meat Commission / The Andersons Centre - Joint Release  
[Switch to WTO trading conditions could devastate Northern Irish farming](#)  
25 September 2017

Research Report: [Impact of WTO Trading on the Northern Ireland Beef and Sheep Meat Industry](#) The Andersons Centre in collaboration with Oxford Economics, August 2017

News Release: [Red Meat Supply Chain Partners focus on Brexit Priorities](#) 08 December 2016

### London School of Economics and Political Science

[Brexit](#) blog

[Common Travel Area Memorandum of Understanding: a Brexit consolation prize?](#) Colin Murray, 04 July 2019

**[Both Northern Ireland and the UK will suffer at least 3-4 % reduction in GDP per year for a decade as a consequence of Brexit](#)**

M. Leann Brown, 24 June 2019

**[The rise and fall of Northern Ireland's voice in Brexit negotiations](#)**

Sylvia de Mars, 11 June 2019

**[Life after Brexit: What would unifying Ireland actually entail?](#)**

Aoife O'Donoghue, 03 June 2019

**[Irish unification is a solution to the border conundrum](#)**

Darryn Nyatanga, 07 May 2019

**[Quick take: the EU's irrational position on the Brexit backstop](#)**

Simon Witney, 09 April 2019

**['Our Precious Union': the threat to the integrity of the UK is increasing](#)**

Nikos Skoutaris, 04 April 2019

**[We can and should revoke Article 50: here's how to do it](#)**

Ewan McGaughey, 26 March 2019

**[Beyond tariffs: what 'No Deal' would mean for the Irish border](#)**

Billy Vaughan and Katy Hayward, 18 March 2019

**[Brexit is forcing the UK to confront its territorial governance](#)**

Tom Mullen, 06 March 2019

**[An Arbitration Agreement can solve the backstop blockage](#)**

Ian Roxan, 25 February 2019

**[Why Ireland's resolve must hold](#)** Brigid Laffan, 07 February 2019

**[The backstop is about much more than cross-border movement](#)**

Niall Ó Dochartaigh, 06 February 2019

**[In Northern Ireland, old fears and long shadows](#)**

Duncan Morrow, 04 February 2019

**[What no-deal really means for customs on the Northern Irish border; We still have little idea what the customs arrangements on the border between Ireland and Northern Ireland will be after 29 March. A border control expert explains why the border is so crucial and sets out the scale of the task customs and other regulatory bodies on both sides of the border will face](#)**

22 January 2019

**[Breaking the Brexit deadlock: a binding Protocol to the Withdrawal Agreement might provide the answer](#)** Stijn Smismans, 21 January 2019

**[MPs say they won't allow a no-deal Brexit. Can they stop one?](#)**

Omar Salem, 11 January 2019

**[Breached or Protected? The 'principle' of consent in Northern Ireland and the UK government's Brexit proposals](#)** Katy Hayward and David Phinnemore,

09 January 2019

[The time has come to revoke Article 50](#) Phil Syrpis, 21 December 2018

[The legal issues of revoking the notification to leave the EU – but then notifying to leave again](#) Ronan McCrea, 20 December 2018

[A way out of the Brexit chaos? Parliament should install a national government](#) Iain Begg, 12 December 2018

[A second referendum: what question to ask – and when to do it?](#) Andrea Biondi and Maria Kendrick, 12 December 2018

[What are the economic consequences of May's deal – and of no deal?](#) 29 November 2018

Report: [The economic consequences of the Brexit deal](#) November 2018  
[The extent of Russian-backed fraud means the referendum is invalid](#)  
Ewan McGaughey, 14 November 2018

[One country? No: Northern Ireland has always been treated differently](#)  
Duncan Morrow, 06 November 2018

[The lights are flashing red in Northern Ireland](#)  
Duncan Morrow, 12 October 2018

[Lessons from Norway: The case for a second referendum on Brexit](#)  
Erik O. Eriksen, 04 October 2018

[The IEA's Plan A+ for 'free trade' is the product of fanaticism](#)  
Sean Swan, 28 September 2018

[What if Britain rejoined the EU? Breaking up may be less hard than making up](#) Iain Begg, 25 September 2018

[Brexit has become unnegotiable. Theresa May has a constitutional duty to admit that truth](#) Jolyon Howorth, 25 September 2018

[Northern Ireland faces rebordering after Brexit](#)  
Cathal McCall, 17 September 2018

[A Windrush in waiting: post-Brexit categories of citizen in Northern Ireland](#)  
Ben Warwick, 11 September 2018

[Article 50 is flawed: could the ECJ extend the two-year withdrawal period?](#)  
Philip Allott, 06 September 2018

[The Prime Minister's Brexit deal will face its biggest test in Parliament – here are some tools for her \(and her opponents\)](#) Joe Owen, 30 August 2018

[A five-year moratorium on Brexit is needed to allow the UK and the EU to fully get to grips with the process](#) Helmut K. Anheier, 10 August 2018

[Playing with fire: Brexit and the decay of the Good Friday Agreement](#)  
Duncan Morrow, 01 August 2018

[Trade will not be frictionless: will a common rulebook help?](#)

Monica Horten, 25 July 2018

[The backstop is dividing Northern Ireland. We urgently need new talks](#)

Mary C. Murphy, 20 July 2018

[The devil is in the detail: multinationals favour the customs union](#)

Paola Conconi, 11 July 2018

[EU law is not a thing we simply leave behind on Brexit day](#)

Joelle Grogan, 10 July 2018

[Why the Good Friday Agreement is on life support – and why hope still remains](#)

John Nagle, 04 July 2018

[Brexit at the Border: What Brexit looks like for those living beside the Irish border](#)

Katy Hayward, 15 June 2018

[Could the Norway model work for Britain? Twelve points to help you decide](#)

John Erik Fossum and Hans Petter Graver, 11 June 2018

[Irish border backstop: many unanswered questions and considerable economic challenges](#)

Billy Melo Araujo and Federico Lupo Pasini, 05 June 2018

[Mutually assured destruction? Understanding the UK and Ireland's standoff over the Northern Irish border](#)

Gavin Barrett, 22 May 2018

[On Brexit, Transition, Customs Partnership and Max Fac – a drama in four acts](#)

Holger Hestermeyer, 18 May 2018

[The Europeanization of the Northern Ireland peace process and how Brexit threatens it all](#)

Giada Lagana, 17 May 2018

[Brexit is not inevitable. These are the steps Parliament could take to halt it](#)

Steve Bullock, 14 May 2018

[Who really cares about Northern Ireland?](#)

Katy Hayward, 12 April 2018

[Hume's legacy: British-Irish relations need strengthening to face the challenges of Brexit](#)

Etain Tannam, 11 April 2018

[UK governance after Brexit: yet more variable and even more disjointed](#)

Michael Kenny and Jack Sheldon, 09 April 2018

[Agriculture post-Brexit: a battleground for the UK's constituent nations](#)

Micheal Keating, 23 March 2018

[The Irish border: no technology is smart enough](#)

Katie Daughen, 20 March 2018

[The UK government is shedding some of its illusions about Brexit, and softening its position](#)

Holger Schmieding, 06 March 2018

[Brexit means a bleak future for UK public spending and probably for intra-UK governance relations](#) David Heald, 02 March 2018

[The Irish border issue is not going away, no matter how much the UK government may wish it away](#) Etain Tannam, 01 March 2018

[Walking away from the Good Friday Agreement may look easy. Picking up the pieces will take decades](#) Duncan Morrow, 28 February 2018

[Across the water: personal and political reflections on holding dual British-Irish citizenship](#) Richard S Grayson, 19 February 2018

[The UK needs to clarify what 'full regulatory alignment' means before the next phase of the Brexit talks](#) Anthony Costello, 08 February 2018

['Categorically clear': What being outside a customs union with the EU will mean for post-Brexit UK](#) Katy Hayward, 06 February 2018

Report: [Ireland-UK Relations and Northern Ireland after Brexit](#)  
Michael Cox, Adrian Guelke and Paul Gillespie, February 2018

[Without specific arrangements for Northern Ireland, talk about 'avoiding a hard border' is either empty rhetoric or dangerous delusion](#)  
Katy Hayward, 01 December 2017

[Brexit has blown open the unreconciled divisions in Northern Ireland](#)  
Duncan Morrow, 24 November 2017

[The language of 'flexible and imaginative' solutions is unique to the Irish dimension of Brexit](#) David Phinnemore, 06 November 2017

[The Irish border is not a technical issue but a political one](#)  
Dr Katy Hayward, 20 October 2017

[Theresa May's Florence speech and Northern Ireland: subtle change?](#)  
Etain Tannam, 29 September 2017

[May said nothing new that was positive regarding the Irish dimension of Brexit](#) David Phinnemore, 25 September 2017

[Legatum Institute's 'solution' for the Brexit border is highly problematic](#)  
Katy Hayward and Maurice Campbell, 18 September 2017

[Softening a hard border: lessons from North America for post-Brexit Ireland](#)  
Laurie Tannous and Katy Hayward, 05 September 2017

[The UK position paper on Northern Ireland and Ireland is both conciliatory and vague](#) Etain Tannam, 17 August 2017

[The UK needs to come up with flexible and imaginative solutions for the Irish border](#) Katy Hayward, 09 August 2017

[Cracks are beginning to appear in British-Irish relations](#)  
Etain Tannam, 26 July 2017

[\*\*A hard Irish border is quite possible, a frictionless one is an oxymoron\*\*](#)

Dr Katy Hayward, 10 July 2017

[\*\*The £1bn bung won't protect Northern Ireland from the pain of a hard Brexit\*\*](#)

Anthony Costello, 06 July 2017

[\*\*The DUP has been given a vital opportunity to shape Brexit\*\*](#)

Sophie Whiting, 15 June 2017

[\*\*Now Brexit cannot mean UKEXIT – because the DUP won't tolerate a hard border\*\*](#)

Brendan O'Leary, 13 June 2017

Centre for Economic Performance - Election Analysis: [\*\*Brexit as Climate Policy: The Agenda on Energy and the Environment\*\*](#) Ralf Martin, June 2017

[\*\*Ireland and Brexit: Turning potential negative consequences into bargaining leverage\*\*](#)

Anthony Costello, 05 May 2017

Centre for Economic Performance - Election Analysis: [\*\*Brexit and the UK Economy\*\*](#) Swati Dhingra et al. May 2017

[\*\*Troubles redux: Brexit would put the Good Friday Agreement in jeopardy\*\*](#)

Brendan Donnelly, 28 April 2017

[\*\*Brexit's implications for Northern Ireland may be destabilising, but not fatal\*\*](#)

Etain Tannam, 06 April 2017

Centre for Economic Performance – Discussion Paper: [\*\*The Costs and Benefits of Leaving the EU: Trade Effects\*\*](#) Swati Dhingra et al. April 2017

[\*\*Now Article 50 has been triggered, will the United Kingdom survive?\*\*](#)

Janice Morphet, 30 March 2017

[\*\*Disruption and chaos: the potential impact of Brexit on Northern Ireland's and the UK's political stability\*\*](#)

Janice Morphet, 09 March 2017

[\*\*Scotland, Brexit and Spain: A special deal for Scotland is unlikely\*\*](#)

Paul Anderson, 16 January 2017

[\*\*Northern Ireland after Brexit: a fragile peace put in jeopardy\*\*](#)

Duncan Morrow et al, 11 January 2017

[\*\*Northern Ireland is appallingly ill-prepared for Brexit. May and Foster must get talking\*\*](#)

David Phinnemore, 24 November 2016

[\*\*Why the Human Rights Act should not be repealed: an Irish perspective\*\*](#)

Conor Gearty, 24 September 2016

[\*\*Exit plan: how Scotland and Northern Ireland can remain in the EU\*\*](#)

Brendan O'Leary, 07 July 2016

[\*\*Could a 'reverse Greenland' arrangement keep Scotland and Northern Ireland in the EU?\*\*](#)

Ulrik Pram Gad, 07 July 2016

[\*\*A contested Brexit would be disruptive for Ireland, both North and South\*\*](#)

Paul Gillespie, 05 July 2016

## Manufacturing NI

### Alternative Arrangements for the Irish Border: Interim Report Response

08 July 2019

### Practicalities rather than Politics

Stephen Kelly, 28 February 2019

News Release: NI Manufacturers Remain Positive 10 January 2019

News Release: UK/EU Withdrawal Agreement 19 November 2018

News Release: Manufacturing NI Address DEXEU Committee 24 October 2018

News Release: Brexit deal vital to secure the labour needed to keep Northern Ireland working 11 October 2018

### Letter to PM from NI business community on NI Migration issues

10 October 2018

News Release: Another Day of Brexit Madness 24 August 2018

News Release: NI Manufacturers Reveal Positive Outlook 21 June 2018

## Nevin Economic Research Institute

Brexit – an example of radical agnosis Tom Healy, 05 April 2019

Being Brexit ready (the case of housing) Tom Healy, 16 November 2018

Quarterly Economic Observer - Autumn 2018 See especially '1.3 Northern Ireland'.

Quarterly Economic Observer - Summer 2018 See especially '1.3 Northern Ireland'.

Brexit: Round 1 Tom Healy, 08 December 2017

Brexit and Ireland: an unholy trinity of options Tom Healy, 24 November 2017

Working Paper: Northern Ireland, the Republic of Ireland and the EU Customs Union Paul Mac Flynn, August 2017

### Economics: institutions, borders, norms and sentiments do matter

Tom Healy, 03 February 2017

Thinking aloud about Brexit Tom Healy, 15 January 2016

Quarterly Economic Observer Winter 2016. See especially Part 2 – 'The Implications of a 'Hard BREXIT' for the Northern Ireland Economy'

Getting ready for Brexit 21 October 2016

## Northern Ireland Chamber of Commerce and Industry

News Release: [NI Chamber comments on announcement of Boris Johnson as new Prime Minister](#) 23 July 2019

News Release: [NI Chamber comments on 'no-deal' vote](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [UK must avoid messy and disorderly exit on 29 March](#)  
12 March 2019

News Release: [Withdrawal Agreement vote reaction: Government must look at all the options in order to avoid a No Deal scenario](#) 15 January 2019

News Release: [Quarterly Economic Survey: Brexit and lack of Executive having "an increasingly negative impact on business growth and investment plans"](#) 09 January 2019

News Release: ["2019 must bring clarity to business, whilst avoiding a messy or disorderly Brexit"](#) 02 January 2019

News Release: [Business extremely frustrated by yet another delay](#)  
10 December 2018

News Release: [NI Chamber President: Time for those who are not in support of the draft Withdrawal Agreement to outline their alternative proposals](#)  
30 November 2018

News Release: [The Withdrawal Agreement – businesses cannot face the chaos of a messy and disorderly exit from the EU](#)  
Ann McGregor, 28 November 2018

News Release: [NI business bodies joint statement on withdrawal agreement](#)  
19 November 2018

News Release: [Secretary of State business briefing – NI Chamber comment](#)  
15 November 2018

News Release: [NI companies urged to act now to prepare for Brexit](#)  
23 October 2018

News Release: [Businesses across GB, NI and Ireland need speed and precision injected into Brexit negotiations](#) 05 October 2018

News Release: [NI Chamber comments on 'no deal' Brexit notices](#)  
23 August 2018

News Release: [NI Chamber comments ahead of release of 'no deal' Brexit notices](#) 22 August 2018

News Release: [NI Chamber welcomes negotiations breakthrough in Brussels – and urges swift start to trade talks](#) 08 December 2017

News Release: [Irish Foreign Affairs Minister Simon Coveney TD addresses NI Chamber event](#) 29 August 2017

News Release: [Maintaining the Single Electricity Market must be a government 'Brexit' priority says NI Chamber](#) 23 May 2017

### [Northern Ireland Commissioner for Children and Young People \(NICCY\)](#)

News Release: ['No-deal' Brexit not an Option for Children and Young People](#) 23 August 2018

[UK Withdrawal from the EU: An overview of the potential impact on Children in Northern Ireland](#) July 2018

Conference Report: [It's Our Brexit Too: Children's Rights, Children's Voices](#) February 2018

### [Northern Ireland Council for Voluntary Action](#)

[Brexit, Boris and the Backstop: June Update](#) Siobhan McAlister, 25 June 2019

[Information on a no deal Brexit for voluntary & community organisations](#) Siobhan McAlister, 5 April 2019

[Northern Ireland civic society delegation visits Westminster with plea to avoid no-deal Brexit](#) Shauna O'Neill, 31 Jan 2019

[Time almost up to avoid No Deal disaster for NI society](#) 14 January 2019

[The Priority for Northern Ireland must be to avoid a no deal outcome - Joint letter from Voluntary, Community, Environment and Rural sector](#) 23 November 2018

[NICVA welcomes Brexit deal progress and calls on all to avoid the disaster of a No Deal](#) Geoff Nuttall, 21 November 2018

[How will Brexit impact the ethnic minority sector?](#) Siobhan McAlister, 05 October 2018

[Brexit: State of Play](#) Professor David Phinnemore (QUB), 02 October 2018

[What does a no-deal Brexit mean?](#) Siobhan McAlister, 30 August 2018

[Department of Health Brexit update, July 2018; on 9 July, NICVA hosted the Department of Health to give an update on how the Department has been preparing for the UK's exit from the European Union. The following is a brief report from the event](#) Philip Mynes, 11 July 2018

[What does Brexit really mean for us? Case Studies from the voluntary and community sector](#) Siobhan McAlister, 20 June 2018

[Third sector says UK must stay in single market and customs union; A joint statement issued by the national third sector bodies of devolved nations - Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales - details various measures they feel are essential to avoid or minimise the potential harmful impacts of Brexit](#)

Geoff Nuttall, 07 February 2018

[Potential Brexit implications in the VCSE Sector](#) Carys Brown, December 2017

[NICVA Position Paper on Brexit Implications & Recommendations for the Negotiating Parties](#) December 2017

News Release: [The Department for the Economy consults sector on Brexit concerns](#) Carys Brown, 16 Oct 2017

[Sector engages with the Department of Health over Brexit negotiations, priorities and implications](#) Carys Brown, 05 Oct 2017

[NICVA briefing on the UK Government's Brexit position paper on Northern Ireland and Ireland](#) August 2017

[NICVA Position Paper on Brexit](#) July 2017

### [Northern Ireland Environment Link / Nature Matters NI](#)

News Release: [Northern Ireland's Environment in No Deal Brexit Scenario](#)  
15 April 2019

[Brexit, the Good Friday/Belfast Agreement and the Environment: Issues arising and possible solutions](#) Alison Hough BL, April 2019

[Sustainable Land–Use and Agriculture](#) 13 December 2018

[Calling for change – a better farming future in Northern Ireland](#)

Phil Carson, 07 November 2018

News Release: [Fisheries Bill for the UK: how will Northern Ireland's waters be managed?](#) 26 October 2018

News Release: [Post Brexit fisheries regime could leave Northern Ireland in the lurch](#) 14 September 2018

News Release: [Northern Ireland's Environmental Governance at Risk of Disappearing Post–Brexit](#) 02 August 2018

[Time for change – Why we need a new farming policy for Northern Ireland](#)

Phil Carson, 02 August 2018

[Brexit Position Statements](#) 24 May 2018

[The future of farming?](#) 13 March 2018

News Release: [Ambitious NI Agri Policy needed](#) 27 February 2018

## Northern Ireland Food and Drink Association

[Statement on behalf of the agri-food alliance; Government 'no deal' proposals a fatal blow to indigenous food production](#) 13 March 2019

News Release: [Politicians told it's Time to 'Step up to the Plate' at NIFDA Dinner](#) 16 November 2018

[NIFDA response to draft withdrawal agreement](#) 15 November 2018

[Statement on no-deal technical Notices](#) 24 August 2018

News Release: [NIFDA response statement](#) 08 December 2017

News Release: [Food & Drink Industry body cautions that failure to obtain adequate trade deal with Europe will have serious consequences for local agri-food industry](#) 25 September 2017

Statement: [NIFDA Comment on Brexit Position Paper](#) 18 August 2017

News Release: [NIFDA holds Brexit discussions with Secretary of State](#) 27 July 2017

[Brexit: Challenges & Opportunities for Northern Ireland Food & Drink](#)  
November 2016

## Northern Ireland Grain Trade Association

News Release: ["Deal or no deal"](#) 09 November 2018

News Release: [Facing the challenges of brexit](#) 22 June 2018

News Release: [NIGTA Brexit outlook](#) 13 June 2017

## Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission

[Opening statement to the Seanad Special Committee on the Withdrawal of the UK of the EU](#) 08 May 2019

News Release: [Human Rights Committee seeks public views in cross-border visit](#) 26 March 2019

News Release: [Oireachtas Committee told of "Significant Gaps" in Human Rights and Equality Protections under Withdrawal Agreement](#)  
23 January 2019

[Withdrawal Agreement, 14 November 2018 Political Declaration on the Future Relationship, 25 November 2018: Briefing note on NI/human rights implications](#) December 2018

News Release: [New Research Recommends UK-Irish treaty is best solution to ensure Common Travel Area Rights](#) 13 November 2018

[Discussion Paper on the Common Travel Area](#) Sylvia de Mars, Colin Murray, Aoife O'Donoghue and Ben Warwick, 29 October 2018

Joint Committee of the Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission and the Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission: [Call for Expressions of Interest on evolving justice arrangements post-Brexit](#) 09 October 2018

News Release: [Belfast \(Good Friday\) Agreement Joint Committee Confirms Brexit Rights Concerns in Barnier Meeting](#) 30 April 2018

News Release: [North-South Joint Committee to meet with NI Under Secretary of State on Human Rights and Equality Impacts of Brexit](#) 27 April 2018

News Release: [Belfast \(Good Friday\) Agreement Joint Committee Warns of Brexit Human Rights and Equality Concerns](#) 14 March 2018

[Policy statement on the United Kingdom withdrawal from the European Union](#) March 2018

[Discussion Paper on Brexit](#) Colin Murray, Aoife O'Donoghue and Ben Warwick, March 2018

News Release: [North-South Joint Committee to Focus on Human Rights and Equality Impacts of Brexit in Meeting with Tánaiste](#) 22 January 2018

Speech: [The United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union and its impact on human rights and business](#) Dr David Russell, 15 May 2017

News Release: [The Implications of Brexit for Human Rights](#) 13 February 2017

### [Northern Ireland Retail Consortium](#)

News Release: [Alternative Arrangements Commission Plans "Fall short of a workable solution"](#) 09 July 2019

[BRC-NIRC submission on AAC Interim Report](#) July 2019

News Release: [NIRC Responds to Position Paper on Northern Ireland and Ireland](#) 16 August 2017

Campaign: [Brexit in Northern Ireland](#) [No date]

### [Northern Slant](#)

[Brexit has normalised Anglo-Irish relations](#) Fionnbharr Rodgers, 22 July 2019

[Benn-Burt: Northern Ireland in the middle of the Brexit debate \(again\)](#) Jason Ashford, 20 July 2019

[Could Brexit bring about the rebirth of a violent dissident loyalist movement?](#) John Coulter, 20 July 2019

[Phase One of the journey towards Irish unity is already complete. We are talking about it](#) Kevin Meagher, 18 May 2019

[Devolution, Devolution, Devolution](#) Ruairi McCallan, 09 March 2019

[Would a time-limited backstop amount to a Unionist victory – or provide a backdoor to Irish unity?](#) Kevin Meagher, 22 January 2019

[No-one in Downing Street is driving the bus any longer](#)  
Kevin Meagher, 21 January 2019

[Northern Ireland's Brexit politics explained](#) John Stevenson, 17 January 2019

[Does the British Cabinet really think a border poll is 'inevitable'?](#)  
Kevin Meagher, 09 January 2019

[A no deal scenario for NI should be inconceivable](#)  
Dean Farquhar, 09 December 2018

[Northern Slant: Brexit voices](#) Steve McGookin, 24 November 2018

[The Tories are making a final bid for a hard border. Just ignore them](#)  
Kevin Meagher, 21 November 2018

[Brexit and the border: let's think this through](#)  
John Stevenson, 21 November 2018

[Forgetting to Consent: Northern Ireland and the British Government's Selective Amnesia](#) Lisa Whitten, 17 October 2018

[The Renewable Brexit Incentive](#) John Stevenson, 06 October 2018

[Is Northern Ireland at a 'dangerous moment'?](#) Callum McNeill, October 2018  
[A crisis of faith](#) Declan Lawn, 27 September 2018

[What role can citizens play in the future of environmental governance: A Northern Ireland perspective](#) Ben McAteer, 10 September 2018

[The Brexit issue we're neglecting](#) Kerrie Milford, 20 August 2018

[Keeping the lights on: An overview of the electricity market](#)  
Daniel Marshall, 16 August 2018

['Now look here Paddy...' Britain's bungled diplomacy on the Irish border](#)  
Kevin Meagher, 02 July 2018

[Uniqueness isn't a weakness – it's an opportunity](#)  
Daniel Donnelly, 07 June 2018

[The Good Friday Agreement remains high on the Brexit agenda, for now](#)  
Jamie Pow, 06 June 2018

[The GFA must be defended so it can protect NI from damages of Brexit](#)  
Paula Kelly, 11 April 2018

[Still no ideas: What Theresa May said and didn't say about the Irish border](#)

Clare Rice, 06 March 2018

[The Irish border is about more than trade](#) Jamie Pow, 27 November 2017

[In a storm without an anchor: The Great Repeal Bill, and what it means for NI](#)

Eamonn Cunningham, 17 July 2017

[A 'green, white and orange' Brexit? Results from the latest LucidTalk poll](#)

Jamie Pow, 28 June 2017

[Northern Ireland's Leaders Need to Find a Common Purpose on Brexit](#)

Jamie Pow, 17 October 2016

### [Open Europe](#)

[Exploring arrangements to avoid a hard Irish border after Brexit: A brief summary of the debate about alternative arrangements to a hard Irish border after Brexit, organised by Open Europe in Brussels on 11 July](#) Pieter Cleppe

Briefing Note: [Options for Renegotiating the Backstop](#) Stephen Booth, David C. Shiels, Dominic Walsh and Aarti Shankar, February 2019

[The Government's paper on Northern Ireland](#) David Shiels, 14 January 2019

[How can the Irish backstop be modified to give assurances to MPs?](#)

Henry Newman, 19 December 2019

[Can the Government secure meaningful reassurances on the backstop?](#)

David Shiels, 11 December 2018

### [Peace Research Institute Frankfurt](#)

Report: [Northern Ireland: The End of the Story? The Peace Process and the Brexit](#) Bernhard Moltmann, 2017

### [Performing Identities \(ESRC\)](#)

(Formerly *Constitutional Conundrums: Northern Ireland, The EU, and Human Rights*)

[Response to Exiting the EU Committee: The UK's Negotiating Objectives with Regard to Northern Ireland](#) February 2019

[Response to the House of Lords EU Select Committee Brexit: Devolution Inquiry](#) February 2019

[Evidence to the Northern Ireland Affairs Committee for its 'Implications of the EU Withdrawal Agreement and the Backstop for Northern Ireland' Inquiry](#)  
February 2019

Briefing: [The Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland \(As settled and released on 14 November 2018\)](#) Sylvia de Mars, Colin Murray, Aoife O'Donoghue, Ben Warwick, 16 November 2018

Book – Open Access Version: [Bordering two unions: Northern Ireland and Brexit](#) Sylvia de Mars, Colin Murray, Aoife O'Donoghue and Ben Warwick August 2018

[Response to Northern Ireland Affairs Committee 'Future of the Land Border with the Republic of Ireland' Inquiry](#) October 2017

[The Implications of the Good Friday Agreement for UK Human-Rights Reform](#) CRG Murray, Aoife O'Donoghue and Ben TC Warwick, 26 January 2017

### Policy Exchange

[The Backstop Would Wreck the Good Friday Agreement](#)

Rt Hon Lord Trimble, 22 July 2019

[What do we want from the next Prime Minister?: The Backstop](#)

Lord Bew, June 2019

Research Note: [The Irish Backstop: Nothing has changed? It has actually](#)

Lord Bew and Lord Trimble, 18 March 2019

Paper: [A Second Look: The UK's legal position in relation to the backstop](#)

Professor Guglielmo Verdirame, Sir Stephen Laws and Professor Richard Ekins, March 2019

Research Note: [Strengthening the UK's position on the Backstop](#)

Professor Guglielmo Verdirame and Professor Richard Ekins, 29 January 2019

Research Note: [The 'Backstop' Paralysis: A Way Out](#)

Lord Bew, 28 January 2019

Research Note: [How to Exit the Backstop](#) Professor Guglielmo Verdirame,

Sir Stephen Laws and Professor Richard Ekins, 03 December 2018

[Why be afraid of No Deal? The risks can be managed and we still have some good bargaining chips](#) Alexander Downer and Dr Graham Gudgin, 19 November 2018

Research Note: [The Irish Border and the Principle of Consent](#)

Graham Gudgin and Ray Bassett, November 2018

[What you didn't know about the Irish Border – how technology can resolve the issue of the North/South frontier post-Brexit](#) Dr Graham Gudgin,

03 September 2018

[The Brexit White Paper – room for improvement](#) 19 July 2018

[What Does Chequers Mean for Northern Ireland?](#) Dr Graham Gudgin, 16 July 2018

[Dr Graham Gudgin examines the likely options for a future trade relationship between the UK and EU](#) 05 July 2018

[Getting Over the Line: Solutions to the Irish border](#) Dr Graham Gudgin and Ray Bassett, 09 May 2018

[Don't listen to the doom-mongers – why the UK \(including Northern Ireland\) can leave the Customs Union, avoid a hard border and preserve the Good Friday Agreement](#) Dr Graham Gudgin and Ray Bassett, 26 April 2018

[Time for political game-playing over the Irish border to stop](#)  
Ray Bassett, 20 March 2018

[The EU's own report confirms that the Irish Border issue can be resolved with technology – does this expose other motivations in Dublin and Brussels?](#) Dr Graham Gudgin, 21 February 2018

[Perspectives on the Irish Border and Brexit negotiations](#) Dr Graham Gudgin and Ray Bassett, 10 December 2017

[Irish hard line presents opportunities for UK](#)  
Dr Graham Gudgin, 26 November 2017

[A sensible deal on the Northern Ireland border is very achievable – Brussels and Dublin should stop playing games](#) Dr Graham Gudgin, 19 November 2017

[The EU is becoming less hospitable for Ireland – it's time it joined Britain in leaving](#) Ray Bassett, 17 August 2017

[The Irish Border and Brexit: is Varadkar playing with fire?](#) Dr Graham Gudgin, 06 August 2017

[An Irish perspective on the Brexit Talks so far](#) Ray Bassett, 30 July 2017

Report: [After Brexit: Will Ireland be next to exit?](#) Ray Bassett, June 2017

[Brexit will not break up the Union](#) Lord Bew, 09 May 2017

### [Policy Research in Macroeconomics \(PRIME\)](#)

[Brexit Agreement: a bad deal, a worse Protocol - time to consult the people!](#)  
Jeremy Smith, 15 November 2018

[What Question\(s\) for a "People's Vote" Referendum?](#)  
Jeremy Smith, September 25, 2018

[Brexit, Article 50 and the UK economy: discredit where discredit is due](#)  
John Weeks, 05 April 2017

[Flaky economics? Brexit, trade and the Treasury estimates](#)  
Graham Gudgin et al. 18 March 2017

## Politeia

[How to End a Shameful History!](#) Ray Bassett, 08 March 2019

[Right on Track: No Deal works for the Irish Border and the WTO!](#)  
Professor David Collins, 15 March 2019

[Brussels Plays the Irish Card: The Withdrawal Treaty, not Brexit, poses the real danger to the stability of Ireland](#) Sheila Lawlor, 23 November 2018

[Brexit – Options for the Irish Border](#) Ray Bassett, September 2018

[Solving the Irish Border, Respecting the UK Referendum Result](#)  
Dr Ray Bassett, 14 September 2018

['Drop The Backstop Demand!'](#) Ray Bassett, 18 May 2018

[Brexit and the Border, Where Ireland's True Interests Lie](#)  
Ray Bassett, 17 May 2018

## Political Studies Association

[The Brexit Countdown Series: Some concluding thoughts, and an appeal](#)  
Muiris MacCarthaigh and Feargal Cochrane, 29 March 2019

[Looking into the abyss: A European perspective](#)  
Brigid Laffan, 26 March 2019

[The invidious impact of Brexit on Ireland's policy landscapes](#)  
Mary C. Murphy, 25 March 2019

[Is the Backstop a Red Line Too Far?](#) Etain Tannam, 21 March 2019

[What do people in Northern Ireland think about Brexit?](#)  
Jamie Pow and John Garry, 18 March 2019

[Brexit, political parties and power-sharing in Northern Ireland](#)  
Sophie Whiting, 13 March 2019

[Beyond the backstop: the DUP's role in Brexit](#)  
Jon Tonge, 12 March 2019

[Brexit, gender and Northern Ireland: Changing the state-society relationship](#)  
Yvonne Galligan, 11 March 2019

[Irish-British relations: Preparing for momentous change](#)  
Paul Gillespie, 08 March 2019

[Brexit: Ethnopolitical dimension](#) Timofey Agarin, 7 March 2019

[Is Brexit propelling Northern Ireland towards Irish unity?](#)  
Katy Hayward, 04 March 2019

[The Backstop: a 'flexible and imaginative' solution?](#)

David Phinnemore, 27 February 2019

[What's the difference? British and Irish attitudes towards the EU](#)

Kathryn Simpson, 25 February 2019

[What's the likely impact of Brexit on Higher Education in Northern Ireland?](#)

Cathy Gormley-Heenan, 21 February 2019

## [Prosperity UK/Alternative Arrangements Commission](#)

### [About Prosperity UK's Alternative Arrangements Commission](#)

News Release: [Draft Protocols to create Alternative Arrangements for the Irish Border published by independent Commission](#) 18 July 2019

### [Alternative Arrangements for the Irish Border: Report and Protocols](#)

18 July 2019

### [AAC Interim Report – Statement from Rt Hon Jeremy Hunt MP](#)

26 June 2019

### [AAC Interim Report – Statement from Rt Hon Boris Johnson MP](#)

26 June 2019

### [Consultation on Interim Report](#) 24 June 2019

News Release: [Alternative Arrangements for the Irish Border should be up and running within three years, independent commission finds](#) 24 June 2019

### [Alternative Arrangements for the Irish Border: Interim Report](#) 24 June 2019

News Release: [Prosperity UK Alternative Arrangements Commission, to report June 2019](#) 30 April 2019

### [About Prosperity UK's Alternative Arrangements Commission](#)

## [PWC Ireland](#)

### [Brexit Insights](#)

[Brexit: Lighting the way - Spring 2018 Update](#) April 2018

[Brexit timeline: Spring 2018](#) 13 April 2018

[Brexit and the energy industry](#) Kim Clenaghan, 17 May 2017

[Brexit and the Irish food sector](#) Owen McFeely, 27 April 2017

[Brexit: The implications for Irish business](#) July 2016

## Quarry Products Association Northern Ireland

News Release: [Construction Material Suppliers Endorse NI Business Community Support for Withdrawal Agreement](#) 20 November 2018

## Queen's University Belfast

[EU Exit Institutional Position Paper](#) November 2017

Northern Ireland Legal Quarterly, Contributors' Blog: [Brexit and the island of Ireland – any news from the EU's revised offer for a withdrawal agreement?](#)  
Professor Dagmar Schiek, 04 December 2018

[Queen's on Brexit](#) hub

- [Constitutional uncertainty and political disputes will put Green Brexit at risk](#) 10 October 2018
- [Brexit & the Irish Border: Key info in 11 slides](#)  
Dr Katy Hayward, September 2018
- [The Future of Environmental Governance in Northern Ireland: Workshop Report](#) 23 July 2018
- Policy Paper: [The Future of Environmental Governance in Northern Ireland](#) Dr Ciara Brennan, Dr Mary Dobbs, Dr Viviane Gravey and Attracta Uí Bhroin, July 2018
- Briefing Paper: [How Not to Fix the Irish Border](#) Dr Katy Hayward, March 2018
- Briefing Paper: [The Northern Ireland/Ireland Border, Regulatory Alignment and Brexit: Principles and options in light of the UK-EU Joint Report of 8 December 2017](#) Dr Katy Hayward and Professor David Phinnemore, February 2018

[Brexit NI - Analysis](#) webpage

## Research Portal

Discussion Paper: [Brexit and the Border: Managing the UK/Ireland Impact](#)  
Katy Hayward et al. October 2016

## QPOL – Policy Engagement at Queen's

- [The British-Irish centre ground in a British-Irish crisis](#)  
Dr Katy Hayward, 26 July 2019
- Slides: [Brexit Clinic: Where Next with Brexit?](#) Professor David Phinnemore, 19 June 2019

- [Beyond Brexit: Potential Fallout for ‘Others’ in Northern Ireland’s Power-Sharing Agreement](#) Dr Timofey Agarin and Dr Drew Mikhael, 08 March 2019
- [Hiding in Plain Sight? Unifying and Reconciling a Destabilised Island](#) Professor Colin Harvey, 11 February 2019
- [Should unionists be suspicious of the backstop? A response to Lord Bew; Dr Katy Hayward examines Lord Bew's assertion that there is a fundamental tension between the principles of the Good Friday Agreement and those of the backstop](#) 28 January 2019
- [UK Government Commitments to NI and its Integral Place in the UK](#) Dr Katy Hayward, 11 January 2019
- [Sharing the Island: Brexit, ‘No Deal’ and the Constitutional Future](#) Professor Colin Harvey, 18 December 2018
- Slides: [Brexit Clinic - The Withdrawal Agreement & the Protocol on NI/IRL & the Political Declaration](#) Katy Hayward, 12 December 2018
- Slides: [Brexit Clinic](#) Professor David Phinnemore, 06 November 2018
- Slides: [Brexit Clinic](#) Professor David Phinnemore, 17 October 2018
- Slides: [Brexit Clinic](#) Professor David Phinnemore, 20 September 2018
- [What is the future of environmental governance in Northern Ireland?](#) Ciara Brennan, Mary Dobbs, Viviane Gravey and Attracta Uí Bhroin, 10 August 2018
- [The White Paper and the Irish Dimension: Is it enough to avoid a hard border? In a specially extended read, Dr Katy Hayward and Professor David Phinnemore take a closer look at the UK government's recent White Paper on The Future Relationship between the United Kingdom and the European Union](#) 19 July 2018
- [The UK White Paper and the Irish Dimension: The 1998 Agreement, North-South cooperation and avoiding a hard Border](#) Dr Katy Hayward and Professor David Phinnemore, 16 July 2018
- [Leaving the Union?: There is an opportunity to change direction and embark on a new constitutional conversation about the island of Ireland says Professor Colin Harvey](#) 03 July 2018
- [The Home Office “Statement of Intent” for EU citizens’ settled status in the UK – for what it is worth...](#) Professor Dagmar Schiek, 26 June 2018
- [Brexit, Backstop and the Border](#) Dr Katy Hayward, 11 June 2018

- [UK Withdrawal and the ‘Backstop’ for Northern Ireland – Key Slides](#)  
Dr Katy Hayward and Professor David Phinnemore, 07 June 2018
- [The impact of Brexit on the Good Friday Agreement: A review in light of the current state of play](#) Dr Katy Hayward and Professor David Phinnemore, 18 May 2018
- [A Special Arrangement for Northern Ireland?](#) Professor Colin Harvey and Dr Nikos Skoutaris, 15 May 2018
- [What is Northern Ireland saying about Brexit – Key slides](#)  
Katy Hayward and Lisa Whitten, 15 May 2018
- [Deepening Political Divisions and Exacerbating Peripherality: Scotland, Northern Ireland and Brexit](#) Dr Katy Hayward and Dr Kirsty Hughes, 24 April 2018
- [Avoiding a hard Irish border: Time to move from magical thinking to specific solutions](#) Dr Katy Hayward, 17 April 2018
- [The island of Ireland and “Brexit” – a legal-political critique of the draft withdrawal agreement](#) Professor Dagmar Schiek, 22 March 2018
- [The Nordic Council: a model for British-Irish cooperation?](#)  
Dr Peter Doran and Dr Katy Hayward, 14 March 2018
- [Bordering on protesting too much? Professor John Barry asks how Northern Ireland remaining part of the customs union would undermine ‘the Union’](#) 08 March 2018
- [The Brexit Border in 4 key slides; Dr Katy Hayward gives an outline of what border controls could mean for different types of border with the EU after Brexit](#) 07 March 2018
- [Sharing the Island: Brexit, Constitutional Imagination and the Right of Self-Determination](#) Professor Colin Harvey, 12 December 2017
- [Brexit deal: Creative solutions postponed – and much work for legal drafters](#) Professor Dagmar Schiek, 08 December 2017
- [Brexit and Northern Ireland: Unique Solutions and the Union State](#)  
Professor Colin Harvey, 06 December 2017
- [This Brexit juncture is a critical moment for the Belfast \(Good Friday\) Agreement](#) Dr Katy Hayward and Professor David Phinnemore, 27 November 2017
- [Northern Ireland’s Supreme Court Brexit Problem \(and the UK’s too\)](#)  
Professor Christopher McCrudden, 20 November 2017

- [Bordering on Brexit: The views of local communities in the Central Border Region](#) Dr Katy Hayward, 10 November 2017
- [Uniting and Sharing the Island: Normalising Good Friday Agreement Constitutionalism?](#) Professor Colin Harvey, 23 August 2017
- [The UK government's position paper on Northern Ireland after Brexit – some initial thoughts](#) Professor Dagmar Schiek, 22 August 2017
- [Will DUP criticism harden Ireland's position on Brexit?](#) Professor John Garry, 08 August 2017
- [Leo Varadkar: Irish leader reveals fraying patience over Brexit border](#) Professor John Garry, 07 August 2017
- [Northern Ireland's complexity is its strength](#) Dr Katy Hayward, 15 June 2017
- [Borders of the Future: Brexit and bordering Northern Ireland](#) Professor Cathal McCall, 13 June 2017
- [How the DUP Changes Brexit](#) John Garry et al, 12 June 2017
- [Brexit, Borders and Human Rights](#) Professor Colin Harvey, 08 June 2017
- [Ireland is in prime position to profit from Brexit relocations](#) Dr Kieran Michael Conroy, 01 June 2017
- [The EU's farming policy is hated – but what comes next may be worse](#) Dr Viviane Gravey, 10 May 2017
- [Article 50 triggered: here's what happens now](#) Professor David Phinnemore 29 March 2017
- [Hard Brexit – perspectives for the island of Ireland?](#) Dagmar Schiek, 28 February 2017
- [Brexit: What Next Once Article 50 is Triggered?](#) Professor David Phinnemore, 15 February 2017
- [Bored of borders already? Building "The Wall" is only the start](#) Dr Katy Hayward, 14 February 2017
- [How much will Brexit hurt?](#) Dr Sergey Popov, 25 January 2017
- [Four 'green lines' for Brexit negotiators looking to protect the environment](#) Dr Viviane Gravey, 13 January 2017
- [Why the UK can't just pick and choose from the EU menu after Brexit](#) Professor David Phinnemore, 14 September 2016

- [Detoxifying the UK's exit from the EU: a multi-national compromise is possible](#) Brendan O'Leary, 02 August 2016
- [Northern Ireland prepares to enter a post-Brexit quagmire](#) Professor David Phinnemore, 24 June 2016

**Centre for International Borders Research:**

- [Brexit at the Border: Voices of Local Communities in the Central Border Region of Ireland / Northern Ireland: A report prepared for the Irish Central Border Area Network](#) Katy Hayward, June 2018
- [Bordering on Brexit - Views from Local Communities in the Central Border Region of Ireland / Northern Ireland: A report prepared for the Irish Central Border Area Network](#) Katy Hayward, November 2017

**Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence: [Tensions at the Fringes of the European Union – Regaining the EU's Purpose TREUP](#)**

- [Publications](#)
- [Blog](#)
- [The island of Ireland and “Brexit” – a legal-political critique of the draft withdrawal agreement](#) Professor Dagmar Schiek, March 2018
- Occasional Paper: [Escaping the jurisdiction of the Court of Justice for the European Union by EUXIT?](#) Professor Dagmar Schiek, March 2017
- Occasional Paper: [“Hard Brexit” – How to address the new conundrum for the island of Ireland?](#) Dagmar Schiek, February 2017
- Policy Brief: [‘Brexit’ means ‘Brexit’, but where is the unUnited Kingdom heading? With special emphasis on the Northern Ireland question](#) Elena Basheska et al. October 2016.

**[Retail NI](#)**

News Release: [Retail NI Comments on Boris Johnson Election](#) 23 July 2019

News Release: [Retail NI Comments on 40,000 Job Losses Warning With No Deal Brexit](#) 10 July 2019

News Release: [Retail NI Comments on Brexit Extension](#) 11 April 2019

News Release: [Retailers North and South welcome removal of no-deal Vote from Brexit outcomes](#) 14 March 2019

News Release: [Northern Ireland Civic Society Delegation Visits Westminster to Urge Brexit Deal](#) 28 January 2019

News Release: [Retail NI Comments on Irish Government No Deal Brexit Plan](#) 20 December 2018

News Release: [Retail NI Comments on Postponement of Brexit Deal Vote](#)  
10 December 2018

News Release: [Retail NI Supports Draft EU Deal](#) 19 November 2018

News Release: [Brexit deal vital to secure the labour needed to keep Northern Ireland working](#) 11 October 2018

News Release: [Retail NI Comments on UK Government 'No Brexit Deal' Papers](#) 23 August 2018

News Release: [Retail NI Reaction to Prime Minister's Waterfront Hall Speech](#)  
20 July 2018

News Release: [Border Retailers 70% more concerned about impact Brexit will have on smuggling and the border, compared to last year's annual survey](#)  
15 June 2018

News Release: [Business Leaders urge Ireland's Europe Minister to ensure that there must be no border across or between these islands](#) 07 March 2018

News Release: [Retail NI Welcomes Brexit Deal](#) 08 December 2017

News Release: [NIIRTA Comment on UK Government Brexit White Paper](#)  
02 February 2017

## [Rights NI](#)

[Will NI-born Irish citizens have to pay a £65 or £437 fee to keep some EU rights after Brexit?](#) Daniel Holder, 21 January 2019

[Brexit – sleepwalking into second class EU citizenship?; Are commitments to continued EU rights after Brexit for NI residents who are, or are entitled to be, Irish citizens now being reneged on?](#) Daniel Holder, 02 July 2018

[New border policing powers proposed](#) Brian Gormally, 22 June 2018  
[Rights at Risk: mapping the human rights concerns of Brexit in Northern Ireland](#) Dr Claire McCann, 08 February 2018

[Brexit, the Withdrawal Agreement, and a Bill of Rights for Northern Ireland](#)  
Dr Amanda Kramer, 06 February 2018

[Equality of Citizenship after Brexit](#) Brian Gormally, 27 July 2017

[The Border, racial profiling and Irish citizens post BREXIT](#)  
Daniel Holder, 20 July 2016

## [Scottish Centre on European Relations](#)

[Brexit and the Politics of Extending Article 50](#)  
Kirsty Hughes, 07 April 2019

**[Brexit Showdown: Deal, No Deal, No Brexit](#)**

Kirsty Hughes, 30 March 2019

**[The Politics of Halting Brexit](#)** Kirsty Hughes, 04 January 2019

**[Brexit and Scotland – the Row over the Backstop](#)**

Kirsty Hughes, 19 November 2018

Brexit Deal Series: **[The Brexit Crossroads: Will the Deal Go Through?](#)**

Kirsty Hughes, 16 November 2018

Brexit Deal Series: **[Ireland’s Great Brexit Achievement – and Challenges Ahead](#)** Paul McGrade, 16 November 2018

Brexit Deal Series: **[The Westminster Politics Could Be Unpredictable to the End](#)** Anthony Salamone, 16 November 2018

**[Backstops, UK Politics and Getting to a Brexit Deal](#)**

Kirsty Hughes, 18 October 2018

**[The UK’s Chronic Brexit Crisis](#)** Kirsty Hughes, 28 September 2018

**[After Salzburg: Time for Realistic UK Proposals on the Irish Border and Future Relations](#)** Danuta Hübner, 25 September 2018

**[Stalled Progress on Brexit and Talk of No Deal Are Causes for Concern](#)**

Danuta Hübner, 27 August 2018

**[Brexit: Debunking the Myths about the EU Position](#)** Fabian Zuleeg,  
24 August 2018

**[In the Face of Brexit, Relations between Ireland and Scotland Are Only Strengthening](#)** Paul Gillespie, 28 June 2018

Policy Paper: **[Brexit, Scotland and Northern Ireland Comparing Political Dynamics and Prospects in the Two ‘Remain’ Areas](#)** Kirsty Hughes and Katy Hayward, 24 April 2018

Report: **[Brexit Roundup: Where Are We Heading?](#)** Edited by Kirsty Hughes and Anthony Salamone, April 2018. Includes ‘*Avoiding a Hard Irish Border: Time to Move from Magical Thinking to Specific Solutions*’ by Katy Hayward

**[The EU’s Draft Trade Guidelines: Heading to Canada Dry](#)**

Kirsty Hughes, 07 March 2018

**[‘Norway Minus Minus’ or ‘Heath Robinson’ Brexit: May’s Speech](#)**

Kirsty Hughes 02 March 2018

**[The Brexit Countdown to Autumn 2018](#)** Anthony Salamone, 26 February 2018

**[The EU-UK Future Trade Relationship after Brexit: Is There a Middle Ground?](#)**

Anton Muscatelli, 26 January 2018

**[Where Next for Brexit Talks on Trade?](#)** Kirsty Hughes, 24 January 2018

[\*\*A Scottish Government Challenge on Brexit: How Will It Impact on UK Debate?\*\*](#) Kirsty Hughes, 15 January 2018

[\*\*'Soft' Brexit is No Panacea: Why the Scottish Government Should Lead on Halting Brexit\*\*](#) Kirsty Hughes, 07 January 2018

[\*\*Regulatory Alignment: What Will It Take to Make It Work, and How Big Are the Risks of Failure?\*\*](#) Katy Hayward and Paul McGrade, 14 December 2017

Policy Paper: [\*\*Brexit Uncertainty, Scotland and the UK in 2018 - Four Scenarios\*\*](#) Kirsty Hughes, 13 October 2017

[\*\*A Year of Brexit Uncertainty Lies Ahead: Deal, No Deal or a Second EU Referendum by Autumn 2018?\*\*](#) Kirsty Hughes, 04 October 2017

[\*\*Devolution after Brexit: 'Power Grab' or a 'Significant Increase in Decision-making Power'?\*\*](#) Mark Lazarowicz, 20 September 2017

[\*\*Brexit, Northern Ireland and Territorial Differentiation: An Opportunity Not To Be Missed\*\*](#) Katy Hayward et al, 05 September 2017

[\*\*Northern Ireland's 'Fast Track' to EU Membership\*\*](#) Mark Devenport, 05 April 2017

### [\*\*Sluggish O'Toole\*\*](#)

[\*\*No Deal myths exploded and need for Direct Rule is confirmed in major report\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 29 July 2019

[\*\*A clear Boris Johnson majority could be in Northern Ireland's interests. What are the chances?\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 28 July 2019

[\*\*Julian Smith's role – to keep the DUP happy and step up plans for No Deal including direct rule\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 25 July 2019

[\*\*We're heading for an autumn general election, the postponement of NI abortion reform and temporary direct rule\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 17 July 2019

[\*\*Both sides are now contemplating a physical border. What will stop it?\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 29 June 2019

[\*\*Brexit breakthrough in Prosperity UK report? No Deal rejected and the backstop stays until final deal, says group including Foster, Dodds and Rees Mogg. But thumbs down from NI business leaders\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 24 June 2019

[\*\*New Tory proposals on the backstop are no magic bullet but worth discussing to check a Halloween crashout\*\*](#) Brian Walker on 24 June 2019

[\*\*Breaking the Union: Brexit, Boris and the Backstop\*\*](#) Chris McKee, 22 June 2019

[\*\*How Brexit changes a unionist to a united Irishman\*\*](#) Paul Gosling, 21 June 2019

[\*\*No Deal would mean” a blockade” of Northern Ireland. Is anybody listening? Does anybody care?\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 15 June 2019

[\*\*It’s a big ask, but soft Brexiteers are now asking Ireland to give ground on the backstop\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 13 June 2019

[\*\*We don’t know how Brexit is going to affect cross-border provision of health care, but one thing is certain: the current situation leaves plenty of room for improvement...\*\*](#) Peter Garrett, 07 June 2019

[\*\*Michael Gove would personally lead the Stormont talks and replace the backstop with a “Stormont lock”. Could it work?\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 06 June 2019

[\*\*Tory leadership candidates are still playing party games over Brexit and the border\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 03 June 2019

[\*\*“Alternative arrangements for the Irish border” is a euphemism for red tape and mass surveillance\*\*](#) Peter Donaghy, 22 May 2019

[\*\*Northern Ireland’s Unique Entitlement to EU Rights and Benefits: Why the 3 Million is Really 4.8 and Counting\*\*](#) Emma DeSouza, 28 March 2019

[\*\*The EU side misread the opposition to the backstop which is why the impasse has been reached...\*\*](#) Mick Fealty, 21 March 2019

[\*\*Has David Trimble has provided the DUP with the crucial argument for supporting the deal?\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 18 March 2019

[\*\*“The backstop is the either/or question that will face the government of this country...”\*\*](#) Mick Fealty, 14 March 2019

[\*\*Could the “darkside” version of a no deal backstop end with checks in the Irish Sea?\*\*](#) Mick Fealty, 13 March 2019

[\*\*No Deal nightmare announced for Northern Ireland to keep the border open\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 13 March 2019

[\*\*Give us the softest Brexit and a plague on all your houses! In Northern Ireland, the gap between people and politicians is wider than ever – latest North-South poll\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 08 March 2019

[\*\*Northern Ireland could be caught in a tariff trap imposed by a British minister. How can such a muddle be avoided in future?\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 21 February 2019

[\*\*Why do some people have such a problem with the Irish Backstop?\*\*](#) Victoria Hewson, 16 February 2019

[\*\*Mrs May’s tilt towards nationalism in Belfast implies an appeal to Varadkar to be more flexible about the backstop\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 06 February 2019

[\*\*Squaring the backstop circle\*\*](#) Andrew Gallagher, 03 February 2019

[\*\*It’s Ireland’s call as well as England’s – and both can still win the match!\*\*](#) Brian Walker, 03 February 2019

[The Good Friday Agreement is in the frame for Theresa May's challenge to the backstop](#) Brian Walker, 31 January 2019

[No Deal alarm is rising on both sides of the border](#)  
Brian Walker, 26 January 2019

[Brexit panic surfaces in Dublin but the EU is implacable on No Deal consequences](#) Brian Walker, 23 January 2019

[Varadkar offers a way out of deadlock – or a hedge against failure?](#)  
Brian Walker, 21 January 2019

[The shape of the final deal actually looks promising - if only we can get over the hump of the backstop. London now needs Dublin's help to get there](#)  
Brian Walker, 09 January 2019

[No sign of Ireland blinking over the backstop, as Theresa May races around Europe raising the bogey of No Deal](#) Brian Walker, 11 December 2018  
[Keep your eye on the glimmer of light in the Big Picture. But first we need to re-examine the backstop, sooner rather than later](#)  
Brian Walker, 10 December 2018

[Northern Ireland's business community has united as never before to make sure it is heard and the consequences of crashing out of the EU next March are understood](#) Stephen Kelly, 29 November 2018

[Too many are unconvinced by Theresa May's claim of alternatives later to the backstop. and some are prepared to ditch Northern Ireland](#)  
Brian Walker, 23 November 2018

[Northern Ireland sleepwalking to an off-script unification...](#)  
Pádraig Belton, 22 November 2018

[The border in the Irish Sea... the future of north-south cooperation: The devil is in the detail](#) Brian Walker, 19 November 2018

[Northern Ireland is not disenfranchised by the Withdrawal Agreement and could enjoy the best of both worlds. Give it a chance!](#)  
Brian Walker, 14 November 2018

[At least backstop squared has been dropped. But May has accepted temporarily different regimes for Northern Ireland and Great Britain. Are you alarmed? Really?](#) Brian Walker, 13 November 2018

[Dominic Grieve MP issues Brexit warning on human rights and peace in Northern Ireland](#) Patrick Corrigan, 09 November 2018

[Face it: A backstop is a necessary condition to avoid catastrophe. May's conditions do not amount to a threat to the constitutional integrity of the UK](#)  
Brian Walker, 09 November 2018

[For the sake of British-Irish relations also, the backstop gap must be bridged](#)  
Brian Walker, 06 November 2018

**[Even if Theresa wins cabinet support for her "all-UK customs arrangement", time is running out to knock it into shape for the negotiations](#)**

Brian Walker, 06 November 2018

**[Confusion over the state of the Brexit negotiations increases anxiety as May's cabinet prepares to decide on a formula](#)**

Brian Walker, 05 November 2018

**[Trimble's attack on the backstop has come too late](#)**

Brian Walker, 02 November 2018

**[EU to offer "UK-wide customs treaty" and the backstop clause has changed](#)**

Brian Walker, 23 October 2018

**[Time to stop making a fetish of the backstop and find a new formula via the GFA](#)**

Brian Walker, 22 October 2018

**[Would "more time" bring us closer to chaos or breaking the backstop deadlock?](#)**

Brian Walker, 18 October 2018

**["the contention that a backstop is necessary does not mean it has to be part of this exit agreement..."](#)**

Mick Fealty, 18 October 2018

**[Only now are both sides realising that the backstop can't be blagged away](#)**

Brian Walker, 17 October 2018

**[History won't stop with Brexit but a whole new set of thinking must begin, on both sides of the water](#)**

Mick Fealty, 05 October 2018

**[The UK and Ireland are closing in on a border solution](#)**

Brian Walker on 04 October 2018

**[Theresa May's defence of "the precious, precious Union" takes centre stage](#)**

Brian Walker, 25 September 2018

**[A second referendum will sadly become an orange and green issue in Northern Ireland](#)**

Sarah Creighton, 24 September 2018

**[Chequers: they thought it was all over. It is now. Brexit brinkmanship or bust](#)**

Brian Walker, 20 September 2018

**[No breakthrough for May at Salzburg. More moves on the border needed and concessions on the single market](#)**

Brian Walker, 20 September 2018

**[Brinkmanship on the border: May squares off before EU leaders as Barnier revises his plan](#)**

Brian Walker, 19 September 2018

**[New November "deadline" for agreeing withdrawal terms puts pressure on all sides](#)**

Brian Walker 18 September 2018

**[When oh when will the UK government stop stalling on the backstop?](#)**

Brian Walker, 08 September 2018

**[Rees-Mogg brazen in his ignorance of Ireland](#)**

Fionnbharr Rodgers,  
28 August 2018

[Could the lights go out next March?](#) Brian Walker, 22 August 2018

[Focusing on the bigger picture is how to prevent a Brexit disaster](#)

Brian Walker, 27 July 2018

[on the backstop, Theresa May's "passion" for solutions and a bit more clarity seems to be paying off](#) Brian Walker, 20 July 2018

[Go further Theresa, even if it means splitting the party. and Leo, ease up on the backstop if she does](#) Brian Walker, 17 July 2018

[Is the DUP nudging Brexit into compliance with the Foster McGuinness letter of 2016?](#) Mick Fealty, July 10, 2018

[The bogey of a hard border is starting to vanish before our eyes](#)

Brian Walker, 08 July 2018

[Brexit-Induced Fear and Discontent Growing Amongst Civic Nationalism](#)

Chris Donnelly, 06 July 2018

[Don't overbid, Leo. This is as good as it gets – for now at least](#)

Brian Walker, 07 June 2018

[Latest wheeze – Northern Ireland to become a joint EU/UK economic area with a 10-mile buffer on the border](#) Brian Walker, 01 June 2018

[With May's border plan rebuffed already, is the UK edging towards the single market as well as a customs union?](#) Brian Walker, 25 May 2018

[May bids to extend the Northern Ireland backstop to the whole UK to buy time to solve the border problem](#) Brian Walker, 24 May 2018

[Border poll recedes as polls show nationalist support for unity hinges on Brexit outcome](#) Brian Walker, 21 May 2018

[But a new customs backstop won't be enough....](#) Brian Walker, 18 May 2018

[Breaking... The UK will meet the June deadline with a breakthrough plan for Brexit and the border, to a cautious welcome from Varadkar](#)

Brian Walker, 17 May 2018

[New backstop plan ties the whole UK to the customs union to buy time for solving the border problem](#) Brian Walker, 17 May 2018

[Fears for the future of the Union move centre stage in Theresa May's Brexit strategy, claims The Times](#) Brian Walker, 15 May 2018

[May tells Rees Mogg: with a hard border I'd not be confident of winning a border poll](#) Brian Walker, 15 May 2018

[On Brexit we're about to enter the eye of the storm before the relative calm](#)

Brian Walker, 11 May 2018

[“Sat nav and a mobile phone in the cab.” One of two answers to two problems?](#) Brian Walker, 09 May 2018

[Fears of joint authority surface as the Lords approve no border checks without Dublin consent](#) Brian Walker, 03 May 2018

[Fears of new Brexit crisis over the border and the customs union are exaggerated. Probably](#) Brian Walker, 21 April 2018

[The Border Force row exposes differences between British and Irish citizenship that have to be settled](#) Brian Walker, 18 April 2018

[With or without a good deal on Brexit, EU oversight of an all-island economy is looking likely](#) Brian Walker, 29 March 2018

[The next big Brexit issue - the future rights of EU/Irish citizens in the North](#) Brian Walker, 22 March 2018

[It has to be faced. Brexit will happen. The Irish border problem will not stop it](#) Brian Walker, 20 March 2018

[After brinkmanship, agreement on the transition period, but another fudge on the border. The “backstop” for Northern Ireland remains](#) Brian Walker, 19 March 2018

[Dublin not expected to use their “border veto” against a transition deal for the UK](#) Brian Walker, 18 March 2018

[Dublin not expected to use their “border veto” against a transition deal for the UK](#) Brian Walker, 18 March 2018

[Brexit battle lines drawn up, or the storm before the calm and other cliches](#) Brian Walker 07 March 2018

[So we just have to be smart. Apparently](#) Andy Boal, 02 March 2018

[EU document is the equivalent of a government white paper, so the telling detail is yet to come...](#) Mick Fealty, 28 February 2018

[Both sides are now playing politics with the border](#) Brian Walker, 28 February 2018

[The East-West Relationship \(pre- and post-Brexit\)](#) Nat O'Connor, 27 February 2018

[“Northern Ireland to become an EU province” after a Brexit breakdown. Did we not know that already?](#) Brian Walker, 27 February 2018

[For the sake of clarity, all sides should stop spreading myths about Brexit and the Good Friday Agreement](#) Brian Walker, 26 February 2018

[Does Brexit threaten rights protection for Irish citizens in the North?](#) Brian Walker, 22 February 2018

[Meanwhile on Brexit ... the British fog may be about to lift a little](#)

Brian Walker, 20 February 2018

[Irish citizenship may open the door to an extended role for Dublin and Brussels in the North after Brexit](#)

Brian Walker, 09 February 2018

[on the border, a cabinet split emerges and UK-Irish tensions are renewed, as negative impact assessments of Brexit options are published in full](#)

Brian Walker, 07 February 2018

[“To get through the rest of these negotiations we need more cooperation, more urgency and more ambition...”](#)

Mick Fealty, 15 January 2018

[Where do we put Ulster’s Irish passport office?](#)

Daithi McKay, 03 January 2018

[Brexit strains between London and Dublin are harming Northern Ireland](#)

Brian Walker, 20 December 2017

[‘Specific solutions’ & ‘distinct arrangements’: more of the same for post-Brexit NI?](#)

Katy Hayward and Paul McGrade, 11 December 2017

[EXCLUSIVE POLL: Unionist supporters content with East West post-Brexit border controls...](#)

Professor John Coakley and Professor John Garry, 26 November 2017

[Domestic political turmoil renders the Brexit negotiations even more unpredictable. This time it’s not London’s fault](#)

Brian Walker, 24 November 2017

[Brexit and the border is widening the gap between London and Dublin and depressing further the chances of a return to Stormont](#)

Brian Walker, 21 November 2017

[A crunch on the border is not in Ireland’s interests](#)

Brian Walker, 18 November 2017

[Brexit: Invisible border may not be desirable, but it is certainly possible...](#)

Mick Fealty, 01 November 2017

[The Brexit crunch may come as soon as Christmas. The British case should be taken more seriously](#)

Brian Walker, 09 October 2017

[The Irish border as a Brexit bargaining chip: A rejoinder to Legatum](#)

Katy Hayward 15 September 2017

[Lessons from the Brexit debacle for our Executive debacle](#)

Katy Hayward, 01 September 2017

[Agribusiness post Brexit should be a concern to all of us not just the farming community...](#)

William Kinmont, 29 August 2017

[The EU as much as the British, should not use the Irish border as a pawn in the Brexit negotiations, and must move on](#)

Brian Walker, 29 August 2017

**Some bold solutions, several welcome “principles” on dealing with the Irish border. The British paper in full is a serious document**

Brian Walker, 16 August 2017

**The DUP are in pole position to remove the threats both of a hard border and a border poll**

Brian Walker, 09 June 2017

**Conservative manifesto very warm on the Union, cool and correct to the Republic, no mention of special status in “a comprehensive free trade and customs agreement”**

Brian Walker, 18 May 2017

**“Cars being stopped and searched is not going to happen”**

Pete Baker, 18 May 2017

**Brexit: Little Northern Ireland can only brace itself, whilst the grown-ups decide**

Mick Fealty, 16 May 2017

**The UK rejects the EU timetable for negotiations. A border solution will have to wait**

Brian Walker, 15 May 2017

**Tony Blair assures EU that May is sincere about a frictionless border; sees need for small amendment to the GFA**

Brian Walker, 12 May 2017

**Special status for the North is a possibility from Barnier’s speech. Would the UK agree?**

Brian Walker, 11 May 2017

**Over the cliff edge – what would happen if exports to the EU were subject to tariffs**

Peter Donaghy/Salmon of Data, 06 May 2017

**The European Economic Area is looking more attractive as a Brexit solution but it aint perfect**

Brian Walker, 04 May 2017

**On Brexit, the Irish are caught between two opposing forces, but at least they’re showing more invention and concern about the North than the British and northerners themselves**

Brian Walker, 03 May 2017

**Another curious Brexit side effect. Companies may get grants to move jobs out of the UK...**

Brian O’Neill, 27 April 2017

**Time to stop talking, start doing. Leaving the EU could be a good time to reshape the NI economy**

David Hoey, 29 March 2017

**Could Northern Ireland remain in or closer to the EU post-Brexit?**

Nat O’Connor 17 March 2017

**Why Brexit is Northern Ireland’s Greatest Business Opportunity**

Jeff Peel, 06 March 2017

**There is no way for NI to remain in the EU after Brexit. Alternatives exist, but they all come at a price**

Andrew Gallagher, 28 February 2017

**Ireland must seek EU permission to make a draft bilateral deal with Britain**

Brian Walker, 18 January 2017

[How will Ireland square the circle of close relations with Brexit Britain and continuing loyalty to the EU?](#) Brian Walker, 15 January 2017

### [The Conversation](#)

[Soft Brexit is more likely than ever, thanks to Boris Johnson's new hardline cabinet – here's why](#) Craig Berry, 25 July 2019

[What do 11-year-olds think about Brexit? I asked – and they didn't hold back](#) Katrina Lloyd, 05 June 2019

[An anti-Brexit party just made an extraordinary breakthrough in Northern Ireland](#) David Mitchell, 30 May 2019

[Nancy Pelosi on Brexit: why Irish-US diplomacy is a powerful force in border talks](#) Liam Kennedy, 23 April 2019

[Brexit is a rejection of the Good Friday Agreement for peace in Northern Ireland](#) Kimberly Cowell-Meyers and Carolyn Gallaher, 11 April 2019

[Brexit: Ireland determined to avoid no-deal scenario as UK plays politics with the Irish border](#) Etain Tannam, 19 March 2019

[Q&A: Why is the UK planning to cut tariffs on most imports in the event of a no-deal Brexit?](#) Billy Melo Araujo, 13 March 2019

[Brexit: why was the Irish border 'backstop' so crucial to Brexit deal defeat?](#) Katy Hayward, 12 March 2019

[What if England voted to leave the EU in a second referendum but the rest of the UK wanted to stay?](#) Gareth Evans, 06 March 2019

[Extending Brexit: what a delay would mean in practice](#) Kenneth Armstrong, 05 March 2019

[What Brexit means for future of the Common Travel Area between Ireland and the UK](#) Colin Murray and Ben Warwick, 26 February 2019

[Brexit: could the EU really be convinced to budge on the backstop?](#) Simon Usherwood, 11 February 2019

[Smuggling in the Irish borderlands – and why it could get worse after Brexit](#) Cathal McCall, 11 February 2019

[Brexit and identity politics: the only way out is to drop the backstop](#) Paul Whiteley, 08 February 2019

[Brexit: David Trimble's legal challenge to the Irish backstop is a hiding to nothing](#) Colin Murray, 05 February 2019

[Brexit: why customs are central to solving the Irish border impasse](#) Gavin Barrett, 30 January 2019

[Why changing the Good Friday Agreement because of Brexit is such a dangerous idea](#) Kristin M. Bakke and Kit Rickard, 28 January 2019

[Brexit and Northern Ireland: the latest commitments explained](#)  
David Phinnemore, 11 January 2019

[Brexit: why the EU doesn't want the UK to remain in the backstop indefinitely](#)  
David Phinnemore, 10 December 2018

[Brexit deadlock: this three-way referendum design could break it](#)  
Orestis Troumpounis and Dimitrios Xefferis, 07 December 2018

[What happens after Brexit vote? Four possible scenarios explained](#)  
Louise Thompson, 06 December 2018

[Brexit: is it possible to stop it?](#) Oliver Patel, 06 December 2018

[Brexit legal advice: what it says, and why the UK now faces key constitutional questions](#) Phil Syrpis, 05 December 2018

[Electricity bills could rise if Brexit threatens Northern Ireland's unique energy agreement with Ireland](#) Thomas L Muinzer, 28 November 2018

[Ireland's border: mapping the emotional landscape of the across and in-between](#) Garrett Carr, 16 November 2018

[The Brexit mess could lead to a break-up of a no longer United Kingdom](#)  
Ben Wellings, 16 November 2018

[Brexit draft withdrawal agreement – experts react](#) 15 November 2018

[Brexit backstop: this is why it's so hard to talk about a Northern Ireland deal](#)  
Anand Menon, 02 November 2018

[Extending the Brexit transition period: what does it mean for a deal?](#)  
David Phinnemore, 19 October 2018

[Brexit backstop refresh: why the UK and EU can't agree on Northern Ireland](#)  
Nikos Skoutaris, 17 October 2018

[What happens if Parliament rejects a Brexit deal?](#)  
Michael Gordon, 04 October 4 2018

[Chequers vs Canada-plus Brexit trade plans – seven key differences explained](#) L Alan Winters, 27 September 2018

[Brexit: fears in Dublin that time is running out to solve Irish border impasse](#)  
Etain Tannam, 24 September 2018

[There's a reason why Northern Ireland has been without a government for more than 500 days – Brexit](#) Peter McLoughlin, 29 August 2018

[Where the UK's Brexit plan \(and Customs Bill\) leave Northern Ireland](#)  
Katy Hayward and David Phinnemore, 18 July 2018

[New Brexit poll finds a plan for the Irish border both unionists and nationalists can agree on](#) Feargal Cochrane et al, 04 July 2018

[Brexit: this poll reveals a sad truth about Britain and Northern Ireland](#) Feargal Cochrane, 22 June 2018

['Backstop' option for Irish border after Brexit – the difference between EU and UK proposals explained](#) Nikos Skoutaris, 08 June 2018

[Can technology and 'max fac' solve the Irish border question? Expert explains](#) Katy Hayward, 23 May 2018

[Why the EU's Brexit 'backstop option' for Northern Ireland doesn't threaten the UK's constitutional integrity](#) Nikos Skoutaris, 06 March 2018

[EU Brexit withdrawal proposal: a lawyer explains the detail](#) Steve Peers, 01 March 2018

[Would staying in a customs union after Brexit avoid a hard border with Ireland?](#) Gavin Barrett, 01 March 2018

[Irish border after Brexit: an expert on Norway-Sweden explains how to keep things smooth](#) Henrik Wenander, 22 January 2018

[The case for and against a second Brexit referendum: four experts give their views](#) 16 January 2018

[A top-down solution to the Irish border after Brexit undermines 20 years of peacebuilding](#) Sheila M. Cannon, 10 January 2018

[Brexit deal breaks deadlock – experts react](#) 08 December 2017

[Brexit: never underestimate the political potency of symbolism in Northern Ireland](#) Brendan Ciarán Browne, 06 December 2017

[Never mind the DUP, Theresa May needs Ireland on side to survive this shambles](#) Feargal Cochrane, 05 December 2017

[Q+A: What's going on with Brexit and the Irish border?](#) Connal Parr and Edward Burke, 04 December 2017

[Brexit: widespread opposition across UK to controls along the Irish border](#) Sofia Vasilopoulou and Liisa Talving, 04 December 2017

[Northern Ireland's economy has a lot more to lose from a hard Brexit than the Republic's](#) Brian Lucey, 13 November 2017

[What Brexit negotiators discussing Northern Ireland today can learn from Anglo-Irish relations in 1973](#) Tony Craig, 10 November 2017

[Brexit: what the EU and UK still don't agree on](#) Steve Peers, 23 October 2017

[Lessons from along the Irish border on north-south relations after Brexit](#) Jennifer Todd, 20 September 2017

[Remarkable flexibility on Northern Ireland from the EU – the UK government should take note](#) Katy Hayward, 08 September 2017

[Northern Ireland's Brexit border: the promise of invisibility](#)  
John Garry, 17 August 2017

[Leo Varadkar: Irish leader reveals fraying patience over Brexit border](#)  
John Garry, 04 August 2017

[A post-Brexit border in the Irish sea was never really on the table – but a political solution must be](#) Katy Hayward, 31 July 2017

[How a hung parliament totally changes the game for Brexit](#)  
Helen Parr, 09 June 2017

[Three unintended consequences of Brexit for UK energy and climate policy](#)  
Charlotte Burns, 02 May 2017

[How Northern Ireland voted in the EU referendum – and what it means for border talks](#) John Garry et al. 27 April 2017

[How Brexit could break devolution](#) Richard Percival, 07 March 2017

[How devolution makes Brexit even more complicated](#)  
Richard Whitman, 10 February 2017

[Fortress island Britain? What could happen to UK borders after Brexit](#)  
Professor Cathal McCall, 15 December 2016

[The spectre of a hard border is not just an Irish problem, it looms across Europe](#) Katy Hayward, 27 October 2016

### The Detail

[Wide-ranging counter terrorism powers used more than 18,000 times at NI ports & airports since 2013](#) Luke Butterly, 10 July 2019

[Brexit: Three years on and still no certainty](#) Paul Gosling, 26 June 2019

[What does post-Brexit membership of the World Trade Organisation mean for Northern Ireland?](#) Paul Gosling, 20 June 2019

[The Brexit Club: North and South](#) Lindsay Fergus, 13 June 2019

[Brexit's catch 22: Sink or swim for Northern Ireland's fishermen](#)  
Barry McCaffrey, 28 May 2019

["The UK outside the EU places Northern Ireland in a less favourable location to attract EU or American investment"](#) John Simpson, 14 May 2019

[The right to be British, Irish or both](#) Daniel Holder, 23 April 2019

['Compromise and Brexit still seem to be incompatible concepts'](#)  
Paul Gosling, 12 April 2019

[Brexit immigration bill represents a radical overhaul of the UK immigration system](#) Una Boyd, 04 April 2019

[Concern about cross-border pet travel arrangements as Brexit deadline looms](#) Rory Winters, 11 March 2019

["The ongoing stalemate at Stormont plus Brexit creates a difficult time for inward, and indigenous, investment."](#) Paul Gosling, 06 March 2019

[British-Irish relations after Brexit?](#) Adrian Guelke, 18 February 2019

[Global interest, British indifference](#) Paul Gosling, 24 January 2019

[The Brexit Club: Nuts and bolts](#) Lindsay Fergus, 25 January 2019

[Northern Ireland unlikely to suffer Brexit rise in race hate attacks says senior police chief](#) Barry McCaffrey, 18 January 2019

[Brexit: The complex new boundaries between different groups of citizens in Northern Ireland](#) Daniel Holder, 14 January 2019

[What would a no deal look like?](#) Paul Gosling, 21 December 2018

[From grass to glass: The journey of milk](#) Claire Smyth, 20 December 2018

[New powers for independent watchdogs to protect human rights and equality post Brexit](#) Barry McCaffrey, 06 December 2018

[The highs and lows of currency fluctuations for cross border workers](#) Paul Gosling, 29 November 2018

['European healthcare scheme gave me back my life'](#) Claire Smyth, 07 November 2018

[The lack of incoming migrant workers will damage our economy more than it will hurt Great Britain](#) Paul Gosling, 18 October 2018

[Unionist betrayal, nationalist alienation: ghosts from the past that stalk the Brexit talks](#) Matthew O'Toole, 08 October 2018

[The UK: a country ill at ease with itself and its neighbours](#) Brigid Laffan, 25 September 2018

[The threat to Northern Ireland's trade](#) Paul Gosling, 21 September 2018

[Bleated reassurance UK Government will act in the best interests of the people of Northern Ireland](#) Matthew O'Toole, 04 September 2018

[Cloudy forecast for businesses' investment plans as Brexit uncertainty bites](#) Paul Gosling, 28 August 2018

[Who gains from Brexit?](#) Paul Gosling, 08 August 2018  
[Summer raises temperature on Brexit](#) Matthew O'Toole, 02 August 2018

[“Urgent work” needed to protect rights in Northern Ireland after Brexit](#)

Lindsay Fergus, 16 July 2018

[Brexit has split the UK cabinet - but is it also dividing communities?](#)

Paul Gosling, 09 July 2018

[Number of EU workers in Northern Ireland fell by 26% since Brexit vote](#)

Maresa Fagan, 28 June 2018

[Agrifood firms struggling to recruit EU workers since Brexit vote](#)

Maresa Fagan, 28 June 2018

[Straddling the border: Life in Ireland’s northwest](#) Rory Winters, 28 June 2018

['Brexit will be a long-running soap opera'](#) Matthew O'Toole, 28 June 2018

[“You should be coming together, instead Brexit seems to divide”](#)

Christine Carrigan, 28 June 2018

[Delivery of the Brexit blueprint must be closely monitored](#) Steven McCaffery,

[Loss of 43% of police stations on Irish border raises questions for any EU/UK frontier](#) Maresa Fagan, 01 December 2017

[Brexit reaches 'silly season', but no one is laughing](#) Steven McCaffery,  
02 August 2017

[Stormont files reveal fears over health, crime and investment after Brexit](#)

Niall McCracken, 05 April 2017

[Could EU single market membership help Northern Ireland after Brexit?](#)

Maresa Fagan, 05 April 2017

[Data mapping highlights Northern Ireland’s divisions ahead of Brexit](#)

Steven McCaffery, 01 April 2017

### [UCL European Institute](#)

Brexit Insights: [Northern Ireland, the Backstop and No Deal](#)

Dr Nicholas Wright, 15 July 2019

### [The UK in a Changing Europe \(ESRC\)](#)

[Explainers](#) series

[Boris Johnson and the Irish backstop](#) Dr Tom Quinn, 29 July 2019

[Boris Johnson’s new Cabinet makes a soft Brexit more likely than ever](#)

Craig Berry, 25 July 2019

[New academic report evaluates impacts of Brexit to date](#) 24 June 2019

Report: [The Brexit Scorecard](#) 24 June 2019

Report: [The European elections and Brexit](#) 02 May 2019. See especially P. 23: 'How Might the UK vote? - Northern Ireland' John Garry

[Brexit uncertainty is damaging stability in Northern Ireland](#)

Dr Katy Hayward, 16 April 2019

[Mitigating Brexit for Irish exports](#) Paul Kelly, 10 April 2019

Report: [Article 50 two years on](#) 29 March 2019

[Is the DUP completely out of step with the wishes of Northern Ireland?](#)

Dr Katy Hayward and Billy Vaughan, 28 March 2019

[Extending Article 50: what does this mean?](#)

Professor Brigid Laffan, 22 March 2019

[A customs union referendum. The only way out?](#)

Professor Damian Chalmers, 19 March 2019

[Chasing unicorns? The 11 March deal, its aftermath and the Irish response](#)

Etain Tannam, 19 March 2019

[Where did the backstop come from?](#) Professor Anand Menon and

Matt Bevington, 12 March 2019

[Westminster should acknowledge and respect the majority in Northern Ireland](#) Dr Mary C. Murphy, 11 March 2019

[Would the 'Malthouse plan' work?](#)

Dr Katy Hayward, 01 March 2019

[What do the public think about the backstop?](#)

Professor John Garry, 01 March 2019

[What happens to the border if there's no deal?](#)

Dr Katy Hayward, 27 February 2019

[All forms of Brexit are bad for health, but some are worse than others](#)

Professor Tamara Hervey, 26 February 2019

[The backstop may succeed if May is prepared to jettison Brexiteers](#)

Professor Anand Menon and Dr Katy Hayward, 21 February 2019

[Why is the backstop needed?](#) Professor Colin Harvey, 15 February 2019

[Are there alternatives to the Irish backstop?](#) Professor Catherine Barnard and Dr Georges Baur, 13 February 2019

[Brexit and the Irish backstop: why no one will agree](#)

Dr Mary C. Murphy, 13 February 2019

Report: [Brexit and the backstop: everything you need to know](#)

11 February 2019

[Brexit and public opinion: Northern Ireland](#) Jamie Pow, 30 January 2019

[Can 'A Better Deal' replace the Backstop?](#) Dr Katy Kayward, 29 January 2019

[Making peace in two deeply divided societies: Northern Ireland and Brexit Britain](#) Dr Colin Irwin, 29 January 2019

[The way forward: can a protocol to the Withdrawal Agreement save the Prime Minister's deal?](#) Dr Holger Hestermeyer, 17 January 2019

[Revoking Article 50 after the ECJ's ruling](#)  
Dr Robert Taylor and Dr Adelyn Wilson, 11 December 2018

[Thinking about human rights and Brexit](#) Professor Colin Harvey,  
10 December 2018

[New report explains what trading on WTO terms would mean](#)  
06 December 2018

Report: [What would 'trading on WTO terms' mean?](#) December 2018

Report: [What would 'trading on WTO terms' mean for the UK?](#)  
December 2018

[No-deal Brexit will severely impact NHS delivery across devolved jurisdictions – new report reveals](#) 04 December 2018

Report: [The NHS and Health Law Post Brexit: Views from Stakeholders and the Devolved Jurisdictions](#) Jean V. McHale, Elizabeth M. Speakman, Tamara K. Hervey and Mark Flear, December 2018

[New research shows economic and fiscal consequences of the Brexit deal](#)  
27 November 2018

Report: [The economic consequences of the Brexit deal](#) November 2018

[Northern Ireland and the Withdrawal Agreement](#) Professor David Phinnemore  
and Dr Katy Hayward, 16 November 2018

[Not going away: a special arrangement for rights and equality in Northern Ireland?](#) Professor Colin Harvey, 16 November 2018

[Northern Ireland and the two Unions](#) Dr David Shiels, 14 November 2018

Explainer: [Brexit and the backstop](#) Professor David Phinnemore and Dr Katy Hayward, 07 November 2018

[No deal Brexit could leave Northern Ireland economy in tatters](#)  
Seamus Leheny, 07 November 2018

[The repatriation of competencies after Brexit: justice and home affairs](#)  
Professor Stephen Tierney and Dr Alexandra Remond, 05 November 2018

[The pros and cons of a longer transition](#) Dr Simon Usherwood, 18 October  
2018

[Still here: Brexit and human rights in Northern Ireland](#)

Professor Colin Harvey, 16 October 2018

Brief: [Environmental policy in a devolved United Kingdom: Challenges and opportunities after Brexit](#) Burns, C., Carter, N., Cowell, R., Eckersley, P., Farstad, F., Gravey, V., Jordan, A., Moore, B. and Reid, C., October 2018

Brief: [Northern Ireland: Challenges and opportunities for post Brexit environmental Governance](#) Gravey, V., Burns, C., Carter, N., Cowell, R., Eckersley, P., Farstad, F., Jordan, A., Moore, B. and Reid, C., October 2018

UK in a Changing Europe/Constitution Unit – Report: [The Mechanics of a Further Referendum on Brexit](#) October 2018

[Brexit's known unknowns](#) Professor Rory O' Connell, 04 October 2018

[Brexit and the future of fisheries policy in Northern Ireland](#)

Dr Christopher Huggins, 02 October 2018

Report: [The Brexit endgame: a guide to the parliamentary process of withdrawal from the European Union](#) Matthew Bevington, Jack Simson Caird and Alan Wager, 29 September 2018

[The Brexit endgame – a short guide](#) Matthew Bevington, Jack Simson Caird and Alan Wager, September 2018

[The Northern Ireland 'backstop': Stretching or snapping the UK elastic?](#)

John Coakley and Professor John Garry, 27 September 2018

[All simple 'solutions' to the post-Brexit Irish border fail to acknowledge complex realities](#) Dr Katy Hayward, 20 September 2018

Explainer: [The implications for Northern Ireland of the ERG report 'The border between Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland post-Brexit: a summary](#) Dr Katy Hayward, 20 September 2018

[How the European Research Group envisages Northern Ireland after Brexit](#)

Dr Katy Hayward, 20 September 2018

Report: [The challenges of transition](#) 13 September 2018. See especially *Transition and Ireland/Northern Ireland* Dr Mary C Murphy  
[Dublin's diplomatic dilemma in a no deal Brexit](#) Daniel Keohane, 06 September 2018

[No deal Brexit will be overwhelmingly negative for the UK, new academic report finds](#) 03 September 2018

Report: [Cost of No Deal Revisited](#) September 2018  
[The government's technical notices finally spell out the calamity of a no-deal Brexit](#) Alan Wager, 29 August 2018

[Brexit and the island of Ireland: the electric fence?](#) Meabh Cormacain, 07 August 2018

[The EU-UK customs arrangement: some of the possible answers from Brussels](#) Professor Catherine Barnard, 25 July 2018

[The Brexit white paper: what it must address – devolution](#)  
Professor Nicola McEwen, 23 July 2018

[Horsing around? British vets want reassurance of frictionless border](#)  
Simon Doherty, 19 July 2018

[Could international trade law support a frictionless border between the EU and Northern Ireland?](#) Professor David Collins, 18 July 2018

[The Brexit white paper: what it must address – Ireland](#)  
Professor David Phinnemore, 16 July 2018

[The Brexit white paper: what it must address – customs](#)  
Dr Meredith Crowley, Oliver Exton 13 July 2018

[The Brexit White Paper: what it must address](#) July 2018

[The Jersey option may help win the Irish battle but risk losing the London one](#) Professor Catherine Barnard and Emilija Leinarte, 02 July 2018

[Making Northern Ireland a bridge between the UK and the EU](#)  
Seamus Leheny, 20 June 2018

Speech: [First Minister of Wales Carwyn Jones: Brexit and the UK Government White Paper](#) 14 June 2018

[Do the UK's backstop proposals signal progress?](#) Etain Tannam,  
14 June 2018

[The backstop will be temporary and limited...but how?](#) Professor Catherine Barnard and Emilija Leinarte, 11 June 2018

[The implication of a hard Brexit for the island of Ireland: challenges and possible solutions](#) Professor Federico Fabbrini, 25 May 2018

[The economic implications of Brexit on both sides of the Irish border](#)  
Professor Raquel Ortega Argiles and Professor Philip McCann, 24 May 2018

[Possible solutions to the Irish border](#) Dr Graham Gudgin, 24 May 2018

[Both sides want to use the border issue to their advantage](#)  
Professor Anand Menon, 24 May 2018

[The DUP and the politics of Brexit in Northern Ireland](#)  
Matt Bevington and Alan Wager, 23 May 2018

[Summary of the Rt Hon Owen Paterson's remarks at the "Brexit and the Island of Ireland" conference](#) 23 May 2018

[Ireland after Brexit](#) Professor Brigid Laffan, 23 May 2018

[Northern Ireland in the negotiations and the withdrawal agreement](#)

Professor Catherine Barnard, 23 May 2018

Report: [Brexit and the island of Ireland](#) 22 May 2018

[Brexit, the island of Ireland and the Good Friday Agreement](#)

Professor Colin Harvey, 22 May 2018

[The UK government's Irish dilemma: continuity or divergence?](#)

Dr Katy Hayward, 22 May 2018

[UK and Ireland face similar trade-related exposures to Brexit new report finds](#) 22 May 2018

[While May must decide what to do about Northern Ireland and Brexit, here's what the people themselves think](#) Professor John Garry and Professor Brendan O'Leary, 22 May 2018

[Brexit: implications for cross-border lives](#) Annmarie O'Kane, 21 May 2018

[People in Northern Ireland want the UK to stay in the customs union and single market new research on public attitudes reveals](#) 21 May 2018

Report: [Northern Ireland and the UK's Exit from the EU - What do people think? Evidence from Two Investigations: A Survey and a Deliberative Forum](#) John Garry, Kevin McNicholl, Brendan O'Leary and James Pow, 21 May 2018

[Brexit: 10 myths about the 'Norway model' debunked](#) Professor John Erik Fossum and Professor Hans Petter Graver, 15 May 2018

[Article 50 one year on: the Brexit endgame](#) Professor Anand Menon and Alan Wager, 18 April 2018

[Article 50 one year on: devolution](#) Professor Nicola McEwen, 13 April 2018

[Article 50 one year on: Brexit and Ireland/Northern Ireland](#)

Professor Colin Harvey, 10 April 2018

[How not to fix the Irish border problem](#) Dr Katy Hayward, 05 April 2018

News Release: [Chronic uncertainty defines the Brexit process, new academic report reveals](#) 29 March 2018

Report: [Article 50 one year on](#) March 2018

[Between phase one and two: Brexit and its discontents](#)

Brigid Laffan, 21 March 2018

[The Irish border issue: where do the key players stand?](#)

Jamie Pow and Professor John Garry, 17 March 2018

[Brexit, health and the devolved regions and nations](#) Dr Mark Flear, Dr Katy Hayward and Professor Tamara Hervey, 17 March 2018

[Brexit: instability and stagnation at Stormont](#) Dr Katy Hayward, 16 March 2018

Report: [Brexit and the NHS](#) 14 March 2018

[Sub-national government must plan for the 'known unknowns' of Brexit](#)

Tony Travers, 08 March 2018

Report: [Brexit: Local and Devolved Government](#) 08 March 2018

[Five things that matter about the Mansion House speech for Northern Ireland](#)

Jamie Pow and Professor John Garry, 02 March 2018

[Northern Ireland border and the EU's draft legal agreement](#)

Jamie Pow and Professor John Garry, 01 March 2018

[Human rights post Brexit: no simple solutions](#) 20 February 2018

[No deal at Stormont. Is Brexit to blame?](#) Jamie Pow and Professor John Garry

16 February 2018

[Will the Irish question be solved?](#) Professor Dagmar Schiek, 07 February 2018

[The pluses – and minuses – of 'Norway Plus'](#) Jamie Pow and Professor John

Garry, 06 February 2018

[How Brexit could affect the health service in Northern Ireland](#)

Mark Dayan, 05 February 2018

[The Brexit threat to peace and rights in Northern Ireland](#) Dr Claire McCann,

30 January 2018

[The future of farm policy after Brexit](#) Professor Wyn Grant, 17 January 2018

The UK in a Changing Europe/Centre on Constitutional Change: [The Repatriation of Competences in Agriculture after Brexit](#) Michael Keating, January 2018

[Negotiating for higher education](#) Joanna Burton, 16 January 2018

[Brexit and UK higher education: some reflections](#) Professor Alex De Ruyter,

15 January 2018

[Brexit: what are the potential impacts on the NHS?](#) Elisabetta Zanon,

15 January 2018

[Voters want Scottish Government to run fishing and farming post-Brexit](#)

Professor John Curtice, 10 January 2018

[Just 15 months to go: what Scotland is making of Brexit](#)

John Curtice, 10 January 2018

[Forget transition, extend the Article 50 period instead](#) John Speed and

Stephen McCarthy, 09 January 2018

[5 things you need to know about the Brexit deal and Ireland](#)

Dr Simon Usherwood, 20 December 2017

[Strategic remainers and leavers](#) Professor John Garry, 15 December 2017

[Irish domestic politics will not unlock the border question](#) Alan Wager,  
14 December 2017

[Brexit and the border: An overview of possible outcomes](#) Dr Kevin McNicholl,  
08 December 2017

[Why the Republic and Northern Ireland need shared regulatory frameworks](#)  
Anand Menon, 05 December 2017

[The Irish border bites back](#) Brigid Laffan, 21 November 2017

[Ensnared in the 'Brexit' Trap: reflections on the future of Northern Ireland](#)  
Professor Lee McGowan, 16 October 2017

[Brexit and the risks of a 'racist' land border in Ireland](#) Daniel Holder,  
20 September 2017

[Factsheet: Northern Ireland](#) Colin Harvey, 19 September 2016

[How to coax Northern Ireland cross-party agreement on Brexit](#)  
Dr Mary Murphy, 12 September 2017

[Brexit necessitates an agreement-plus for Northern Ireland](#) Dr Katy Hayward  
et al, 05 September 2017

[Uniting and sharing the island: a tough proposition?](#) Professor Colin Harvey,  
29 August 2017

[How does the lack of agreement in Northern Ireland bode for Brexit?](#) Dr Katy  
Hayward, 02 August 2017

[EU referendum: one year on – Northern Ireland](#) Professor John Garry et al,  
27 June 2017

[EU referendum: one year on – Brexit and devolution](#)  
Professor Michael Keating, 27 June 2017

[EU referendum: one year on – Wales and Brexit](#) Dr Rachel Minto, 27 June 2017

[EU referendum: one year on – Scotland and Brexit](#) Professor Nicola McEwen,  
27 June 2017

[Cancelling Brexit – what would happen if we changed our mind about leaving the EU?](#) Professor Anand Menon, 22 June 2017

[Looking beyond the farm after Brexit](#) Anne Liddon, 21 June 2017

[Can the UK have a sustainable agricultural sector in the post-Brexit era?](#)  
Dr Stephen Whitfield, 20 June 2017

[How the DUP changes Brexit](#) John Garry et al. 12 June 2017

[How a hung parliament totally changes the game for Brexit](#) Dr Helen Parr,  
12 June 2017

[Brexit and the environment: what Can we expect?](#)

Dr Charlotte Burns, 06 June 2017

Report: [Red, Yellow and Blue Brexit: the manifestos uncovered](#)

Catherine Barnard et al. June 2017

[The Commission's mandate for Brexit negotiations: firm but fair?](#)

Dr Simon Usherwood, 26 May 2017

[Northern Ireland: understanding the Brexit vote and its implications for the border](#)

John Garry et al. 27 April 2017

[The Article 50 negotiations](#)

Dr Camilla Macdonald, 29 March 2017

[Northern Ireland's snap election leads to reinforced opposition towards Brexit](#)

Dr Katy Hayward and Dr Lee McGowan, 17 March 2017

[What is the difference between a free-trade area and a single market?](#)

Dr John Paul Salter, 03 February 2017

[We are still a long way from federalism](#)

Professor Michael Keating, 26 January 2017

[The origins of the Irish border](#)

Dr Katy Hayward, 16 January 2017

Report: [A successful Brexit: Four economic tests](#)

Anand Menon et al. January 2017

[Brexit and UK-Irish relations: between low and high politics?](#)

Dr Viviane Gravey et al. 19 December 2016

[Northern Ireland and Brexit: struggling and divided over 'what next'](#)

Professor David Phinnemore, 15 November 2016

[Negotiating Brexit: What does Wales want?](#)

Jo Hunt and Rachel Minto, 08 November 2016

[What role for the devolveds in Brexit?](#)

Professor Michael Keating 04 November 2016

[Brexit and Beyond - How the UK might leave the EU](#)

02 November 2016

[Can Scotland withdraw and remain in the EU?](#)

Professor Richard Rose 19 October 2016

[Does Brexit need the consent of the devolved territories?](#)

Professor Michael Keating, 19 September 2016

[Avoiding the abyss: making a case for Northern Ireland ahead of Brexit](#)

Dr Lee McGowan, 05 September 2016

[Ulster Farmers' Union](#)

News Release: [Report stresses how much is at stake regarding Brexit, says UFU](#) 25 July 2019

News Release: [UFU reacts to Boris Johnson comments on future of farm subsidies](#) 09 July 2019

News Release: [UK farming unions publish agenda for farming ahead of EU elections](#) 10 May 2019

[UK farmers navigating change in Europe: An agenda for the future](#)  
May 2019

News Release: [Concerns over raw milk transport in no deal Brexit situation, says UFU](#) 12 April 2019

News Release: [UFU comment on Article 50 extension](#) 11 April 2019

News Release: [UK Unions seek support from European farmers on need to avoid 'No Deal' Brexit](#) 09 April 2019

News Release: [UK farming unions and IFA discuss Brexit](#) 05 April 2019

News Release: [No deal Brexit worst of all outcomes for NI beef and lamb](#)  
04 April 2019

News Release: [Chancellor must act now to revise no-deal applied tariffs, says UFU](#) 20 March 2019

News Release: [UFU comment on Article 50 extension vote](#)  
14 March 2019

News Release: [No deal tariff schedule a disaster for Northern Ireland](#)  
13 March 2019

News Release: [UK farming unions respond to the meaningful vote defeat](#)  
12 March 2019

News Release: [Reciprocal tariffs needed in event of a no deal, says UFU](#)  
07 March 2019

News Release: [UFU comments on latest Brexit announcement](#)  
27 February 2019

News Release: [Brexit confusion, says UFU President](#) 22 February 2019

News Release: [UFU meet Prime Minister in Belfast](#) 06 February 2019

News Release: [Farm Incomes a Wake Up call on the Need for Decisions, says UFU](#) 31 January 2019

News Release: [UFU comment on House of Commons votes](#) 30 January 2019

News Release: [UFU comment on meaningful vote](#) 16 January 2019

News Release: [UK farming industry urges MPs to take action to avoid no-deal Brexit](#) 10 January, 2019

News Release: [Gove comments confirm 'no deal' Brexit risk to NI agriculture, says UFU](#) 04 January 2019

News Release: [New Year message from UFU President Ivor Ferguson](#) 29 December 2018

News Release: [UFU meet with the Prime Minister](#) 29 November 2018

News Release: [UK farming unions comment on draft Brexit Withdrawal Agreement](#) 20 November 2018

News Release: [UFU comment on UK and EU Brexit withdrawal agreement](#) 15 November 2018

News Release: [UFU give evidence on post-Brexit UK Agriculture Bill](#) 29 October 2018

News Release: [UK government must recognise critical importance of agriculture in NI](#) 22 October, 2018

News Release: [Brexit deal vital to secure the labour needed to keep Northern Ireland working](#) 11 October 2018

News Release: [No deal Brexit would devastate NI farming industry](#) 28 September, 2018

News Release: [UFU comment on UK Agriculture Bill](#) 14 September 2018

News Release: ['No deal' technical papers reinforce importance of securing EU exit deal, says UFU](#) 24 August 2018

News Release: [Livestock sector vulnerable to Brexit 'No Deal', says UK farming unions](#) 17 August 2018

News Release: [No Deal Brexit is not an Option](#) 11 August 2018

News Release: [DAERA document a welcome start](#) 01 August 2018

News Release: [Report reinforces importance of finding border solutions, says UFU](#) 27 July 2018

News Release: [UK food and farming sector unites to set Brexit objectives for Government](#) 29 May 2018

News Release: [Frictionless trade with EU is vital for UK livestock sector, say UK farming Unions](#) 17 May 2018

News Release: [Developing a UK policy Framework for farming post-Brexit](#) 14 May 2018

News Release: [UFU comment on Brexit deal](#) 08 December 2017

News Release: [UFU comment on EU/UK Brexit negotiations](#) 05 December 2017

News Release: [UFU attend talks on Brexit in London](#) 24 November, 2017

News Release: [UFU reassured on Brexit agriculture issues](#) 29 September 2017

News Release: [UFU looks to the future for a new Domestic Agricultural Policy post-Brexit](#) 11 May 2017

Discussion document: [Brexit - Options for a New Domestic Agricultural Policy](#) May 2017

### Ulster University

[Report on Ulster University Brexit Symposium, 14 June 2017](#) November 2017

Discussion Papers for Symposium on [Brexit - What's next for Northern Ireland and the EU?](#) 14 June 2017

- [Brexit and NI Political Considerations](#)
- [Economics and the EU](#)
- [Implications of Brexit for peacebuilding reconciliation identity and political stability in NI and island of Ireland](#)
- [Considerations for Businesses in NI](#)
- [Brexit and NI Infrastructure](#)
- [Local Government in NI and Brexit](#)
- [Impact of Brexit in Education in NI](#)
- [Health and Social Care and Brexit](#)
- [UUSU Brexit Briefing Paper](#)

News Release: [Northern Ireland: Post Brexit](#) 29 March 2017

#### Economic Policy Centre:

- [UUEPC Winter Outlook: 'Global trade winds, local headwinds'](#)  
February 2018
- [Brexit and the Border Corridor on the Island of Ireland: Risks, Opportunities and Issues to Consider](#) October 2017
- [Initial Analysis of the Challenges and Opportunities of Brexit for the Derry City & Strabane and Donegal County Council areas - The North West City Region](#) February 2017
- [Outlook, Winter 2016: The potential impact of Brexit](#)

## Unite the Union – Ireland Region

[Brexit: on our terms – Unite Strategy to Defend Jobs, Investment & Employment Rights](#) February 2017

### United Kingdom Constitutional Law Association

[Can the Prime Minister Prorogue Parliament to Deliver a No Deal Brexit?](#)

Sam Fowles, 10 June 2019

[What Is Needed in Our Constitution to Revoke Article 50?](#)

Ewan McGaughey, 02 April 2019

[Consequences of the Extension Deal: A Reply to Professor Allott](#)

Richard Lang, 29 March 2019

[Unexpected Denouement. The UK Remains in the EU by Mistake. The Brexit Saga Could Run and Run](#) Philip Allott, 26 March 2019

[Brexit, Primary Legislation, and Statutory Instruments: Everything in Its Right Place?](#) Alexandra Sinclair and Joe Tomlinson, 25 March 2019

[The Realities of Being Global: Treaty Law and Brexit](#)

Kasey McCall-Smith, 20 March 2019

[Extending Article 50 – Key Legal Issues](#) Sam Fowles, 14 March 2019

[Could the UK Courts Disapply Domestic Legislation to Enforce the Protocol on Ireland and Northern Ireland?](#) Jack Simson Caird and Ellis Paterson, 19 February 2019

[Why a Money Resolution with Queen’s Recommendation Is Required for a Bill for the Postponing or Cancelling of “Exit Day”](#)

Stephen Laws, 29 January 2019

[Would a Bill Seeking an Article 50 Extension Require a Money Resolution Proposed by the Government?](#) Andrew Denny, 28 January 2019

[Could the Government Advise the Queen to Refuse Royal Assent to a Backbench Bill?](#) Robert Craig, 22 January 2019

[Can the Government Use the Royal Prerogative to Extend Article 50?](#)

Robert Craig, 09 January 2019

[Wightman and the General Interpretation of Article 50](#)

Dennis Dixon, 07 January 2019

[Revoking Article 50 TEU \(C-621/18 Wightman and others\): “Iphigenia Must Reach the Altar”](#) Aris Georgopoulos, 17 December 2018

[The Advent of Brexit – Can It Be Paused?](#) Kenneth Armstrong, 12 December 2018

[Wightman: What Would Be the UK's Constitutional Requirements to Revoke Article 50?](#) Gavin Phillipson and Alison L. Young, 10 December 2018

[Northern Ireland Workers' Rights and the Draft Withdrawal Agreement: The Quasi-Constitutional Entrenchment of EU-derived Labour Law Rights](#)  
Ciaran White, 19 November 2018

[What Happens Constitutionally If the Draft Withdrawal Agreement Is Voted Down?](#) Robert Craig, 16 November 2018

[UK/EU Withdrawal Agreement: A Legal Speculation](#)  
Philip Allott, 07 November 2018

[Taking Back Control: Brexit, Parliament and the Rule of Law](#)  
Jack Simson Caird, 11 October 2018

[Brexit and the "Constitutional Integrity" of the United Kingdom](#)  
Colin Murray, 25 September 2018

[The Unquiet Irish Border Problem: Implications in the Aftermath of the Withdrawal Act](#) Anurag Deb, 05 July 2018

[The Legislative Supremacy of Government](#) Stephen Tierney, 03 July 2018

[Status of EU Law Post Brexit: Part Two](#) Alison Young, 04 May 2018

[Dispute Resolution and Enforcement after Brexit](#) Alexander Horne,  
03 May 2018

[Status of EU Law Post Brexit: Part One](#) Alison Young, 02 May 2018

[Added Values of National Human Rights Action Planning for the UK in the Age of Brexit](#) Azadeh Chalabi, 30 April 2018

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: Legal Status and Effect of Retained Law](#)  
Paul Craig, 08 March 2018

[Continuity and Confusion: Legislating for Brexit in Scotland and Wales \(Part II\)](#)  
Christopher McCorkindale and Aileen McHarg, 07 March 2018

[Continuity and Confusion: Legislating for Brexit in Scotland and Wales \(Part I\)](#)  
Christopher McCorkindale and Aileen McHarg, 06 March 2018

[Giving "Deemed" Domestic Law Status to Retained EU Law](#) Sir Stephen Laws,  
28 February 2018

[European Union \(Withdrawal\) Bill: Legal Status of EU Retained Law](#) Paul Craig,  
26 February 2018

[The EU Legal System Is Not a Thing You Can Leave](#) Philip Allott,  
21 February 2018

[The Withdrawal Bill, Status and Supremacy](#) Paul Craig, 19 February 2018

[Retained EU law in the EU \(Withdrawal\) Bill: A Reaction to the House of Lords Constitution Committee Report](#) Michael Ford and Phil Syrpis

[Brexit EU Citizenship Rights of UK Nationals and the Court of Justice](#)

Ronan McCrea, 08 February 2018

[The Merits and Meaning of a 'Second' Referendum](#) Leah Trueblood,

05 February 2018

[Sovereignty or Supremacy? Lords Constitution Committee Reports on EU \(Withdrawal\) Bill](#) Mark Elliott and Stephen Tierney, 29 January 2018

[Parliamentary Sovereignty and the Implementation of the EU Withdrawal Agreement \(Part II\)](#) Mike Gordon, 18 January 2018

[Parliamentary Sovereignty and the Implementation of the EU Withdrawal Agreement \(Part I\) Mike Gordon](#), 17 January 2018

[EU Law in the UK after Brexit: EU Nationals' Rights and a Transitional Period](#)

Paul Daly, 15 December 2017

[Why an Act of Parliament Would Be Required to Revoke Notification under Article 50](#) Robert Craig, 16 October 2017

[Can Brexit Be Stopped under EU Law?](#) Cormac Mac Amhlaigh,  
10 October 2017

[The Great Repeal Bill and the Good Friday Agreement – Cementing a Stalemate or Constitutional Collision Course?](#) Colin Harvey et al. 06 June 2017

[Mitigating the Hazards of Brexit: The EEA Option for Northern Ireland](#)

Alex Schwartz, 27 March 2017

[Northern Ireland's Transition and the Constitution of the UK](#)

Colin Harvey, 12 December 2016

[Complex Constitutionalism in a Pluralist UK](#) Colin Harvey, 02 July 2016

[Wilfried Martens Centre for European Studies](#)

Research Paper: [Catharsis, not compromise, is what Brexiteers want](#)

John Bruton, February 2019

[Why is there an Irish backstop?](#) John Bruton, 17 January 2019

Research Paper: [Brexit and the Irish question IN FOCUS - Part Three: Solving the Border](#) Michael O'Neill, November 2018

Research Paper: [Brexit and the Irish question IN FOCUS part two: Brexit's unintended consequences. Five key challenges](#) Michael O'Neill, October 2018

Research Paper: [Brexit and the Irish question IN FOCUS: Part one: Ireland's Slow Road to Peace](#) Michael O'Neill, September 2018

[Why Brexit changes everything for Ireland](#) Eoin Drea, 28 June 2016

## 6. MEDIA COVERAGE

BBC News, 29 July 2019

[Brexit: What would no deal mean for Ireland?](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 29 July 2019

[PM could be forced to impose direct rule in Northern Ireland in no-deal Brexit; Dominic Raab said legislation would need to be considered if there was a no-deal Brexit so there would not be a 'vacuum' in Northern Ireland](#)

BBC News, 29 July 2019

[Brexit: Call for emergency Belfast talks in event of no deal](#)

The Guardian, 29 July 2019

[Northern Ireland needs its institutions to work. Brexit makes that almost impossible](#) Matthew O'Toole

Belfast Telegraph, 26 July 2019

[British government warned that no-deal Brexit will mean direct rule for Northern Ireland - reports](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 26 July 2019

[Taoiseach: No-deal Brexit could lead to support for united Ireland; Leo Varadkar said people in Northern Ireland uncomfortable with a 'nationalistic' Britain could join forces to support Irish unity](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 26 July 2019

[Northern Ireland business sector urges new Secretary of State to heed its concerns over](#) Brexit Ryan McAleer

Belfast Telegraph, 24 July 2019

[Prime Minister urged to address concerns of Northern Ireland firms over Brexit](#) Margaret Canning

Irish Times, 23 July 2019

[Boris Johnson raises 'enormous fears' for Anglo-Irish relations – Martin; Fianna Fáil leader says incoming UK PM 'failed to show' understanding' of Belfast Agreement](#) Jack Horgan-Jones

BBC News, 23 July 2019

[Boris Johnson: Northern Ireland reaction to the new prime minister](#)

BBC News, 23 July 2019

[Boris Johnson: What will the new prime minister mean for NI?](#)

Jayne McCormack

Belfast Telegraph, 21 July 2019

[Irish deputy PM warns no-deal Brexit will 'devastate' Northern Ireland economy](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 19 July 2019

[Northern Ireland economy is no one's experiment](#) Aodhan Connelly

Evening Standard, 18 July 2019

[We've found an alternative to the backstop we all can agree on](#) Nicky Morgan

BBC News, 18 July 2019

[Varadkar: NI only backstop could avoid hard border](#)

BBC News, 18 July 2019

[Brexit: ACC publish protocols for border amendment](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 16 July 2019

[Northern Ireland 'heading for direct rule' in bid to aid Brexit](#) Suzanne Breen

Belfast Telegraph, 13 July 2019

[Hard Brexit will have detrimental impact on Northern Ireland peace process, police chief warns; Simon Byrne said a worst-case scenario could see farmers going bust, animal culls and an upsurge in dissident republican violence](#)

The Irish Times, 13 July 2019

[No-deal Brexit moves from fantasy machismo into stark reality; Urgent need for political leadership at devolved regional level in Northern Ireland](#)

Katy Hayward

Belfast Telegraph, 12 July 2019

[No-deal Brexit raises chances of Irish border poll, warns Dominic Grieve; the former UK attorney general said the status of Northern Ireland would be 'thrown into jeopardy'](#)

The Independent, 10 July 2019

[No-deal Brexit to put 40,000 jobs in Northern Ireland at risk with some to disappear 'overnight'; Tariffs to slash trade with Republic and severely damage farmers and food businesses, says government report](#) Ben Chapman

Belfast Telegraph, 04 July 2019

[No-deal Brexit would have long-lasting, acute effect in Northern Ireland, warns Bradley](#) George Ryan

The Guardian, 25 June 2019

[Opinion: The Brexit zealots are on course to break up the union; Conservative party members are indifferent to the alienation felt in Northern Ireland and Scotland. A backlash is coming](#) Dawn Foster

Daily Express, 25 June 2019

[Brexit delay? Expert warns solution to end Irish backstop debacle 10 years away; Technology needed to resolve the Irish backstop debacle and avoid a hard border on the island of Ireland could take up to 10 years to develop, EU Law expert Catherine Barnard has claimed](#) Aurora Bosotti

The Guardian, 24 June 2019

[Northern Ireland Brexit checks 'would require full police support'; Officials would need security in nationalist areas, says author of report on backstop alternatives](#) Lisa O'Carroll

Irish Times, 24 June 2019

[British group says common food and animal area could keep Border open; Commission dominated by Brexiteers proposes special economic zones to avoid backstop](#) Denis Staunton

Belfast Telegraph, 24 June 2019

[Arrangements for Irish border after Brexit ready within three years – report; A new report suggests alternative arrangements to replace the controversial backstop could use existing technology and legal frameworks](#)

BBC News, 24 June 2019

[Brexit: Single UK-Irish food zone suggested by report](#) John Campbell

RTE News, 24 June 2019

[Report suggests new agri-food area for Ireland, UK](#) Tony Connelly

The Independent, 24 June 2019

[High-tech systems will not stop hard Irish border after Brexit, warns former shadow secretary Owen Smith; A Commission chaired by two Conservative MPs has set out "alternative arrangements" to avoid a backstop](#)

Andrew Woodcock

Irish Independent, 24 June 2019

[UK-Irish food zone suggested as alternative to backstop – report](#)

Kevin Doyle

RTE News, 22 June 2019

[Alternative arrangements: Holy grail or fig leaf?](#) Tony Connelly

Belfast Telegraph, 22 June 2019

[Brexit's impact on many cross-border initiatives finally revealed in report](#)

Mairead Holland

BBC News, 21 June 2019

[Varadkar: 'We cannot accept alternative arrangements'](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 21 June 2019

[Northern Ireland terror expert predicts bomb 'spectacular' by dissidents in Brexit run-up; Ex-PSNI officer says that New IRA upping the ante](#)

Claire McNeilly

Belfast Telegraph, 21 June 2019

[Extent of Irish north-south cooperation revealed in secret Brexit impact 'mapping exercise' report](#)

BBC News, 20 June 2019

[Tory leadership: What do would-be PMs mean for NI?](#) Jayne McCormack

The Guardian, 20 June 2019

[Northern Ireland Brexit impact 'mapping exercise' finally released, Study details 142 areas that will be affected, including healthcare and child protection](#) Lisa O'Carroll and Jennifer Rankin

Irish Times, 20 June 2017

[UK has vital Irish Border commitments even in no-deal Brexit, new EU paper says; EU Commission mapping paper shows extent of North-South links](#)

Patrick Smyth

BBC News, 20 June 2019

[Irish border: UK expert panel to advise on post-Brexit arrangements](#)

John Campbell

RTE News, 20 June 2019

[EU report highlights Brexit effect on north-south cooperation](#) Tony Connelly

Belfast Telegraph, 19 June 2019

[Tory leadership candidates do not have 'serious grasp' of Irish border issue; A no-deal Brexit could negatively impact the Northern Ireland economy It is a mistake to assume that a no deal Brexit would be a disaster for the Northern Ireland economy](#) Esmond Birnie, 19 June 2019

RTE News, 15 June 2019

[Double Whammy: A no-deal Brexit and Northern Ireland](#) Tony Connelly

The Guardian, 14 June 2019

[No deal is 'extremely serious' for Northern Ireland, warns Tory MP](#)

Lisa O'Carroll

BBC News, 12 June 2019

[Brexit: No-deal border checks 'will be needed'](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 12 June 2019

['Sobering' Brexit report lays bare perils for Northern Ireland firms of no-deal](#)

Mark Bain

BBC News, 11 June 2019

[Brexit: Leo Varadkar warns of Brexit deal 'miscalculation'](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 07 June 2019

[Alarm over Northern Ireland Office's 'low' spending on Brexit; £1.7m outlay surprisingly small, says economist](#) David Young

Belfast Telegraph, 29 May 2019

[Northern Ireland business voice 'must be heard in Brexit negotiations'](#)

Ryan McAleer

Belfast Telegraph, 28 May 2019

[Vote shows Northern Ireland doesn't want no-deal Brexit, says businesses](#)

Ryan McAleer

Belfast Telegraph, 27 May 2019

[Brexit will push almost half of Northern Ireland consumers to curb their spending](#) Emma Deighan

BBC News, 21 May 2019

[Brexit: PM says backstop stays but boosts Stormont's role](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 20 May 2019

[May Brexit warning of 'unstoppable Ireland border poll pressure' in no deal](#)

The Independent, 20 May 2019

[Brexit: EU will not renegotiate withdrawal agreement with May's successor, warns Irish deputy PM; 'The personality might change but the facts don't'](#)

Ashley Cowburn

Belfast Telegraph, 17 May 2019

[Aqri-food sector will adapt to Brexit, says DAERA chief](#) Ryan McAleer

BBC News, 17 May 2019

[Liam Fox urges MPs to support backstop deal](#) John Campbell

BBC News, 16 May 2019

[Liam Fox: Withdrawal legislation must include backstop](#) John Campbell

The Guardian, 10 May 2019

[Backstop still needed if May departs, Irish foreign minister says; Simon Coveney urges Tories to back the prime minister's Brexit withdrawal bill](#)

Matthew Weaver

Belfast Telegraph, 09 May 2019

[UK and Republic agree to protect common travel area post-Brexit](#)

Susanne Breen

Irish Times, 09 May 2019

[Deal preserving Common Travel Area after Brexit signed](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 09 May 2019

[Brexit 'exacerbating human rights crisis in Northern Ireland'; Experts say there has been systematic disrespect for the Good Friday Agreement throughout the Brexit process](#)

BBC News, 08 May 2019

[British-Irish conference: Brexit rights deal signed](#)

BBC News, 08 May 2019

[Brexit: Panel to advise on Irish border solutions](#) John Campbell

The Guardian, 08 May 2019

[UK and Ireland sign deal to guarantee rights of citizens after Brexit; Deal secures rights conferred under common travel area and associated bilateral accords](#) Lisa O'Carroll

Belfast Telegraph, 24 April 2019

[Brexit contributing to sectarian violence, warns key player in Northern Ireland peace talks](#)

BBC News, 16 April 2019

[Brexit: Environmental rules in Northern Ireland 'at risk'](#) Conor Macauley

Belfast Telegraph, 12 April 2019

[Northern Ireland's economy 'will grow despite Brexit'](#) Ryan McAleer

Belfast Telegraph, 09 April 2019

[Republic's relationship with Northern Ireland and vice versa will require attention; Dublin fears its EU membership might be compromised by playing a too active role on the island's future during Brexit negotiations, says Brendan Keenan](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 08 April 2019

[Gloomy outlook for Northern Ireland economy as Brexit looms, says economist](#) Ryan McAleer

Irish Times, 06 April 2019

[Taoiseach expects checks at Northern Ireland ports in no-deal Brexit scenario; Leo Varadkar says any European leader exercising veto would not be forgiven for it](#) Ronan McGreevy

The Guardian, 04 April 2019

[Northern Ireland faces prospect of no-deal Brexit 'milk lake'; EU official confirms farmers may be unable to sell milk to buyers in Irish Republic from day one](#) Lisa O'Carroll and Jennifer Rankin

Belfast Telegraph, 03 April 2019

[Survey: Only third of Britons want Northern Ireland to stay in UK - Brexit pressure on Union; A fifth said they would prefer it left and joined the Republic of Ireland following any future referendum on removing the Irish border, a poll said](#)

Irish Times, 02 April 2019

[Sedwill leak increases fears no-deal exit could sound death knell for Stormont](#) Gerry Moriarty

Belfast Telegraph, 01 April 2019

[No-deal Brexit would put Northern Ireland's place in the Union in doubt, warns Gauke](#) Cormac McQuinn

BBC News, 31 March 2019

[Brexit: Would no deal mean the return of direct rule?](#) Jayne McCormack

Belfast Telegraph, 29 March 2019

[Ireland's vice-president of EU Parliament says no-deal Brexit would result in 'backstop 2'](#) Ryan McAleer

Irish Times, 28 March 2019

[No-deal Brexit could create criminal 'safe haven' at Border; PSNI assistant chief constable concerned about loss of European arrest warrants](#)  
Gerry Moriarty

Belfast Telegraph, 27 March 2019

[Varadkar: Northern Ireland needs to be treated differently than rest of UK in no-deal Brexit](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 27 March 2019

[Direct rule in Northern Ireland 'would only focus on short-term Brexit impact' Karen Bradley has said enhanced decision-making powers might be needed at Stormont to deal with 'unknown unknowns' in the event of no-deal](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 26 March 2019

[Northern Ireland 'less attractive to foreign investment' outside single market; The region would suffer lower foreign direct investment job creation in any of the considered Brexit outcomes](#)

The Guardian, 26 March 2019

[No-deal Brexit 'would require direct rule in Northern Ireland'; Civil service union chief says mandarins cannot be expected to make political decisions](#)

Rajeev Syal

Belfast Telegraph, 25 March 2019

[No-deal Brexit would mean direct rule for Northern Ireland says PM](#)

Irish Mirror, 25 March 2019

[Border in Northern Ireland could return in weeks if hard Brexit is not avoided, EU Commission warns; Officials said Britain's disorderly exit from the bloc is "increasingly likely"](#) Ferghal Blaney

Belfast Telegraph, 23 March 2019

[Informal EU talks on Northern Ireland becoming 'special case' in scramble to prevent hard border in no-deal Brexit](#) Kevin Doyle and John Downing

The Irish Times, 20 March 2019

[Why Brexiteers forgot about the Border; British tendency to ignore North has brought Brexit dream to its knees](#) Oliver Norgrove

Belfast Telegraph, 19 March 2019

[Risk of a no-deal Brexit not going away but we shouldn't dismiss tariff proposal](#) Dan O'Brien

Belfast Telegraph, 14 March 2019

[Northern Ireland would be 'Wild West of UK' with tariff-free Brexit access from Republic; Fears Government's plan would disadvantage local firms and boost smuggling](#) Margaret Canning

Belfast Telegraph, 14 March 2019

[Northern Ireland business leaders tell of relief as MPs take a no-deal Brexit off table](#) Suzanne Breen

Irish Times, 13 March 2019

[Ireland will soon have difficult decisions to make on the Border; Consideration of British no-deal plan reveals plethora of omissions and serious risks to NI](#) Katy Hayward

Daily Telegraph, 13 March 2019

[The grim reality of no-deal Brexit tariffs for Northern Ireland](#) Anna Isaac

Belfast Telegraph, 11 March 2019

[Northern Ireland economic output stagnant as new orders drop ahead of Brexit](#) Ryan McAleer

The Independent, 08 March 2019

[Brexit: EU says Britain can leave backstop but Northern Ireland must stay; Michel Barnier makes final offer on Irish border that falls short of Theresa May's demands](#) Jon Stone

Irish Times, 06 March 2019

[UK accused of not honouring dual citizenship commitments: Recent talks between UK Brexit secretary and EU chief negotiator fruitless and 'difficult'](#)

Patrick Smyth

BBC News, 05 March 2019

[Brexit: David Sterling warns of 'grave' no-deal consequences](#) John Campbell

The Guardian, 05 March 2019

[Brexit threat to Northern Ireland jobs revealed by civil service chief; No deal would have 'severe consequences', David Sterling admits](#) Lisa O'Carroll

The Independent, 01 March 2019

[The English are blindly driving Northern Ireland to conflict - the fear is that they are too stupid to care; A return to violence is not a worst-case scenario but an inevitability if a hard border returns, as it will if there is a full Brexit](#)

Patrick Cockburn

Belfast Telegraph, 27 February 2019

[Northern Ireland firms could head south under no-deal Brexit - report](#)

Suzanne Breen

BBC News, 26 February 2019

[Brexit: No-deal will 'affect viability of NI businesses'](#) John Campbell

The Guardian, 26 February 2019

[Economy could be 9% weaker under no-deal Brexit, government says; Latest no-deal notice forecasts Northern Ireland to be hit hard and food prices likely to rise](#) Lisa O'Carroll

Belfast Telegraph, 25 February 2019

[May seeks breakthrough on Northern Ireland backstop as meaningful vote delayed](#)

BBC News, 22 February 2019

[Brexit: Irish government hopes no-deal plan 'sits on shelf'](#) Shane Harrison

BBC News, 18 February 2019

[Brexit: Violence if hard Irish border returns report claims](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 15 February 2019

[Brexit: Varadkar says free movement for Northern Ireland citizens to continue](#) Mark Edwards

Belfast Telegraph, 14 February 2019

[Concern over £400m Northern Ireland peace funding post-Brexit](#)

Andrew Madden

Belfast Telegraph, 13 February 2019

[Brexit impasse: Northern Ireland not same as rest of UK, says Bertie Ahern - 'Belfast not same as Finchley'](#) Gareth Cross

The Independent, 11 February 2019

[The Irish parties reaching across the border towards a new era for nationalism; As Brexit looms, nationalists in Northern Ireland are increasingly looking to Dublin for representation](#) Ben Kelly

agendaNi, 11 February 2019

[What would no deal mean for Northern Ireland?](#)

agendaNi, 11 February 2019

[Citizens' rights post-Brexit](#)

agendaNi, 11 February 2019

[Environmental regulation post-Brexit; Speaking ahead of the publishing of the draft Withdrawal Agreement and its subsequent superseding of the Chequers White Paper, Nigel Haigh, Honorary Fellow and former Director of the Institute for European Environmental Policy \(IEEP\) and author of 'EU Environmental Policy: Its Journey to Centre Stage', offers a forecast on the future of European environmental policy post-Brexit](#)

agendaNi, 11 February 2019

[Cross-border complications; Throughout the Brexit negotiations, a consistent stumbling block has arisen in questions around cross-border supply chains and future ramifications for trade in Northern Ireland. agendaNi assesses the latest EU exit trade analysis published by the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency \(NISRA\)](#)

agendaNi, 11 February 2019

[The appeasement plan; Chief political commentator at the Financial Times, Philip Stephens, has described the mandate secured by Prime Minister Theresa May to renegotiate the backstop as "worthless and incredible"](#)

agendaNi, 08 February 2019

[Farm support beyond Brexit; Once the United Kingdom leaves the European Union, London will become the core driver of farm support policy and funding in Northern Ireland. Richard Halleron analyses the potential direction of travel](#)

agendaNi, 08 February 2019

[Agriculture: a waiting game; These are parlous times for agriculture in Northern Ireland, with Brexit looming large over the industry. One wrong move on the part of those fronting up for the industry in the continuing negotiations with Brussels could worsen the plight of those farming families that form the bedrock of local agriculture, writes Richard Halleron](#)

BBC News, 06 February 2019

[May meets Northern Ireland politicians over Brexit](#) Jayne McCormack

BBC News, 05 February 2019

[Brexit: PM suggests backstop will not be removed from deal](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 05 February 2019

[Over 11,000 Northern Ireland jobs would go if there's a no deal Brexit: EY forecasts; Business advisers warn higher prices would also hit consumers](#) Margaret Canning

Belfast Telegraph, 05 February 2019

[May insists backstop does not breach Good Friday Agreement; Lord Trimble is planning a legal challenge against the current Brexit deal](#)

The Independent, 03 February 2019

[With politicians who can't be bothered to read peace agreements, it's no wonder Brexit negotiations are such a mess; Like every peace settlement, the Good Friday Agreement is a compromise document, the result of a long and difficult bargaining process that should be properly understood](#)

Kristin Bakke and Kit Rickard

The Independent, 02 February 2019

[No-deal Brexit is 'biggest threat in a generation' to Northern Ireland's economy, warns Danske Bank boss; The bank's UK chief said smaller businesses, which are 'the lifeblood of the economy' will be more at risk](#)

Caitlin Morrison

Belfast Telegraph, 31 January 2019

[Northern Ireland farm incomes to fall dramatically amid no-deal Brexit warnings](#) Andrew Madden

Belfast Telegraph, 30 January 2019

[Builders' federation warns of post-Brexit skills shortage in Northern Ireland](#)

Margaret Canning

The Independent, 29 January 2019

[Here's why the Northern Ireland backstop is so crucial – and why Brexit hardliners are sabotaging democracy](#) Tess Finch-Lees

Belfast Telegraph, 22 January 2019

[Coveney: Difficult to avoid hard Irish border under no-deal Brexit; The Irish Government has insisted for months that it will not put infrastructure on the border with Northern Ireland](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 22 January 2019

[No-deal Brexit could cost Northern Ireland £5bn a year, says CBI](#)

Suzanne Breen

Daily Mail, 21 January 2019

[Theresa May 'considers rewriting Northern Ireland's Good Friday agreement to get her Brexit plan passed by Parliament'](#) Rod Ardehali

Irish Independent, 21 January 2019

[Leo Varadkar: 'Northern Ireland deal on Brexit easier but UK-wide solutions are also possible'](#)

The Guardian, 20 January 2019

[Keir Starmer: Northern Ireland backstop likely in any Brexit scenario; Labour's Brexit spokesman says renegotiation of May deal unlikely before UK leaves EU](#) Jessica Elgot

Irish Times, 18 January 2019

[Was the backstop a good idea? The greater the domestic chaos in the UK, the greater the need for legal measures](#) Katy Howard

The Guardian, 17 January 2019

[Checks on both sides of Irish border 'mandatory under no-deal Brexit': Customs expert says extra costs and delays will harm small businesses and WTO rules would 'kill UK farming'](#) Lisa O'Carroll

Belfast Telegraph, 16 January 2019

[Northern Ireland business chiefs call for truly viable alternative as alarm over a no-deal Brexit grows](#) Margaret Canning

Irish Times, 15 January 2019

[Keeping the Peace - An old conflict and a new Border: How Britain's exit from the European Union could threaten 20 years of peace in Northern Ireland](#) Rachel Lavin

BBC News, 11 January 2019

[Karen Bradley: No-deal Brexit could create 'feelings of unrest'](#)

BBC News, 11 January 2019

[Peace funding: Northern Ireland gets post-Brexit pledge](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 11 January 2019

[Northern Ireland can get £300m from Brexit deal: Bradley promises cash for peace-building if MPs back May](#) David Young

Irish Times, 10 January 2019

[Brexit: Irish Government rejects Stormont veto on backstop; Coveney says NI executive cannot hold veto over implementation of international treaty](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 10 January 2019

[Backstop is not a trap, says Coveney](#) Michelle Devane

BBC News, 10 January 2019

[Brexit: Fewer NI manufacturing firms see it 'being a success'](#) Julian O'Neill

Belfast Telegraph, 10 January 2019

[Brexit: Northern Ireland business chiefs talk tough to MPs](#) Mark Bain

Belfast Telegraph, 09 January 2019

[Government's Brexit 'Stormont lock gives Northern Ireland business clarity'](#)  
Jonathan Bell

Belfast Telegraph, 02 January 2019

['No-deal' could badly weaken Union, warns NI Secretary Bradley](#)  
Suzanne Breen

The New York Times, 31 December 2018

[The Border Dividing Ireland Has Long Been Invisible. Brexit Threatens to Make It Real](#) Peter S. Goodman

Irish Examiner, 20 December 2018

['We are not preparing for a hard border between NI and Ireland' in event of no deal Brexit - Varadkar](#)

Irish News, 19 December 2018

[PSNI to get 300 new police officers and staff by 2020 for Brexit preparations](#)

Michael McHugh

Belfast Telegraph, 19 December 2018

[Northern Ireland civil service ramping up planning for no-deal Brexit](#)

agendaNi, 19 December 2019

[Productivity on the island of Ireland: A tale of three economies; The border between the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland has come to dominate the negotiations surrounding the UK's exit from the European Union. The future of this border is important for many political, social and cultural reasons, but the main sticking point in these negotiations appears to be economic, writes Nevin Economic Research Institute senior economist, Paul Mac Flynn](#)

BBC News, 19 December 2018

[Brexit: NI Affairs Committee to open Irish backstop inquiry](#) Jayne McCormack

Belfast Telegraph, 19 December 2018

[Brace for no-deal Brexit, Northern Ireland firms are warned](#) Margaret Canning

BBC News, 13 December 2018

[Brexit: What does Ireland do if there's no deal?](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 11 December 2018

[Increased concern for Northern Ireland economy after Brexit deal delay; Business leaders cite 'fear and frustration' at PM's decision](#) Ryan McAleer

BBC News, 10 December 2018

[Brexit backstop renegotiation 'not possible' - Varadkar](#) Jayne McCormack

The Guardian, 09 December 2018

[Northern Ireland's history provides a Brexit lesson for us all](#) Karen Bradley

Belfast Telegraph, 09 December 2018

['Top EU diplomat said Northern Ireland the price to pay for Brexit' claims former minister](#)

The Irish Times, 07 December 2018

[Karen Bradley pens open letter to 'reassure' Northern Ireland on Brexit deal; Secretary of State published letter to assure citizens the deal is not a threat to the Union](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 06 November 2018

[Karen Bradley: Brexit deal must be passed for UK economy to flourish](#)

Daily Express, 06 December 2018

[Brexit backstop explained: A really simple guide to this complicated topic](#)

Kate Whitfield

BBC News, 05 November 2018

[Reality Check: Legal advice on the Brexit deal](#) Chris Morris

BBC News, 03 December 2018

[Brexit deal 'does not breach' Good Friday Agreement](#) John Campbell

Irish Mirror, 03 December 2018

[No-deal Brexit Irish border backstop would continue to apply 'unless and until it is superseded', UK government legal advice says; Theresa May's chief Brexit adviser told MPs that the Northern Ireland border backstop was a 'slightly uncomfortable necessity' for both the UK and the European Union](#)

David Wilcock, Shaun Connolly and Harriet Line

Belfast Telegraph, 30 November 2018

[We're not the enemy: Northern Ireland Chamber of Commerce chief says agreement critics should offer new plan](#) Margaret Canning

BBC News, 29 November 2018

[Brexit: NI tourism 'more vulnerable' in a no-deal scenario](#) Richard Morgan

Belfast Telegraph, 29 November 2018

[Brexplainer: What is a Norway-style deal - and what could it mean for Northern Ireland?](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 29 November 2018

[No-deal Brexit financial meltown report shows Northern Ireland one of hardest-hit regions](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 29 November 2018

[No deal Brexit risks future security of Northern Ireland, says Bradley as police body calls for border clarity](#) Mark Bain

Belfast Telegraph, 28 November 2018

[Government 'must fund extra officers to police Irish border after Brexit'; The Police Federation for Northern Ireland warned that hundreds of officers could be diverted from cities and towns](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 27 November 2018

[May on mission to win support as she lands in Northern Ireland for Brexit talks; PM pledges more devolved powers in wake of her draft EU withdrawal deal](#) Ryan McAleer

Belfast Telegraph, 26 November 2018

[Hard border cannot be avoided through wishful thinking – Leo Varadkar; The Taoiseach said the current draft Brexit deal on the table is the only way of preventing a border between Northern Ireland and the Republic](#)

BBC News, 26 November 2018

[Brexit: NI businesses 'cannot cope with no deal'](#)

BBC News, 25 November 2018

[Brexit: Theresa May says deal will 'safeguard progress' in NI](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 22 November 2018

[It's this Brexit deal or catastrophe for Northern Ireland, say business leaders after Prime Minister meeting](#) Jonathan Bell

Belfast Telegraph, 20 November 2018

[More Northern Ireland firms speak out in favour of draft Brexit agreement...but some fear obstacles to striking overseas trade deals](#)

Ryan McAleer

Belfast Telegraph, 20 November 2018

[Brexit continues to sap the energy Northern Ireland needs to tackle other problems](#) Neil Gibson

Irish Independent, 20 November 2018

[EU unites to agree Brexit plan as May continues battle with her ministers; Northern Ireland secretary latest to sound warning that no deal would mean customs checks on Border](#) Kevin Doyle

BBC News, 19 November 2018

[Backstop: An opportunity or a threat?](#) John Campbell

BBC News, 19 November 2018

[Brexit backstop gives NI too many advantages, says PM](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 19 November 2018

[Withdrawal deal is decisive step forward, insists Northern Ireland Secretary Bradley; Karen Bradley said the draft accord will help deliver a Brexit deal that works for the businesses and people of Northern Ireland](#)

Belfast Telegraph,

[Brian Irwin: Deal may not be perfect, but it's far preferable to hard Brexit scenario](#) 17 November 2018

Belfast Telegraph, 16 November 2018

[Northern Ireland businesses are upbeat after Karen Bradley discussions](#)

Ryan McAleer

Irish Times, 16 November 2018

[Northern Secretary sticks by Theresa May and draft deal; Business leaders in Belfast tell Karen Bradley 'any deal is better than no deal'](#) Gerry Moriarty

The National, 16 November 2018

[Feargal Cochrane: Northern Ireland shouldn't be the sacrifice at the end of Brexit](#) Roxanne Sorooshian

BBC News, 15 November 2018

[Q&A: The Irish border Brexit backstop](#) John Campbell

BBC News, 15 November 2018

[Brexit deal: NI business and farming community reacts to proposals](#)

BBC News, 15 November 2018

[UK\(NI\): Four letters that mean so much](#) Mark Devenport

Belfast Telegraph, 15 November 2018

[Brexit deal will boost Northern Ireland business, says Taoiseach as he moves to calm unionism's fears](#) Aoife Moore

Belfast Telegraph, 13 November 2018

[\*\*Brexit mistakes could well be costly for business in Northern Ireland: Analysis\*\*](#) John Simpson

Belfast Telegraph, 11 November 2018

[\*\*Majority of small business owners believe Brexit 'will have negative impact'\*\*](#)

The Express, 09 November 2018

[\*\*Brexit split: Leaked letter reveals EU concession by May as she abandons Northern Ireland\*\*](#) James Bickerton

Irish Times, 07 November 2018

[\*\*Brexit: Varadkar sets out second condition for review of backstop; Taoiseach says possibility of special Brexit deal summit in November becoming less likely\*\*](#) Patrick Smyth

BBC News, 07 November 2018

[\*\*Brexit: United Ireland only way to avoid 'negative economic impact'\*\*](#) John Campbell

Prospect Magazine, 07 November 2018

[\*\*The Irish border in a "no deal" scenario; How hard would the border become in the event that Brexit talks collapsed?\*\*](#) Katy Hayward

The Guardian, 06 November 2018

[\*\*Hopes for Brexit deal grow with 'major step' on Irish border issue; PM's aides believe Brexiters might accept plan to replace Northern Ireland-only backstop with UK-wide one\*\*](#) Pippa Crerar, Heather Stewart and Lisa O'Carroll

BBC News, 05 November 2018

[\*\*Brexit: Irish 'can't countenance' time-limited backstop\*\*](#)

The Independent, 04 November 2018

[\*\*Brexit: Theresa May 'agrees deal with EU that would keep entire UK in customs union'; Downing Street dismisses as 'speculation' reports PM has secured concessions from EU over Northern Ireland border issue\*\*](#)

Tom Barnes

The Independent, 02 November 2018

[\*\*Will agreement on Northern Ireland take a no-deal Brexit off the table?\*\*](#)

Jon Stone

Belfast Telegraph, 02 November 2018

[\*\*Fresh Brexit deal hope with offer of border compromise\*\*](#) Philip Ryan

Belfast Telegraph, 31 October 2018

[\*\*Brexit worries drive Northern Ireland consumer confidence to its lowest this year\*\*](#) Margaret Canning

Belfast Telegraph, 26 October 2018

[\*\*Brexit: Northern Ireland not well-prepared for a no-deal scenario: auditor\*\*](#)

Michael McHugh

Belfast Telegraph, 22 October 2018

['There would be a bigger vote for Leave'- Northern Ireland Secretary Bradley opposed to second Brexit vote](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 22 October 2018

[Stormont impasse means Northern Ireland farmers could be 'adrift' after Brexit, say MPs](#) Ryan McAleer

Belfast Telegraph, 21 October 2018

[MPs: Post-Brexit agriculture plans will have 'serious impact' on NI farms; The typically small farms in Northern Ireland rely on subsidies for survival](#)

Irish Independent, 18 October 2018

['Much more time' needed for Brexit deal, says Barnier; Taoiseach stresses that Ireland is still expecting the UK's commitments over the Border to be honoured](#) John Downing

agendaNi, 17 October 2018

[Brexit, borders and criminal justice; Katy Hayward of Queen's University Belfast offers her reflections on Brexit, borders and their potential impacts on criminal justice co-operation in Ireland](#)

agendaNi, 17 October 2018

[Brexit: Where are we now?](#)

agendaNi, 17 October 2018

[Barnett for agriculture?](#)

agendaNi, 17 October 2018

[The US-Canada-Mexico Agreement: a Brexit precedent?](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 17 October 2018

[Tusk tells Theresa May to deliver 'creative' Brexit solution to end Ireland border backstop roadblock](#) Cormac McQuinn

BBC News, 15 October 2018

[Brexit talks hit 'real problem' over Northern Ireland border](#)

The Guardian, 14 October 2018

[A hard Brexit means a hard border – whatever Owen Paterson says](#)  
Katy Hayward

Sky News, 12 October 2018

[Ireland 'cannot accept' Brexit backstop time limit, Republic's deputy PM says; Ireland's deputy PM and foreign minister Simon Coveney directly contradicts the UK government's stance on the Irish border issue](#) Faisal Islam

RTÉ News, 09 October 2018

[NI group claims rights 'watered down' in Brexit process](#) Tony Connolly

Belfast Telegraph, 08 October 2018

[Shock poll finds 87% of Northern Ireland leave voters say peace process collapse price worth paying for Brexit](#) Gareth Cross

Belfast Telegraph, 02 October 2018

[Failure to secure Brexit deal 'may lead to new Northern Ireland violence'](#)

Joe Watts

Irish Independent, 02 October 2018

[Theresa May has a secret new plan for Irish 'backstop'](#) Kevin Doyle

The Heights (Boston College), 30 September 2018

[Secretary of State for Northern Ireland Addresses Brexit](#) Jack Miller

Irish Times, 28 September 2018

[North faces post-Brexit electricity price hike of at least 30%; UK government paper suggests North may suffer blackouts with energy firms collapsing](#)

Barry O'Halloran

BBC News, 24 September 2018

[Brexit: Flights 'at risk' under no-deal, government warns](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 24 September 2018

[UK and Ireland to keep education access after Brexit](#)

Katherine Donnelly, 24 September 24 2018

The Guardian, 24 September 2018

[May's plan to give Stormont a backstop veto enrages EU envoys; UK insists on Northern Ireland assembly vote before Brexit border measures can come in](#) Daniel Boffey

Belfast Telegraph, 22 September 2018

[Fears for a hard Brexit grow after angry May slams EU's 'disrespect'](#)

Shona Murray

BBC News, 20 September 2018

[Donald Tusk: Theresa May's Brexit trade plan won't work](#)

The Guardian, 19 September 2018

[Brexit and the Irish border question explained; What are the areas of contention and how likely is it that the UK, the EU and Ireland will find a solution to them?](#) Lisa O'Carroll

BBC News, 18 September 2018

[Simon Coveney calls for watertight solution to Irish border](#)

Irish Times, 18 September 2018

[Britain will not accept Brexit deal with Irish Sea border, Raab says](#)

Denis Staunton and Pat Leahy

The Independent, 18 September 2018

[Brexit: EU softens Northern Ireland border 'backstop' plan in bid to avoid no-deal](#) Jon Stone, 18 September 2018

Irish Independent, 17 September 2018

[Coveney tells May to deliver on Border commitments as she clings to Chequers deal](#) Laura Larkin

BBC News, 17 September 2018

[David Sterling's 'deep concerns' over no-deal Brexit](#)

The Guardian, 16 September 2018

[Talk of a united Ireland is rife. But is it a fantasy? Brexit has placed Irish unification firmly back on the agenda, but there are still plenty of dissenting voices](#) Rory Carroll

Belfast Telegraph, 15 September 2018

[Brexit: MPs call for action to help Northern Ireland fishing fleet](#) Mark Bain

BBC News, 14 September 2014

[Brexit could 're-ignite conflict' in Northern Ireland](#) Tori Watson

Irish Independent, 14 September 2018

[UK's exit will be 'threat to peace process and human rights'](#) Shane Phelan

Belfast Telegraph, 13 September 2018

[Executive Office questioned over spending of Brexit preparation fund](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 13 September 2018

[Brexit will harm peace process and cause more division, academics warn; A major new research project has described the UK's imminent departure from the EU as a "profound constitutional moment for Northern Ireland"](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 12 September 2018

[Rees-Mogg's Brexit plan for Northern Ireland divides opinion; A European Research Group paper proposes "equivalence" of UK and EU rules on agricultural products](#)

The Guardian, 12 September 2018

[Eurosceptic group paper on Irish border offers no breakthrough ideas; The main points of 19-page paper by European Research Group include checks away from the border and exemptions for SMEs](#) Lisa O'Carroll

BBC News, 12 September 2018

[Brexit: Tory MPs say technology key to avoiding hard Irish border](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 12 September 2018

[Editor's Viewpoint: MEPs' peace money vow for Northern Ireland welcome](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 12 September 2018

[DUP and SF clash as MEPs back call for Northern Ireland to retain EU funds post-Brexit](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 11 September 2018

[What has EU done for Northern Ireland? Interactive map details £600million pumped in projects](#) Jonathan Bell

The Guardian, 11 September 2018

[Brexit: No 10 refuses to consider plans to have EU staff at British ports; Compromise proposal for ports serving Ireland is intended to help solve Brexit border issue](#) Lisa O'Carroll and Heather Stewart

Belfast Telegraph, 10 September 2018

[Northern Ireland police need more resources to tackle terrorists after Brexit, Government told](#) Lisa Smyth

BBC News, 09 September 2018

[Brexit: Boris Johnson's backstop criticism 'foolish'](#)

BBC News, 09 September 2018

[PSNI chief warning over post-Brexit threat](#)

The Guardian, 08 September 2018

[Brexit secretary under fire from Michel Barnier over Irish border issue; Dominic Raab alleged to have failed to meet promise to provide vital facts](#)

Daniel Boffey and Lisa O'Carroll

Irish Times, 08 September 2018

[Brexit challenges should not be 'twisted' to aid push for united Ireland](#)

Denis Staunton

Irish Times, 06 September 2018

[EU ambassadors: Bad Brexit deal for North 'could speed up united Ireland'; Private 4,000-word analysis considers North Border, likelihood of united Ireland and fears over fresh conflict](#) Patrick Smyth

Irish Times, 06 September 2018

[Full text: Six EU ambassadors give their thoughts on the state of Ireland; Private 4,000-word analysis says future of North-Republic relations 'strongly depends' on final Brexit deal](#)

BBC News, 05 September 2018

[Brexit: SoS speaks to head of PSNI about security concerns](#) Gareth Gordon

The Express, 04 September 2018

[EU to give concessions over Brexit Chequers plan but will demand Northern Ireland solution](#) Matt Drake

The Guardian, 04 September 2018

[Brexit is a menace to society in Northern Ireland. Here's why; Once Britain leaves the EU, the underpinning of human rights law vanishes. and that breaks the Good Friday agreement](#) Roy Greenslade

Irish News, 03 September 2018

[Majority in north back united Ireland if Brexit goes ahead, poll says](#)

Brendan Hughes

agendaNi, 03 September 2018

[Brexit: Deal or No Deal? Given the lack of progress in negotiations since March, the possibility of a 'no deal' Brexit is real, writes QUB's David Phinnemore](#)

agendaNi, 03 September 2018

[Fall in EU workers threatens skills availability; A skills shortage in the Northern Ireland labour market is being exacerbated by the uncertainty around Brexit following a 26 per cent drop in the number of EU workers employed across Northern Ireland since the referendum decision](#)

agendaNi, 03 September 2018

[Trump, Brexit and Europe: Phil Hogan, European Commissioner for Agriculture and Rural Development reflects on the post-Brexit era of “populism, polarisation and political poison” facing Ireland in the context of Trump-led trade wars](#)

agendaNi, 03 September 2018

[Northern Ireland after Brexit: ready or not? As the battle to avoid a chaotic exit intensifies, how ready is Northern Ireland for a future outside the EU? University College Cork’s Mary C Murphy writes](#)

agendaNi, 03 September 2018

[The implications of Brexit; The challenges of Brexit threaten to disrupt a whole suite of arrangements and presuppositions that have existed on the island in the 45 years since the UK and Ireland joined the European Communities \(EC\) together on 1 January 1973. High Court Judge Richard Humphreys writes](#)

The Independent, 31 August 2018

[EU says Brexit border plan now 'a matter of some urgency'; Michel Barnier says agreement on Northern Ireland border 'critical' to final Brexit deal](#)

Benjamin Kentish

BBC News, 31 August 2018

[Brexit: Raab and Barnier claim progress but no Irish breakthrough](#)

Irish Independent, 29 August 2018

['Avoiding a hard Border in Ireland pivotal to Brexit talks' - German foreign minister](#) Shona Murray

Irish Independent, 25 August 2018

[UK's 'talk to Ireland' advice over no-deal Brexit 'embarrassing'](#) Shona Murray

BBC News, 24 August 2018

[Brexit: Lidington defends 'speak to Dublin' view](#) Enda McClafferty

Belfast Telegraph, 24 August 2018

[Business chiefs left angry and astounded by Government's 'phone Dublin' Brexit advice](#) Suzanne Breen

Belfast Telegraph, 24 August 2018

[Chancellor warns no-deal Brexit to have largest negative impact on Northern Ireland](#) Richard Wheeler

Belfast Telegraph, 23 August 2018

[Fears the lights could go out across Northern Ireland after 'no deal' Brexit played down](#) Margaret Canning

Belfast Telegraph, 23 August 2018

[Why £15bn bridge to Scotland could be the answer to Brexit conundrum](#)

Mark Bain

Belfast Telegraph, 21 August 2018

[Seven months to go and still few firm answers on Brexit](#) John Simpson

Belfast Telegraph, 16 August 2018

[\*\*No deal Brexit will damage Northern Ireland health care, warns medical body\*\*](#)

Michael Sheils McNamee

The Express, 17 August 2018

[\*\*Brexit Bombshell: No-deal moves closer as UK official reveal breakdown over Ireland talks\*\*](#) Joe Barnes

The Irish Times, 10 August 2018

[\*\*Britain urged Ireland to reduce emphasis on NI peace in Brexit talks; Request came as Theresa May felt her credentials on the issue were not taken seriously\*\*](#) Fiach Kelly

News Letter, 06 August 2018

[\*\*What a no-deal Brexit would mean for Northern Ireland\*\*](#) Sam McBride

BBC News, 02 August 2018

[\*\*Brexit and the Irish border: The experts' verdict\*\*](#) Colm Kelpie

Belfast Telegraph, 01 August 2018

[\*\*Brexit clarity could help restore Northern Ireland government before end of year: Varadkar\*\*](#) Michael McHugh

Belfast Telegraph, 24 July 2018

[\*\*Whole of Ireland should have same human rights after Brexit, says watchdog; Northern Ireland's Human Rights Commission said any loss of legal safeguards would be a 'regression'\*\*](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 24 July 2018

[\*\*Northern Ireland should be given special Brexit status, says leader of Fianna Fail\*\*](#) Suzanne Breen

The National, 21 July 2018

[\*\*Wales and Northern Ireland back Scotland on Brexit Continuity Bill\*\*](#)

Kathleen Nutt

Belfast Telegraph, 20 July 2018

[\*\*Theresa May puts ball in EU's court by insisting stance on border has to change\*\*](#) David Young

Irish Times, 20 July 2018

[\*\*Taoiseach's confidence of no Border controls not shared in Brussels; Diplomatic source warns that EU would not allow a potential loophole in single market\*\*](#) Patrick Smyth

Sky News, 20 July 2018

[\*\*PM calls on EU to 'evolve' its Brexit position as she warns MPs will block Irish border backstop plan\*\*](#) Greg Heffer

The Guardian, 19 July 2018

[\*\*Theresa May: I will never accept EU's ideas on Irish Brexit border; EU27 must ditch 'unworkable' plans and break impasse, PM tells Belfast summit\*\*](#)

Lisa O'Carroll

BBC News, 17 July 2018

[Brexit: Ireland says no EU agreement 'without backstop'](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 16 July 2018

[Farmers accuse EU of playing political 'football' over cross-border trade; Conservative and Labour MPs were also accused of ignoring the impact of Brexit on Northern Ireland](#)

BBC News, 13 July 2018

[Keeping the lights on and the trains running after Brexit](#) Mark Devenport

Belfast Telegraph, 10 July 2018

[Northern Ireland politicians still divided on Brexit plans as Tories face major crisis](#) David Young

Belfast Telegraph, 03 July 2018

[A 'no deal' Brexit would have serious implications for Northern Ireland](#)

John Simpson

The Guardian, 03 July 2018

[Brexit to have greatest negative impact on regions outside London; Price rises will disproportionately affect people in Northern Ireland, Wales, the Midlands and the north-east, reports say](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 02 July 2018

[Republic of Ireland's economy preparing for a 'no-deal Brexit'](#) David Reed

Irish Mirror, 29 June 2018

[Leo Varadkar slams 'inadequate' Theresa May at EU Summit over lack of progress on Brexit](#) Ferghal Blaney

agendaNi, 28 June 2018

[Brexit, health and Northern Ireland](#) Mark Flear, Katy Hayward and Tamara Hervey

agendaNi, 28 June 2018

[Infinite links](#) Garrett Carr

The Express, 28 June 2018

['Time is running out'; Ireland issue Brexit warning as Varadkar promises May 'Strong EU'](#) Joey Millar

The Independent, 27 June 2018

[Preparations for post-Brexit Irish border in chaos with 'no one in charge', reveals Northern Ireland police chief](#) Rob Merrick

The Independent, 26 June 2018

[No UK proposal to solve Irish border Brexit issue until 'next month', minister says; Northern Ireland secretary confirms delay after meeting with EU chief negotiator](#) Jon Stone

The Independent, 24 June 2018

[Most Brexit voters feel a hard border with Northern Ireland would be worth it to leave the customs union – we shouldn't be surprised; The hope that Brexit voters will 'come to their senses' once the full implications of the UK's decision to leave the EU are recognised is a forlorn one](#) Feargal Cochrane

News Letter, 23 June 2018

[UK has looked weak in the Brexit talks but Ireland might have been too strong](#) Ben Lowry

The Express, 22 June 2018

['Selfish' Fury at Juncker as EU uses 'Ireland as bargaining chip' in Brexit row](#)  
Alison Little

Belfast Telegraph, 21 June 2018

[Irish border agreement has to be part of Brexit deal, Juncker warns; The European Commission president said fellow EU member states would not let Ireland be 'isolated' on the impasse](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 20 June 2018

[UK stalling Brexit negotiations, says Varadkar; The Irish premier urged the EU to continue to 'stand behind Ireland' on the border issue](#)

The Independent, 13 June 2018

[Brexit: Ministers deny claims that quietly adopted measure makes 'no deal' illegal; Tory and Labour MPs claimed the measure accepted by the government on Northern Ireland was the most significant so far](#) Joe Watts

The Independent, 12 June 2018

[MPs win bid to enshrine Theresa May's pledge against 'checks and controls' on Irish border after Brexit; Northern Ireland border has proved to be a major stumbling block in Brexit talks amid warnings that infrastructure could lead to a return to violence](#) Lizzy Buchan

Belfast Telegraph, 12 June 2018

[Northern Ireland investment by foreign firms plunges 54% as Brexit fears mount; Alarming slump blamed on Brexit and political instability](#)  
Margaret Canning

Belfast Telegraph, 11 June 2018

[Varadkar moots Brexit delay to give more time to negotiate UK exit; The Taoiseach said extending the March 29 departure date is one of a number of 'different scenarios'](#)

The Independent, 11 June 2018

[Brexit: Theresa May's backstop plan 'would lead to hard border' with Ireland, says EU; Commission says UK proposal leaves questions unanswered](#)  
Jon Stone

BBC News, 08 June 2018

[Brexit: Barnier questions May's 'backstop plan'](#)

BBC News, 07 June 2018

[Reality Check: What do Brexit backstop proposals mean?](#) Chris Morris

The Guardian, 07 June 2018

[Brexit: what is the UK's backstop proposal? The whole of the UK could remain in the customs union for a time after transition in order to prevent a hard border in Ireland](#) Jon Henley

Belfast Telegraph, 05 June 2018

[Northern Ireland must put its own economy first as Brexit intensifies: Economy Watch](#) Richard Ramsey,

Belfast Telegraph, 04 June 2018

[Brexit chaos: EU tells May UK has 12 weeks to solve Ireland border issue](#) David Young

Belfast Telegraph, 01 June 2018

[Irish border could get 'buffer zone' under new Brexit proposals: New plans from David Davis aims to break the deadlock on future customs arrangements](#)

The Express, 31 May 2018

[Brexit border MADNESS: Rishi Sunak urges UK to follow Swiss model that simplifies customs](#) Giles Sheldrick

BBC News, 29 May 2018

[EU proposes to continue NI peace funds](#) John Campbell

RTE News, 24 May 2018

[Post-Brexit 'red tape' could cut UK-Ireland trade by 10%](#) Sean Whelan

Belfast Telegraph, 23 May 2018

[Northern Ireland business chiefs confident of growth despite huge post-Brexit challenges](#) Michelle Weir, 23 May 2018

Belfast Telegraph, 23 May 2018

[Brexit: EU rejects May's Ireland border 'backstop' within 24 hours](#) Jon Stone

Belfast Telegraph, 21 May 2018

[Brexit: Northern Ireland support to 'remain' in EU soars to 69%](#) Michael McHugh

Belfast Telegraph, 20 May 2018

[Brexit Secretary David Davis visits Northern Ireland](#) Jonathan Bell

Irish News, 18 May 2018

[Brexit customs 'backstop' plan must be short term, Theresa May is told](#) David Hughes and David Wilcock

The Guardian, 17 May 2018

[Irish PM warns UK could crash out of EU without Brexit deal if no progress soon; EU 'yet to see anything that remotely approaches' a solution to Irish border issue, taoiseach says](#) Daniel Boffey

Belfast Telegraph, 16 May 2018

[Brexit customs partnership would ease Irish border issue, says Bradley; The Northern Ireland Secretary said both customs options on the table 'could potentially be made to work'](#)

Irish Times, 16 May 2018

[No new infrastructure or cameras for Border post-Brexit, says Bradley: Technological solutions known as 'max fac' would be less suitable for Northern Ireland](#) Denis Staunton

BBC News, 15 May 2018

[New dissidents hoping to exploit Brexit](#) Peter Taylor

Belfast Telegraph, 14 May 2018

[May: Brexit deal must protect 'precious union' with Northern Ireland](#)  
Mark Edwards

Irish Times, 14 May 2018

[Coveney insists Government will hold firm on backstop agreement; Dublin open to 'new thinking' but will be inflexible on proposals for Border infrastructure](#) Harry McGee

Irish Times, 13 May 2018

[Brexit: Coveney position on Border 'no threat' to unionism](#) Noel McAdam

The Guardian, 13 May 2018

[Gove casts doubt on merits of customs partnership proposal; Criticism of May's preferred model brings cabinet customs union breakthrough into question](#) Jessica Elgot

Irish Times, 07 May 2018

[Ireland a 'key pressure point' at Brexit summit – Barnier; Key allies back delaying talks on EU-UK deal until withdrawal treaty fully agreed](#) Fiach Kelly

BBC News, 05 May 2018

[Northern Ireland civil servants consider Brexit border solution](#) John Campbell

Irish Times, 05 May 2018

[Rees-Mogg: UK retreat from Brexit customs union stance would be 'bizarre'; Increasing pessimism in Dublin over prospects for Brexit talks](#) Pat Leahy

The Guardian, 04 May 2018

[Brexit plan drawn up for border checks between NI and rest of UK: Exclusive: Leaked paper reveals backup proposal to avoid hard land border with Ireland](#) Daniel Boffey

Belfast Telegraph, 01 May 2018

[Michel Barnier: I'm committed to a Brexit deal that protects Belfast Agreement but respects UK constitution](#)

BBC News, 30 April 2018

[Barnier warns of no Brexit deal without border backstop](#)

BBC News, 30 April 2018

[Brexit brokers and backstop 'bingo'](#) Jayne McCormack

Belfast Telegraph, 30 April 2018

[Barnier urges speedy agreement on scope of any UK alignment with single market](#)

The Independent, 30 April 2018

[Brexit: EU gives Britain June deadline for progress on Northern Ireland border issue; Britain's chief negotiator has said he is aiming for a solution by October instead](#) Jon Stone

agendaNi, 27 April 2018

[Policing the border: station numbers reduced](#)

agendaNi, 27 April 2018

[The Norway-Sweden model; The Norway-Sweden border is regarded as constituting "the most advanced customs solutions in the world" utilising all the WTO's international standards. Currently promoted as a possible post-Brexit customs solution on the island of Ireland, agendaNi examines its nuances](#)

BBC News, 26 April 2018

[NI civil servants' Brexit warnings published](#)

BBC News, 26 April 2018

[Irish border June deadline 'artificial' says David Davis](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 26 April 2018

[Brexit: Leaked letter from NI Civil Service boss warning PM May Ireland border plan won't work](#) Jon Stone

Irish Examiner, 20 April 2018

[Brussels rejects UK's 'fantasy island unicorn model' on Irish border after Brexit - report](#)

BBC News, 18 April 2018

[Donald Tusk says no Brexit deal until border resolved](#) John Campbell

Irish News, 18 April 2018

[No Brexit transition deal without solution to border issue, Donald Tusk warns](#) David Hughes

The Express, 18 April 2018

[Brexit ultimatum: Ireland says Brexit at risk of collapse over unresolved border issue](#) Joe Barnes

Irish Times, 17 April 2018

[State warns explicitly of need for Brexit talks progress on Border; If no progress on 'backstop' wording by June, UK withdrawal treaty at risk, says Coveney](#) Pat Leahy

Irish Times, 14 April 2018

[Brexit or UKExit? Twelve predictions about Northern Ireland's future; Will the peace hold? Will the UK fragment and Ireland reunite?](#) Brendan O'Leary

Irish News, 13 April 2018

[Report argues for Northern Ireland to remain in EU post-Brexit; Nikos Skoutaris argues any Brexit agreement needs to 'recognise the unique position and special circumstances of Northern Ireland'](#) Bimpe Archer

BBC News, 09 April 2018

[Brexit: Progress check on Irish border issues](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 29 March 2018

[Milestones on the road to Brexit; It's the 12-month countdown to the UK's withdrawal from the European Union](#)

Irish Times, 25 March 2018

[Brexit trade deal will help solve Border problem – Davis; UK minister pledges to preserve Belfast Agreement 'at all costs'](#) David Hughes

Belfast Telegraph, 22 March 2018

[Taoiseach says Irish border deal must be done by October; A backstop option will mean Northern Ireland would follow EU rules after Brexit involving the all-island economy and North-South cooperation, said Leo Varadkar](#)

The Guardian, 20 March 2018

[Ireland's border is a problem it can't afford to leave unsolved; The border issue could still wreck Brexit talks. But no-deal would damage Ireland almost as much as it would Britain](#) Charles Grant

The Independent, 16 March 2018

[Brexit: Theresa May warned hard Irish border can only be avoided if UK stays aligned with EU rules for time being; There is 'no evidence' for Prime Minister's hopes of a technical solution, Northern Ireland Affairs Committee warns](#) Rob Merrick

BBC News, 12 March 2018

[Varadkar rules out post-Brexit border pre-registration](#)

BBC News, 07 March 2018

[Brexit break-up custody battle focuses on border](#) Jennifer O'Leary

Irish Examiner, 06 March 2018

[Leo Varadkar rules out Ireland-Britain-EU Brexit talks](#) Daniel McConnell

BBC News, 04 March 2018

[Brexit: Dublin casts doubt on UK's latest NI border plan](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 03 March 2018

[Rees-Mogg attacks Ireland and EU over 'absurd' Irish border stance; The leading Tory Brexiteer blamed "irresponsible, vote-chasing immaturity" from Irish premier Leo Varadkar](#)

The Independent, 03 March 2018

[Threat of 'serious trouble' in Northern Ireland from direct rule and hard border after Brexit, warns man who brokered Good Friday Agreement; Former US senator George Mitchell says 'regressive forces' could restart violence amid tensions over power-sharing and Brexit](#) Benjamin Kentish

The Guardian, 01 March 2018

[Tony Blair: Theresa May has no hope of achieving Brexit aims; Ex-PM says government risks sacrificing peace in Northern Ireland 'on the altar of Brexit'](#)

Daniel Boffey

The Independent, 01 March 2018

[UK will refuse to enforce hard Irish border with EU even in 'no deal' Brexit, says cabinet minister; Minister tells The Independent conflict in Northern Ireland had shown the border is 'impossible' to govern](#) Joe Watts

The Independent, 01 March 2018

[David Davis says UK will refuse to pay Brexit divorce bill unless EU backs down on Northern Ireland proposal](#) Rob Merrick

RTE News, 01 March 2018

[EU's Tusk warns of hard border in Ireland after Brexit](#)

BBC News, 28 February 2018

[Boris Johnson: Irish border row being exploited to stop Brexit](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 28 February 2018

[European Commission sets out Northern Ireland 'common regulatory area' plan: The draft proposals released in Brussels are likely to stoke further arguments over the nature of Brexit](#)

The Independent, 28 February 2018

[Brexit: Theresa May rejects EU plan for alignment across Ireland, insisting 'no UK prime minister could ever agree to it'; Leader puts herself on latest collision course with Brussels - endangering Brexit agreement and start of trade talks](#) Rob Merrick

Belfast Telegraph, 27 February 2018

[Northern Ireland 'may be part of EU customs territory after Brexit': Report](#)  
Jonathan Bell

The Express, 25 February 2018

[Britain will have 'extra advantage' with smart borders AFTER Brexit admits EU expert; Brexit smart borders could provide Britain with "the most advanced customs system in the world", giving the nation "an extra advantage" in trade – an EU funded expert has revealed](#) Vincent Wood

Irish Independent, 21 February 2018

[Hard won gains of NI peace process 'cannot be undermined by Brexit'; Simon Coveney said that it was in the EU's interests and overwhelmingly in Ireland's interests to have a co-operative UK on its doorstep](#)  
Michelle Devane

BBC News, 20 February 2018

[Brexiters branded 'reckless' over NI peace process](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 20 February 2018

[Northern Ireland sheep sector would be devastated by effects of hard Brexit, says report](#) Colm Kelpie

The Guardian, 20 February 2018

[UK will have to have a customs union post-Brexit, says Corbyn; Labour leader says access to European markets and no hard border in Northern Ireland are key to Labour's position](#) Peter Walker

Belfast Telegraph, 19 February 2018

[Two in five Northern Ireland firms 'have had negative Brexit impact'](#)

John Mulgrew

Belfast Telegraph, 12 February 2018

[EU backing special status for NI after Brexit to avoid hard border](#)

Fionnan Sheahan

The Guardian, 11 February 2018

[The roadblock hard Brexiteers can't drive around: Ireland](#) Polly Toynbee

RTE News, 11 February 2018

[Clarity and urgency needed from UK on Brexit, says Varadkar](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 09 February 2018

[EU negotiator warns agreement on Brexit transition may not happen; Border checks 'unavoidable' in Ireland under Theresa May's plans to take the UK out of the single market and customs union, said Michel Barnier](#)

Irish Times, 09 February 2018

[EU rights of Irish citizens in North a Brexit dilemma; Position of Irish citizens in North raises legal, diplomatic and political issues](#) Noel Whelan

agendaNi, 08 February 2018

[The UK-EU Joint Report and Scenarios for the post-Brexit Irish border](#)

Katy Hayward

agendaNi, 08 February 2018

[Living with a hard Brexit](#) Philip Pettit

agendaNi, 08 February 2018

[Brexit and the border corridor](#) Pamela Arthurs, 08 February 2018

Irish Independent, 08 February 2018

[North is facing huge economic hit from Brexit - even in best case scenario](#)

Shona Murray, Arj Singh and Sam Lister

Sky News, 07 February 2018

[Leaked Government analysis reveals post-Brexit impact on UK regions; Sky News can reveal the full regional breakdown of Whitehall's impact assessment of three different Brexit scenarios](#)

BBC News, 07 February 2018

[No Brexit deal 'would hit NI economy by 12%'](#) John Campbell

BBC News, 06 February 2018

[Brexit 'technical talks' focus on Northern Ireland](#) John Campbell

BBC News, 02 February 2018

[Brexit concerns after House of Lords committee's NI visit](#) Enda McClafferty

Belfast Telegraph, 01 February 2018

[Brexit transition period too short, says business group; British Irish Chamber of Commerce president Eoin O'Neill said the lack of clarity was causing concern for small businesses across the UK and Ireland](#)

BBC News, 01 February 2018

[Brexit: Michel Barnier says part of border deal not fully agreed](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 01 February

[PSNI chief warns UK no closer to replacing vital EU police protocols](#)

David Young

The Guardian, 31 January 2018

[Brexit must not endanger the Good Friday agreement; As Britain leaves the EU, it's vital we protect the greatest UK-Ireland achievement of recent times, writes Ireland's deputy prime minister](#) Simon Coveney

Belfast Telegraph, 29 January 2018

[Brexit a challenge for Northern Ireland, but with real cooperation we can find a way forward](#) Keir Starmer

Belfast Telegraph, 23 January 2017

[Bertie Ahern 'has doubts' over David Davis's understanding of Brexit; The former Irish leader said the debate over trade and travel between Northern Ireland and the Republic will have to be revisited](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 23 January 2017

[Bradley declines to say how Stormont will be heard on Brexit if devolution fails](#)

Los Angeles Times, 1 January 2017

[No one is talking about building a wall, but Ireland fears a 'Brexit' divide](#)

Simon Roughneen

Belfast Telegraph, 17 January 2017

[EU commits to peace funding for Northern Ireland after Brexit](#) Jonathan Bell,  
January 17 2018

Express Online, 17 January 2018

['We're all Irish!' Verhofstadt lets rip at UK warning EU BACKS Ireland in Brexit talks](#) Darren Hunt

The Independent, 17 January 2018

[Brexit: Irish prime minister Leo Varadkar warns UK 'all European countries will be small on the world stage'](#) Jon Stone

Belfast Telegraph, 16 January 2018

[No back-sliding over Northern Ireland Brexit agreement, Ireland warns UK; The Taoiseach says Irish Government will continue to "advance and defend" Ireland's interests](#)

The Independent, 15 January 2018

[Brexit: Ireland says it can be a new base for worried UK businesses; Irish minister says the country can offer solutions to UK businesses fearing the loss of EU passporting rights](#) Shafi Musaddique

The Independent, 13 January 2018

[Britain and Ireland should seek 'mutual interests' after Brexit, Arlene Foster says; 'Our mutual interests will not end on the day the UK formally leaves the European Union', says DUP leader](#) Ed Carty

Belfast Telegraph, 10 January 2018

[MPs to probe impact of Brexit on Northern Ireland fishing industry](#)

John Mulgrew

Irish Times, 05 January 2018

[Bracing for Brexit: lack of clarity creating uncertainty for NI business community; Ulster University has asked stakeholders to identify the key risks – and opportunities](#) Jodie Carson

Express Online, 04 January 2018

[Ireland's fear over Brexit: Meat industry warns EU over potential trade deal](#)

Chloe Kerr

Irish Examiner, 29 December 2017

['Dublin would welcome second Brexit vote'](#) Juno McEnroe

Belfast Telegraph, 22 December 2017

[Ireland and UK's Brexit objectives not mutually exclusive, says Varadkar](#)

Irish News, 22 December 2017

[Theresa May assures Irish News readers that cross-border travel will remain 'seamless'](#) John Manley

agendaNi, 20 December 2017

[The future for farming looks green; agendaNi's Richard Halleron travelled to Whitehall to discuss the future for farming post-Brexit with Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs \(DEFRA\) Secretary Michael Gove](#)

agendaNi, 20 December 2017

[Analysing the continental divide? The University of Birmingham's Raquel Ortega-Argilés outlines research into the economic exposure to Brexit for the EU and UK's nations and regions](#)

agendaNi, 20 December 2017

[Voices from the border](#) Owen McQuade, Ciarán Galway and David Whelan

agendaNi, 20 December 2017

[Ireland's Brexit borders](#) James Anderson

agendaNi, 20 December 2017

[Sufficient progress: what has been agreed](#) David Phinnemore

agendaNi, 20 December 2017

[In the search for solution; Ciarán Galway speaks with Ireland's Minister for Foreign Affairs, Simon Coveney about his role in the Brexit negotiations and efforts to resuscitate an ailing Northern Ireland Executive](#)

Belfast Telegraph, December 19, 2017

[Hospitality growing in Northern Ireland but Brexit poses challenge; Platform](#) Colin Neill

The Guardian, 17 December 2017

[Brexit deal gives more rights to Irish passport holders, experts say: Agreement between EU and UK means Northern Ireland born citizens with Irish passports could enjoy benefits closed to British passport holders](#)

Lisa O'Carroll

Belfast Telegraph, 14 December 2017

[Brexit supporters created N Ireland border problems - Leo Varadkar](#)

Irish News, 13 December 2017

[Ireland given 'distinct strand' in Brexit trade negotiations](#) John Manley

Belfast Telegraph, 11 December 2017

[There's no question of Republic of Ireland exploiting Brexit as means of moving to United Ireland without consent](#) Leo Varadkar

The Impartial Reporter, 10 December 2017

[Brexit: EU 27 to receive letters from Fermanagh Council seeking special status for Northern Ireland](#) Meadhbh Monahan

Irish Times, 08 December 2017

[Ireland has just saved the UK from the madness of a hard Brexit; If the UK mirrors customs union, why bother leaving EU in the first place?](#)

Fintan O'Toole

The Guardian, 08 December 2017

[Opinion: Theresa May's EU deal will postpone the pain of Brexit, but won't prevent it; A Brexishambles has been avoided, but the crucial question of the hard border in Ireland remains unresolved](#) Jonathan Freedland

The Telegraph, 05 December 2017

[No, the Northern Ireland Brexit solution was not going to break up the United Kingdom](#) Colin Harvey

Irish Times, 04 December 2017

Letter: [Brexit – human rights and equality](#)

Irish Times, 03 December 2017

[Call for 'written guarantees' on human rights in NI post Brexit; Activists and experts urge parties involved in negotiations to maintain 'core principles of rights and equality' set out in the Belfast Agreement](#)

Business World, 01 December 2017

[Ireland demands 'significantly more clarity' from UK over Brexit border](#)

Irish News, 01 December 2017

[Return of border checks in Ireland appears inevitable following Brexit warn MPs](#)

BBC News, 30 November 2017

[Brexit Countdown: Why is the Northern Ireland border question so hard?](#)

Chris Morris

Belfast Telegraph, 30 November 2017

[May warned not to rely on DUP votes if Brexit deal treats N Ireland differently](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 30 November 2017

[Brexit: Northern Ireland may stay in single market under border deal tabled by London](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 30 November 2017

[Terror attacks in Northern Ireland will rise in wake of Brexit, says ex-PSNI chief Orde](#)

The Telegraph, 29 November 2017

[Ireland's threat to veto Brexit is a nightmare come true](#)

Ambrose Evans-Pritchard

The Express, 28 November 2017

[EU panicked? Ireland will suffer MORE than UK after Brexit, admits Irish expert](#) Taryn Tarrant-Cornish

Belfast Telegraph, 27 November 2017

[Brexit: Liam Fox riles Dublin claiming Ireland border can't be settled until EU trade deal agreed](#) David Hughes and Jon Vale

Sky News, 27 November 2017

[Ireland: The Brexit riddle Britain forgot; When the history of Brexit is written, it might not be over trade or rights, but on the effects of a peace settlement in Ireland.](#)

BBC News, 27 November 2017

[Brexit: Kate Hoey says Ireland would have to pay for physical border](#)

The Guardian, 26 November 2017

[Brexit: Irish border cannot be settled until trade deal agreed, says Fox](#)  
[EU has warned trade talks cannot start next month unless agreement is reached, with Ireland unhappy with proposals to date](#)

The Independent, 26 November 2017

[Brexit: Remain in customs union and single market to solve border issue, Ireland's European commissioner tells May](#)

The Guardian, 26 November 2017

[The hard-won kinship between Britain and Ireland is threatened by Brexit idiocy](#) Fintan O'Toole

The Express, 26 November 2017

[Irish minister AGAIN insists EU will REFUSE Brexit trade talks unless Ireland gets own way](#) Chris Campbell

The Economist, 25 November 2017

[Brexit explodes the ambiguity that underpins Northern Ireland; British voters forgot that the peace deal depended on both sides being part of the European Union](#) Charlemagne

The Spectator, 25 November 2017

[The Irish stance against Brexit is a dangerous gamble; there is mounting anger at the way the Irish Taoiseach and his team are behaving](#)

James Forsyth

The Observer, 25 November 2017

[Irish warn Theresa May: change course or risk Brexit chaos; Single market pledge would solve EU border crisis, says Phil Hogan, European commissioner for agriculture](#) Michael Savage and Toby Helm

The Guardian, 24 November 2017

[The Irish border problem is the ultimate barrier to hard Brexit](#) Simon Jenkins

Derry Journal, 24 November 2017

[A time of crisis and challenge: Brexit and our constitutional future](#)  
Professor Colin Harvey

Belfast Telegraph, 23 November 2017

[Brexit: Republic of Ireland will stand fast on matching customs rules](#)  
David Young

The Guardian, 23 November 2017

[Irish report shows lack of respect in EU for UK's handling of Brexit; Leaked paper says David Davis's failure to mention Brexit confused French, and Czechs thought Boris Johnson 'unimpressive'](#) Daniel Boffey

The Guardian, 22 November 2017

[How Brexit looms over the Irish border: 'It's the Berlin Wall approaching us'; In the communities that straddle the divide between Northern Ireland and the Republic, anxieties about a hard border are becoming very real. Many business owners fear for their livelihoods, while local people warn of a return to the days when IRA smugglers ruled 'bandit country'](#) Lisa O'Carroll

Belfast Telegraph, 21 November 2017

[Brexit: Northern Ireland will leave on same terms as rest of UK, insists DUP chief Foster](#)

MailOnline, November 21 2017

[Dublin threatens to VETO Brexit trade talks unless UK caves in on demands for Northern Ireland to stay in EU customs union](#) James Tapsfield

Belfast Telegraph, 20 November 2017

[Two-fifths of Northern Ireland firms claim Brexit is damaging their business: report](#) John Mulgrew

Express Online, 20 November 2017 [Brexit talks: How Ireland could hold the balance of power on progress](#) Jon Rogers

The Independent, 20 November 2017

[EU says Northern Ireland should opt out of parts of Brexit and stay in customs union; Michel Barnier says Northern Ireland already has special rules](#) Jon Stone

RTE News, 19 November 2017

[The Brexit Veto: How and why Ireland raised the stakes](#) Tony Connolly

Irish Times, 17 November 2017

[UK and Ireland can strengthen ties via Brexit; Britain's looming exit from the EU does not amount to cold-shouldering Ireland](#) Boris Johnson

Derry Journal, 17 November 2017

['Nobody wants to see a return to hard border', says Boris Johnson](#)

Irish Times, 14 November 2017

[Ireland 'will not be pushed aside' in Brexit talks, warns Coveney; UK's Border proposals 'not comprehensive enough', says Minister for Foreign Affairs](#)

Patrick Smyth

Belfast Telegraph, 10 November 2017

[Time to find solution but there'll be no border between UK and Northern Ireland: Brexit Minister David Davis](#) Jonathan Bell

Express Online, 10 November 2017

[Brexit in chaos: Ireland demands border assurances BEFORE trade talks can begin](#) Will Kirby

Belfast Telegraph, 02 November 2017

[Government committed to 'free moving border' with Ireland after Brexit](#)

The Telegraph, 02 November 2017

[We in Ireland will do everything to help Britain get a great Brexit deal that won't harm cross-border peace](#) Simon Coveney

Belfast Telegraph, 30 October 2017

[Seamless border in Ireland after Brexit not achievable, warns Shatter](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 27 October 2017

[Fear factor over Brexit is damaging Northern Ireland economy](#) John Simpson

BBC News, 20 October 2017

[Brexit: Northern Ireland needs specific solution – May](#) John Campbell

The Independent, 19 October 2017

[The Northern Irish are being denied a say in Brexit talks as long as our government remains at an impasse](#) Michael Hugh Walker

BBC News, 18 October 2017

[UK 'gives Ireland low Brexit priority' claims Phil Hogan](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 16 October 2017

[Executive must be restored 'for Northern Ireland's voice to be heard on Brexit'](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 14 October 2017

[Brexit: EU willing to find 'unique' solution for Northern Ireland](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 13 October 2017

[Northern Ireland 'must control own immigration to head off post-Brexit worker shortage'](#) Margaret Canning

Belfast Telegraph, 12 October 2017

[Brexit cameras at border in Ireland would threaten peace, warns Hammond](#)

Colm Kelpie

Belfast Telegraph, October 2017

['Brexit will create hard border in Ireland' - stark warning to MPs from academics](#) Jonathan Bell

The Independent, 11 October 11, 2017

[Brexit: No deal would be 'devastating' for Northern Ireland peace process, says former Irish PM; John Bruton also warned of 'enormous' job losses and delays at borders if a trade agreement is not reached](#) Ashley Cowburn

The Guardian, 08 October 2017

[Post-Brexit invisible border is impossible, says Irish report; Ireland's equivalent of HMRC says it is 'somewhat naive' to believe a unique arrangement can be applied to Irish border](#) Lisa O'Carroll

agendaNi, 06 October 2017

[Post-Brexit border options for customs; Robert Murphy, formerly of the Irish Government's Customs division and ex-TAXUD official at the European Commission and World Customs Organisation writes about the challenges of a customs border being implemented on the island of Ireland as the UK and EU negotiating positions remain polarised](#)

agendaNi, 06 October 2017

[Verhofstadt: 'An illogical divide'; in September a group comprising of TDs, Senators, MEPs, MPs and MLAs met at Leinster House, Dublin to receive Guy Verhofstadt MEP, Brexit Co-ordinator for the EU27, as he outlined the position of the European Parliament on the future of Northern Ireland, going into the Brexit negotiations](#) Johnny McCarthy

agendaNi, 06 October 2017

[Bordering on agreement; on the face of the great border debate, there appears to be very little cause for dissent. Everyone agrees, publicly at least, that there should not be a hard border on the island of Ireland. What is not agreed, however, is the suggestion that the Irish Sea might shoulder this Brexit burden. agendaNi explores a scattering of soundbites promulgated by key players](#)

agendaNi, 06 October 2017

[Brexit business survey; the ongoing lack of clarity around Brexit continues to create uncertainty for the Northern Ireland business community and this is likely to be the 'new normal' for the foreseeable future. Ulster University senior economist Jodie Carson writes](#)

agendaNi, 06 October 2017

[Flexibility and imagination; Professor of European Politics, Queen's University Belfast, David Phinnemore believes that the space exists for Northern Ireland to secure a unique deal to help mitigate the impact of Brexit](#)

agendaNi, 06 October 2017

[Untangling the complexity of Brexit; Andrew McCormick, Permanent Secretary at the Department for the Economy talks to Owen McQuade about the complexities of Brexit and the Department's work in supporting the UK negotiations](#)

Irish Times, 03 October 2017

[MEPs say Brexit talks should not proceed to next phase; 'Northern Ireland Brexit solution will be part of the UK solution,' insists Dodds](#) Patrick Smyth

Belfast Telegraph, 2 October 2017

[Brokenshire insists Northern Ireland will not have EU special status](#)  
Suzanne Breen

Belfast Telegraph, 30 September 2017

[Unionists slam EU bid to move border in Ireland - Sinn Fein backs motion; Northern Ireland must not be bargaining chip in Brexit talks, warns DUP over EU border plan](#) Suzanne Breen

Irish Independent, 30 September 2017

[North should remain in single market, says EU parliament](#) Colm Kelpie

Belfast Telegraph, 28 September 2017

[Brexit: EU to demand border moves to Irish Sea and Northern Ireland stays in single market](#) Jon Stone, 28 September 2017

Belfast Telegraph, 23 September 2017

[May's Brexit speech sounds good for Northern Ireland, but weakened authority may not see her vision come to fruition; VIEWPOINT](#)

The Irish Times, 22 September 2017

[EU will not allow Ireland to suffer, says European Parliament's Brexit chief; Verhofstadt tells Dáil 'Border and all things related are a priority' in talks](#)  
Michael O'Regan

Irish Independent, 22 September 2017

[EU 'will never allow Ireland to suffer from UK's decision to leave'; Border is illogical divide that must remain invisible - Brexit co-ordinator](#) Colm Kelpie

Belfast Telegraph, 21 September 2017

[Unionists attack Brexit chief's hint of special status for Northern Ireland](#)  
Suzanne Breen

The Independent, 21 September 2017

[Northern Ireland could stay in the EU single market and customs union post Brexit, says Guy Verhofstadt; Guy Verhofstadt told the Irish Parliament that Northern Ireland could stay in the customs union after Brexit](#) Tom Peck

The Guardian, 20 September 2017

[Northern Ireland could stay in customs union after Brexit - Verhofstadt; European parliament negotiator says Irish border solution is needed before talks can progress, as unionists oppose special status](#) Henry McDonald

Business Telegraph, 19 September 2017

[Businesses still in search of clarity around trade in a post-Brexit landscape; ECONOMY WATCH](#) Neil Gibson

Sunday Independent, 10 September 2017

[May's mistake is a train-wreck and Ireland is stuck on the tracks; Britain must climb down from customs union policy if Brexit talks are to have a happy outcome for everyone](#) Colm McCarthy

Irish Independent, 08 September 2017

[Ireland caught between a rock and a hard place in Brexit talks](#) John Downing

The Irish Times, 08 September 2017

[EU signals unique Brexit Border arrangement for Ireland possible; Any border solution must respect integrity of EU's legal order and single market](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 07 September 2017

[Barnier says UK's Irish border Brexit plans 'worrying and unfair'; EU commits to honouring financial commitments to Northern Ireland](#)

Jonathan Bell and PA

The Telegraph, 07 September 2017

[Britain responsible for keeping the peace in Northern Ireland after Brexit says EU](#) Peter Foster

The Guardian, 05 September 2017

[Northern Ireland's future at risk without post-Brexit customs deal, says Hain; Former secretary of state to tell House of Lords that government's position on Irish border is 'delusional and contradictory'](#) Lisa O'Carroll

The Guardian, 01 September 2017

[EU's border stance paves way for Northern Ireland to get special status; EU officials believe there will have to be a 'standalone' Irish border deal post-Brexit, dismissing UK customs waiver proposal](#) Lisa O'Carroll

Belfast Telegraph, 30 August 2017

[Northern Ireland business at 'critical point' in influence on Brexit](#)

Margaret Canning

agendaNi, 30 August 2017

[Brexit, border and business](#) Angela McGowan

agendaNi, 30 August 2017

[Brexit and cross-border trade](#) Martina Lawless

Belfast Telegraph, 25 August 2017

[UK's Northern Ireland Brexit plan 'magical thinking' and peace can't be used as bargaining chip: EU](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 21 August 2017

[Food firms fear lack of Northern Ireland voice in Brexit talks](#) John Mulgrew

Belfast Telegraph, 17 August 2017

[Northern Ireland firms welcome Brexit policy paper's plans for no return to border posts](#) John Mulgrew

The Independent, 16 August 2017

[Brexit: Northern Irish will still get EU citizens' rights, Government reveals; The PM confirmed 'it is the permanent birthright of the people of Northern Ireland to hold both British and Irish citizenship' as the Government published its negotiating paper on Ireland](#) Ashley Cowburn

The Guardian, July 20, 2017

[Half in, half out: EU territories 'show the way for Northern Ireland': More than a dozen enclaves and islands have special legal status within the EU that could provide a model after Brexit](#) Lisa O'Carroll

Business World, 07 July 2017

[EU Chief Brexit negotiator says Ireland is a special case](#) Robert McHugh

The Scotsman, 06 July 2017

[Does Brexit mean I Brexit for Ireland?](#) Tom Peterkin

The Irish Times, 05 July 2017

[European Parliament rejects special status for Northern Ireland](#)

Amanda Ferguson

Irish Independent, 04 July 2017

[Brexit may be a disaster for Ireland, but solutions can be found to minimise damage from its impact](#) Neale Richmond

Newsletter, 03 July 2017

[Ireland 'should consider' following UK out of EU](#)

agendaNi, 27 June 2017

[All-island farming and food; Richard Halleron explores the increasingly integrated farming and food industry on the island of Ireland and considers the potential disruption of Brexit](#)

agendaNi, 27 June 2017

[Barnier 'attentive' to Ireland's border; As David Davis and Michel Barnier began Brexit negotiations last week, Ireland will be somewhat reassured that they have an ally in the form of the EU's chief negotiator](#)

agendaNi, 27 June 2017

[The impact of WTO rules for Northern Ireland](#)

agendaNi, 27 June 2017

[Agri-food has most to lose from the wrong Brexit deal; Northern Ireland Food and Drink Association chairman Declan Billington discusses ongoing talks between his organisation and the Ulster Farmers' Union to agree an overarching Brexit strategy for agriculture and food](#)

agendaNi, 27 June 2017

[Energy markets in uncertain times; Owen Wilson, Chief Executive of the Electricity Association of Ireland \(EAI\) discusses the implications of Brexit for the Irish electricity sector](#)

agendaNi, 27 June 2017

[Exchange rate volatility; An increasingly volatile euro/sterling exchange rate could be one of the most immediate impacts of the UK's decision to trigger Article 50 of the Lisbon Treaty, according to Ibec Director of Policy and Public Affairs Fergal O'Brien](#)

The Irish Times, 26 June 2017

[Davis suggests 'invisible border' in Ireland after Brexit; UK Brexit secretary says tagging of containers an option at Border](#) Amanda Ferguson

BBC News NI, 24 June 2017

[Brexit: Solution needed for Irish border 'now'](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 23 June 2017

[Brexit: Hard border in Ireland is biggest fear among frontier folk of Tyrone](#)

Donna Deeney

Belfast Telegraph, 23 June 2017

[Irish government demands special status for Northern Ireland after Brexit and invisible border](#) Colm Kelpie

Belfast Telegraph, 21 June 2017

[Brexit could cost Northern Ireland 8,200 jobs by 2027 'in worst case scenario'](#)

Margaret Canning

The Guardian, 21 June 2017

[How does the Irish border affect the Brexit talks?; Along with divorce bill and EU citizens' rights, Ireland is among top priorities in negotiations as UK prepares to leave bloc](#) Lisa O'Carroll

The Irish Times, 13 June 2017

[Hard Brexit with no trade deal could slash cross-border trade; imposition of WTO tariffs would be 'worst case scenario' according to Intertrade Ireland study](#) Mark Paul

Belfast Telegraph, 13 June 2017

[Resolving Northern Ireland's existence outside the EU could just be a matter of protocol; Analysis](#) John Simpson

Bloomberg Politics, 12 June 2017

[How Ireland's Border Became a Bigger Brexit Issue: QuickTake Q&A](#)

Peter Flanagan

telegraph.co.uk, 11 June 2017

[The argument that Brexit would inevitably lead to dissolution of the UK now looks far weaker](#) Stephen Booth

Irish Independent, 10 June 2017

[Weak Tories offer chance for a better Brexit – Varadkar](#)

Kevin Doyle, Ralph Riegal

Daily Mail, 10 June 2017

[May has plunged Brexit into chaos, taunt Eurocrats as some suggest halting a deal if she doesn't stand down](#) Mario Ledwith

The Irish Times, 10 June 2017

[Irish businesses look for UK election silver lining; Some Irish exporters believe vote could change course of Brexit](#) Peter Hamilton

The Irish Times, 10 June 2017

[Leo Varadkar: UK election results should rule out hard Brexit; Fine Gael leader and opposition respond to results of Westminster poll](#)

Elaine Edwards, Mary Minihan, Vivienne Clarke

Belfast Telegraph, 07 June 2017

[David Davis says London attacks will not affect Irish border arrangements](#)

The New York Times, 02 June 2017

[on Ireland's Border: 'That Sad Old Game'](#) Garrett Carr

Belfast Telegraph, 02 June 2017

[Brexit: Belfast council to seek special status for Northern Ireland](#)

David Young

Belfast Telegraph, 01 June 2017

[Tax changes postponed...that's the unavoidable consequence of Brexit](#)

John Simpson

Irish Independent, 01 June 2017

['Ireland must quit EU with Britain to avoid Brexit pain'](#) Colm Kelpie

Belfast Telegraph, 31 May 2017

[Brexit will not affect Derry-Dublin road upgrade, Transport Minister says](#)

The Irish Times, 31 May 2017

[Tourism group warns of Brexit hit in North](#) Francesc McDonnell

Belfast Telegraph, 30 May 2017

[Hospitality sector needs protection following Brexit, insists trade body](#)

Margaret Canning

GF Insight, 26 May 2017

[Free UK-Irish trade is key in Brexit deal, say farm leaders](#) Abi Kay

Belfast Telegraph, 25 May 2017

[No new customs points planned for Irish border after Brexit, says Revenue chief](#)

Derry Journal, 25 May 2017

[Brexit focus needed 'to protect thousands of jobs'](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 24 May 2017

['Navel-gazing' politicians warned about slow Brexit response](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 23 May 2017

[GPs warn of disaster if Brexit forces doctors from Europe to leave NI](#)

Allan Preston

The Irish Independent, May 23 2017

[Invest NI chief hails Brexit freedom from EU state aid rules](#) John Mulgrew

Belfast Telegraph, 19 May 2017

[Business chiefs say all-Ireland electricity market must be Brexit priority](#)

BBC News NI, 17 May 2017

[Brexit: Up to 8% of cross-border freight 'could be subject to checks'](#)

John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 16 May 2017

[Fears of Ireland hard border nightmare - residents whose lives straddle line on a map](#) Donna Deeney

The Irish Times, 15 May 2017

[North is EU's business in Brexit negotiations; Peace process and impact on Republic make Northern Ireland a critical issue in EU bargaining](#)

Caoilfhionn Gallagher

The Irish Times, 13 May 2017

[Impact of Brexit on Ireland to be 'negative and significant'; Significant resources must be set aside in readiness for impending risks, warns IMF](#)

Cliff Taylor, Charlie Taylor

Mail Online, May 13 2017

[Theresa May insists Brexit will NOT bring back a hard border to Northern Ireland after Tony Blair claims leaving the EU will be peace process 'disaster'](#)

Rebecca Taylor

News Letter, May 12 2017

[Tony Blair calls for Britain-Ireland deal on border to limit Brexit damage](#)

The Irish Times, May 12, 2017

[Brexit will come at a cost, admits EU's chief negotiator; Barnier pledges full support for Ireland saying EU wants to achieve fair deal](#)

Michael O'Regan, Marie O'Halloran

BBC News NI, 11 May 2017

[EU's Barnier will 'work to avoid' Brexit hard border](#) John Campbell

The Irish Independent, 11 May 2017

[EU border management means custom controls, warns Michel Barnier](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 11 May 2017

[Balmoral Show: Ready your business for reality of Brexit, union urges farmers](#) Richard Halleron

Belfast Telegraph, 11 May 2017

[Charlie Flanagan: Return of power-sharing in Northern Ireland absolutely crucial as process of Brexit picks up momentum](#)

The Irish Times, 11 May 2017

[North's farmers in 'buffer zone' but warned of Brexit problems](#)

Francess McDonnell

The Irish Independent, 10 May 2017

[No easy solution to border issue, warns ex-taoiseach Bertie Ahern](#)

Public Finance, 08 May 17

[Could Brexit change the nature of devolved government?](#) Alan Bermingham

Belfast Telegraph, 06 May 2017

[Brexit is neither a partition-maker, nor a partition-breaker - that decision will rest with Northern Ireland voters](#) John Downing

Express Online, 06 May 2017

['Plan for United Ireland' Professor warns Britain will LOSE Northern Ireland after Brexit](#) Joey Millar

Express Online, 04 May 2017

['The effects will be much worse' Hard Brexit will cost Ireland 10,000 jobs, economist says](#) Rebecca Flood

Irish Independent, 03 May 2017

[Lords advise against new customs controls with North](#) By Margaret Donnelly

Belfast Telegraph, 03 May 2017

[Northern Ireland business groups arrive in Brussels to press their case over Brexit concerns](#) John Mulgrew

BBC News NI, 01 May 2017

[Special status for NI electricity market post Brexit?](#) John Campbell

The Irish Times, 01 May 2017

[How did Ireland achieve a crucial Brexit coup? Months of graft and cunning pays off with prominence in negotiations stance](#) Denis Staunton

The Guardian, 03 May 2017

[The six Brexit traps that will defeat Theresa May](#) Yanis Varoufakis

Belfast Telegraph, 28 April 2017

[Brexit: UK must settle issues of 'people, money and Ireland' before EU talks can begin, says Donald Tusk](#)

The Guardian, 28 April 2017

[Europe could allow a united Ireland to join EU after Brexit; leaders expected to discuss statement at weekend summit that if the island reunifies, the north will automatically regain EU membership](#) Jennifer Rankin

Belfast Telegraph, 25 April 2017

[Republic's loss can be our gain if Northern Ireland has voice in Brexit talks](#)  
John Simpson

agendaNi, 08 April 2017

[Brexit: implications for Northern Ireland](#)

agendaNi, 08 April 2017

[Politicians must deliver Northern Ireland's Brexit response](#)

agendaNi, 08 April 2017

[The EEA option for Northern Ireland](#)

agendaNi, 08 April 2017

[Frictionless or fantasy?](#)

agendaNi, 08 April 2017

[WTO tariffs explained](#)

BBC News, 29 March 2017

[Article 50: What to look out for in Northern Ireland](#)

The Irish Times, 24 March 2017

[A shared-space solution to Ireland's Brexit Border problem; a deal could allow free passage across the island with rules on entry and exit](#) Philip Pettit

Belfast Telegraph, 04 April 2017

[Brexit: Why being an island might just help us to dodge a hard border: QUB's Professor James Anderson explains case for a 'hybrid solution' to the Brexit dilemmas facing Ireland north and south](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 29 March 2017

[We want optimum Brexit deal for Northern Ireland within the UK but outside EU, James Brokenshire says](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 29 March 2017

[Brexit 'the biggest political and economic challenge Northern Ireland has faced this century'](#) Margaret Canning

BBC News NI, 28 March 2017

[Article 50: The view from Northern Ireland](#) John Campbell

Belfast Telegraph, 28 March 2017

[Northern Ireland could rejoin EU if it votes for united Ireland, says Brexit minister David Davis; while Scotland 'would be forced to join back of the queue', a united Ireland would not need to reapply for membership](#)

The Irish Times, 28 March 2017

[Ireland will not be able to block Brexit deal; Final agreement will be passed by majority voting, says senior official](#) Pat Leahy

Belfast Telegraph, 21 March 2017

[Why uncertain post-Brexit future awaits Northern Ireland's farmers](#) John Simpson

Belfast Telegraph, 18 March 2017

[Mary McAleese: Brexit could create fresh division in Northern Ireland](#) Adrian Rutherford

Belfast Telegraph, 17 March 2017

[Union: Hard Brexit will put thousands of jobs in Northern Ireland at risk](#) Margaret Canning

Belfast Telegraph, 16 March 2017

[Brexit chief Davis plans digital border in Ireland - rules out checkpoints](#) Michael McHugh and Allan Preston

The Irish News, 10 March 2017

[Brexit without a deal with EU would be 'catastrophic' for Northern Ireland](#) Kate Ferguson

Belfast Telegraph, 09 March 2017

[Dublin 'must seek special status for Northern Ireland within EU' in Brexit talks](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 08 March 2017

[Brexit poses danger for Northern Ireland progress, warn peers](#) Jon Vale

The Herald, 04 March 2017

[May to rewrite devolution settlement after Brexit](#) Tom Gordon

The Telegraph, 04 March 2017

[Ireland: The forgotten frontier of Brexit](#) Peter Foster

The Guardian, 27 February 2017

[Peter Hain: hard Brexit puts Northern Ireland peace process at risk; Former minister introduces amendment to article 50 bill in Lords, saying government must 'support maintenance of open border'](#) Peter Walker

The Independent, 26 February 2017

[Brexit threatens political co-operation in Northern Ireland, says man who negotiated Good Friday Agreement; Senator George Mitchell believes fact both UK and Ireland were members of EU was 'important factor' in starting peace process](#) Caroline Mortimer

Sunday Independent, 26 February 2017

[Brexit talks will force us to make some difficult choices; Ireland has more to lose than any of the remaining member states in the coming Brexit negotiations, writes Colm McCarthy](#)

The Observer, 25 February 2017

[Peace in Ireland depends upon an open border; Years of progress could be wiped out by a hard Brexit](#) Peter Hain

The Independent, 23 February 2017

[Jean-Claude Juncker doesn't want Northern Ireland and Republic to have post-Brexit hard border; The EU will work with Ireland to 'minimise the impact' of Brexit, says Commission president](#) Jon Sharman

Management Today, February 2017

[Could Brexit take Northern Ireland back to the bad old days? The province faces damaging trade tariffs and a return to restrictions on movement between the North and the South after the UK leaves the EU. There may be trouble ahead.](#) Matthew Gwyther

The Irish Times, 13 February 2017

[UK not taking seriously Brexit impact on Ireland; Ireland could become one of the most economically damaged EU countries post-Brexit](#) Nick Clegg

The Guardian, 08 February 2017

[Irish border checks will be impossible after Brexit, says ambassador; Daniel Mulhall says border between Ireland and Northern Ireland is invisible and predicts EU will treat it as special case](#) Patrick Wintour

Belfast Telegraph, 06 February 2017

[Northern Ireland beyond Brexit: the unanswered questions are troubling; Lack of detail in government's White Paper about province's future breeds only doubt and confusion, writes Ciaran McGonagle](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 06 February 2017

[Brexit plan reiterates UK and Ireland's 'unique relationship'](#) Kevin Doyle

The Irish Times, 03 February 2017

[Theresa May cares little about Ireland's Brexit worries; British prime minister's talk of a 'frictionless' Border has already been exposed as a fantasy](#) Noel Whelan

The Irish Times, 31 January 2017

[Theresa May: 'I know what is at stake for Ireland in Brexit'; UK is committed to retaining a special bond with the Republic, even as we leave the EU](#)

The Irish News, 31 January 2017

[Northern Ireland 'front and centre' in UK negotiating list, Brexit secretary says](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 30 January 2017

[Enda Kenny backs Theresa May's 'friction-free' trading goal post-Brexit; Mr Kenny and Mrs May insisted they do not want to see a return to the "border of the past" between Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 27 January 2017

[Brexit: More Northern Ireland firms may follow Almac and expand in Republic](#) Margaret Canning

Belfast Telegraph, 25 January 2017

[Brexit: Leaders face uphill struggle to make Northern Ireland's voice heard](#)  
Professor Rory O'Connell

The Independent, 25 January 2017

[Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland have been betrayed over Brexit again and again - but this week's betrayal was the worst; It is simply impossible for the UK to leave the customs union without a hard border being installed in Ireland, either around the parameters of the island of Ireland or between Northern Ireland and the Republic. Either would damage trade - and quite possibly wipe out entire industries](#) Michael Walker

Irish Examiner, 24 January 2017

[Enda Kenny: Ireland has a plan to deal with Brexit](#) Juno McEnroe

Belfast Telegraph, 23 January 2017

[Brexit 'could pose risk to financing' of Northern Ireland business](#)  
John Mulgrew

Business World, 19 January 2017

[Hard Brexit will be a double edged sword for Ireland warns Goodbody](#)  
Robert McHugh

Belfast Telegraph, 28 December 2016

[Brexit could slash jobs growth and incomes in Northern Ireland](#) Claire McNeilly

agendaNi, 24 December 2016

[Bordering on Brexit; A House of Lords EU select committee has warned that Northern Ireland is at risk of becoming "collateral damage of the Brexit decision" as it proposed a special status.](#)

agendaNi, 24 December 2016

[Supporting cross-border trade: the UK's decision to leave the EU caught a large majority of businesses offside. Whilst uncertainty abounds, there are ways for businesses to navigate the current landscape by focussing on the things they can control, writes Aidan Gough from InterTradeIreland.](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 15 December 2016

[Institute of Directors report highlights 'extreme concern' over Brexit in Northern Ireland](#) John Mulgrew

The Guardian, 12 December 2016

[Northern Ireland 'must not be collateral damage' of Brexit, report says; First of six Lords reports on effect of Brexit on Britain is published, highlighting potential impact on UK-Irish relations](#) Lisa O'Carroll

The Guardian, 09 December 2016

[Brexit and the new devolution crisis: what are the issues?](#) Dan Roberts

Belfast Telegraph, 06 December 2016

[EU's chief Brexit negotiator Barnier refuses to rule out hard border between Northern Ireland and Republic](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 01 December 2016

[Brexit threat to business growth along Northern Ireland border](#) David Young

Belfast Telegraph, 18 November 2016

[Northern Ireland needs a Brexit wishlist, insists former Blair aide](#)

Rachel Martin

Belfast Telegraph, 17 November 2016

[Northern Ireland employment hits a 20-year high, but experts warning of likely Brexit effect](#) Margaret Canning

The Guardian, 09 November 2016

[David Davis pledges to share Brexit thinking with devolved governments; Brexit secretary hosting first meeting of committee intended to let Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland help shape strategy](#) Libby Brooks

The Irish Times, 08 November 2016

[Belfast Briefing: North faces 'rougher road' post-Brexit; Director of business body believes North is 'more vulnerable' to Brexit ramifications than other parts of UK](#) Francess McDonnell

Belfast Telegraph, 03 November 2016

[Taoiseach Enda Kenny: Brexit negotiations are key for Northern Ireland's future; Ahead of today's visit over the border, and following the all-island forum, the Taoiseach vows to put us 'front and centre' at European Union talks dealing with UK's withdrawal](#) Allan Preston

Business Telegraph, 25 October 2016

[EU departure creates series of unknowns for concerned agri-food sector; Brexit Special; The UK's exit from the European Union throws up difficult questions for all businesses; but it's Northern Ireland's farm and food sector which is likely to require most support](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 20 October 2016

[Brexit could spark 'some civil unrest' in Northern Ireland, says ex-police chief](#)

agendaNi, 19 October 2016

[Brexit: Key risks for Northern Ireland](#)

agendaNi, 19 October 2016

[Northern Ireland's special status?: Speaking to Richard Halleron, Secretary of State James Brokenshire confirms Northern Ireland will have special status when it comes to the upcoming Brexit negotiations](#)

agendaNi, 19 October 2016

[Perspectives on Brexit; the prevailing tone set by guest speakers at agendaNi's Brexit conference is primarily one of apprehension amidst the climate of post-referendum uncertainty](#)

agendaNi, 19 October 2016

[Brexit and beyond; speaking at agendaNi's Brexit conference, four of the five main parties outline their respective analyses of the potential implications for the North. Ciarán Galway reports](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 18 October 2016

[Third of Northern Ireland firms scale back growth or investment as result of Brexit: survey](#) John Mulgrew

Belfast Telegraph, 18 October 2016

[Unravelling Brexit implications for Northern Ireland](#) Francis Shields

The Guardian, 18 October 2016

[Brexit to blast huge hole in Northern Ireland's fragile finances; Region set to lose about £500m a year in EU funding is being urged to devise plan B to reduce reliance on subsidies and grants](#) Lisa O'Carroll and Henry McDonald

The Guardian, 09 October 2016

[Britain to push post-Brexit UK immigration controls back to Irish border; Northern Ireland secretary James Brokenshire says London and Dublin will share data to stop migrants using Irish border as backdoor into Britain](#)

Henry McDonald

Belfast Telegraph, 07 October 2016

[I'll make sure Northern Ireland's voice is heard in Brexit talks: Brokenshire](#)

The Independent, 28 September 2016

[Brexit report listing 20 ways EU withdrawal would damage Northern Ireland 'suppressed before referendum'; Northern Ireland voted to remain in the EU](#)

Siobhan Fenton

Belfast Telegraph, 16 September 2016

[Brexit 'could cause hike in energy costs' for Northern Ireland](#) John Mulgrew

Belfast Telegraph, 14 September 2016

[Brexit may cost Northern Ireland economy £55m in future investments](#)

John Mulgrew

The Guardian, 01 September 2016

[Brexit secretary: no return to 'hard border' in Ireland; David Davis says there will not be armed checkpoints on border between Northern Ireland and Republic of Ireland](#) Henry McDonald

agendaNi, 01 September 2016

[Brexit: What next?: attractive as it might be in terms of access to the Single Market, the EEA option is by no means the obvious answer to the 'what next' of Brexit, writes Professor of European Politics at Queen's University Belfast, David Phinnemore.](#)

agendaNi, 01 September 2016

[Invest NI Chief Executive "excited" about Brexit](#)

agendaNi, 01 September 2016

[Brexit preparations begin; agendaNi's Richard Halleron speaks to some of the leading voices of the agriculture sector about the impact of the Breum and what the future holds](#)

agendaNi, 01 September 2016

[Leaving Europe from within; the short-term uncertainty surrounding Brexit will be heavily damaging to the UK economy. Having been one of the key drivers in facilitating a devolved level of corporation tax for Northern Ireland, Michael Smyth tells agendaNi that he believes it is no longer viable in its current form and expands on the wider economic impact](#)

agendaNi, 01 September 2016

[The impact of Brexit on the Island economy](#) Dr John Bradley

Belfast Telegraph, 13 August 2016

[EU structural and investment projects in Northern Ireland 'guaranteed after Brexit' but concerns over £300m of funding](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 04 August 2016

[Northern Ireland could tip into recession after Brexit vote, warns Simpson](#)  
Lisa Smyth

News Letter, 29 July 2016

[A post Brexit Northern Ireland could follow the Hong Kong model](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 25 July 2016

[May says no return to 'borders of the past' in post-Brexit Northern Ireland](#)

The Irish Times, 20 July 2016

[PwC forecasts no post-Brexit recession for Northern Ireland](#) Francess McDonnell

Belfast Telegraph, 19 July 2016

[More questions than answers for Northern Ireland economy after Brexit](#)  
Richard Ramsey

Irish Farmers Journal, 08 July 2016

[Northern Ireland agriculture Brexit priorities set by UFU](#) Peter McCann

Belfast Telegraph, 30 June 2016

[Leave or Remain, we can all agree that border's return would be a catastrophe; The reintroduction of security checks between Northern Ireland and the Republic would undermine trade and travel and damage businesses, reports Paul Gosling](#)

Belfast Telegraph, 29 June 2016

[Brexit puts future of £14m pot for Northern Ireland victims' groups in doubt](#)

Noel McAdam